U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the ~~manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriv-~~ing vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5301

May 15-16-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of JAN 3 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 3 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Dunn
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 14

at New York

John A Lennon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative of friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... May 15 ..... , 1914 ~~No.~~ 201

31—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							11 Broadway c/o Erlanger & Gillespie												U.S.A.	Phila.
2							800 K. Street Sacramento, Cal.												U.S.A.	Pittsburg.
3							91 Aberdeen (Parents) Rochester, N.Y.						Father Was Born						Canada	Grimsby
4		Self. $70		18 Jan 1913		Hoboken	c/o Mrs C. Kuhn 1212 Washington St Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	eyes	1st papers	Germany	Alexanberg
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Inverness 9-10 sailing from Eastern Ports 4-10, Feb 27th to April 9th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kahn	Maurice	45		M S	Merchandise Salesman	Yes	Yes	American	U.S.A.					
2	Trucel	Francis	33		M S	Civil Engr	do	do	do	do					
3	Morse	Gordon	34		M S	Salesman	"	"	Canada	U S A					
4	Nursey	William	22		M S	Salesman	"	"	Germany	Germany	Japan	Kobe		N.J.	Hoboken
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Perugia arrived , 19 , M., from

199

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Cardella, Lorenzo	18	20		1	To brother	Rochester N.Y. RR to Bro. Gppe 66 main St		16	11a	1	1	1
32	Macciche, Anna	16	5		1	" ind.add.	RR to Bro. Angelo, Roberts Park 189 Lake Ave. Roch. N.Y.		17	11	2	2	2
33	Mannele, Adele	9	11		1	" sister	Sis. Mrs Antonina Ancona New Brighton, S.I.	B	16	10a	1	1	1
34	Minella, Francesco	2	9		1	" father	Fath. Gppe 205 York Ave 115 Hancock Brklyn	D	16	10.45	1	1	1
35	Accordi, Vin.a & 3 ch	9	27		4	" husband	Bro. Fran Prangipane 593 Flushing Ave. Bklyn	B	15	10.5	—	—	—
36	Soglia, Rosa	16	18		1	" mother	Mother Maria Ceccione	D	16	10.40	1	1	1
37	Dellina, Maria &						Bro. Frn. Bonomolo, 26 Eliz N.Y.					1	—
38	Bonomolo, Filippa	12	2/6		2	" parents	Bro. Gppe & Eliz N.Y. 215 Adelphi Bklyn	D	15	11a	—	1	—
39	Romea, Anna & 2 ch	16	2	1	2	" husband	Bro. Michele Siacalone.	D	11	3	—	2	—
40	Romano, Saveria	6	6		1	" father	Bro. Luigi RR to Savannah Ga	D	20	10.35	5	5	5
41	Migliore, Giorgio	12	24		1	" ind add.	Bro. Vin 132 - 6o Bklyn	D	17	10.30	2	2	2
42	Barbala, Adele & 2 ch	10	1		3	" husband	Bro Stefano D' 115 Harrison	A	15	1	—	—	—
43	Camelia, Anna	8	20		1	" be married	St. Raph. Ita. Society 118 Mulberry	B	16	12.30	1	1	1
44	Calabrese, Maria	4	14		1	" son	Son, Rocco di Jaca 345 E Marcell Bklyn	D	15	5.30	—	1	—
45	Pelicane, Vin.a & 4 ch	17	8		5	" husband	Bro, Ippolito Siacalone 6' E. 109 St N.Y.	B	"	1	—	—	—
46	Salvati, Ma & 2 ch	9	15		3	" husband	Bro, Ant Catuna 232 Mulberry N.Y.	J	"	1.5	—	—	—
47	Macca, Rosina	13	22		1	" brother	Bro, Gppe Calabrese	D	16	10	1	1	1
48	Rovillo, G'ppe	13	23		1	" brother	Bro, Cerino St Lafayette Ave 13 Bklyn	B	15	1	—	—	—
49	Turco, Gaspara	16	24		1	" brother	Bro, Antonio 166 Manhattan	D	"	3.15	—	1	—
50	Maggio, G'ppe	13	18		1	" ind. add.	Bro, Calogero Trapassi 287 Wyckoff Bklyn	B	16	9.50	1	1	1
51	Merlino, Grazia & brother	12	15		2	" med exm.	Sch 23 1.30 16 18 16 St Hoboken, N.J.						
52	Catani, Santa	8	25		1	" cousin	Bro, Ippe 115 Jefferson	B	15	5.20	—	1	—
53	Caruso, Dorothea	12	17		1	Dromhirst 5/8 30th st Hist Sir Lancelot 6 g Metastasio Ave Brooklyn		D	18	8.40	—	—	—
54													
55													
56													
57													

N. Y. Form 59
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PERUGIA (Anchor Line) arrived May 15, 1914., 19 , M., from 198

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							1e:- Robin St. Everett, Mass.						
1	Struppa, Vincenza	1	2		1	To husband	Bro. Ignatio Miceli 17	I.	15	15	—	—	—
2	Maccarrone, Rosa & 3 ch	19	2	1	3	" husband	Bro. Antonia Bartolo 320 Bway Nicholas Bklyn NY	D	16	4h	3	3	3
3	Piccone, Dorotea & ch	15	29		2	" husband	Bro. Ippe Jiscalone 215	D	15	3	—	2	—
4	Quintaie, Giovanni	4	2		1	" verify Add.	Bro Ernesto Box 127 Duchohoe NY 76	D	19	10 30	4	4	4
5	Pizzo, Gaetana & ch	10	17		2	" son	Son Ippe Vaccaro 311 E 39 Bklyn	D	15	2	—	2	—
6	Galati, Liberata	8	2		1	" aunt	Uncle Ippi Capona 6 Franklin Bklyn	B	3	—	1	—	
7	Ardizzone, Rosario & 2 ch	9	3		3	" wife &c	Wife Grazia 46 Hicks	B	1	0h	—	—	—
8	Presti, Marianna	12	29		1	" brother	Bro Gaetano 68 E 17 ny 6	B	16	9h	1	1	1
9	Caccia, Francesca	14	2		1	" son	Son Carmelo Giannuko 21 Batavia NY	D	17	10h	2	2	2
10	Farina, Francesca &						Jack In Paolo, 345 E 105 ny				—	—	—
11	Barbusca, Carmela	9	19		2	" father &c	2 Ave. ny 6 Aunt Maria Caumarata 2108	D	15	1	—	—	—
12	Truppi, Anna & 4 ch	5	11		5	" husband	Cor Ozone Pk, NY Hus Donato Naggo 1135 Gavin E 35	D	16	3h	5	10	5
13	De Mannis, Francesca & 3 ch	7	12		4	" husband	Bro Vito D Incoronati 313	B	15	2h	—	4	—
14	Rizzo, Maria & 4 ch	18	1		5	" husband	Bro Gran Lo B. 443 E 13 ny 3	C	1	0h	—	—	—
15	Iamello, Rosaria & 2 ch	14	7		3	" tel #	Main St. Pittston Pa. RR6 Bro Pasquale Mule 96 L. 2 Ave, NY 6.	D	16	3h	3	6	3
16	Aulicino, Matilde	1	21		1	" husband	Bro Biagio Di Iuio 210	D	15	2h	—	1	—
17	Puleri, Concetta	10	12		1	" tel #	Bro Angelo Di Maria Lee, Mass B 44	D	16	9h	1	1	1
18	Guccione, Biagia	13	30		1	" husband	Bro Gin Batavia Jacob 19	D	15	1	—	—	—
19	Di Icia, Carmela	4	15		2	" husband	Bro Gran 145 St. NY 6	D	1	1	—	—	—
20	Giarrizo, Grazia	9	20		1	" be married	Sr. Raph Fla. Court James NY 6th	D	1	1h	—	—	—
21	Nicosia, Teresa	13	25		1	" cousin	Cou Salvatrice Mallen 5-8 NY 6	D	16	10h	1	1	1
22	Russo, Margherita	14	3		1	" uncle	Aunt Eppa Traino 29 Monroe NY 6	D	16	10h	1	1	1
23	Milazzo, Salvatore	12	30		1	" sister	Sis Rosa Modena 29 Eliz	D	15	12h	—	—	—
24	Ferrera, Maria & 2 ch	16	13		3	" husband	1585 Flushing Ave Bklyn Hus Salono Lombardi	D	1	12	—	—	—
25	Castiglia, G'ppa & 2 ch	9	12		3	" tel #	154 W 72 Chgo, Ill. RR 6 Bro Don Luaglando	D	17	11h	6	6	6
26	Bibbona, Paolina	7	21		1	" husband	360 Richmond Bklyn Hus Pasquale De Maio	D	15	1	—	—	—
27	Vinci, Vincenza	17	3		1	" father	Bklyn Michele Vinci 202 Mesarole Pl	D	1	2	—	1	—
28	Pavia, Rosa & ch	17	4	1	1	" husband	143 1 Ave, NY 6. Hus Filippo Di Giralomo	B	1	—	—	—	
29	Memmoli, Francesca & 4 ch	4	20	1	4	" husband	Bush. Plan NY Hus Giovanni Di Marzo 139	D	1	2h	—	4	—
30	Falcone, Rosalia	12	7		1	" uncle	Flushing Ave NY 6 Uncle Sal Palatino 1044	D	1	—	—	—	

PERUGIA MAY. 15

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

From S. S. PERUGIA ANCHOR #3 arrived May 15, 1914, 191, M., from 197

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
66m	31	Stilliano, Franco	4	3	2	lpc pd cert	1155 Macint							5/17	144	96	10 50							4	4	4
18f		Angela																								
17m	32	Cacioppo, Leonardo	9	25	1	lpc pd cert	100 Rich	5/17	64	gp										3rd 5/21/14	Perugia		4	8	7
48m	33	Sciarpelletti, Domenico	8	9	1	lpc	115 Dvckes							5/17	193	JAS	12							2	3	2
17m	34	Marchione, Carmine	4	7	1	lmc pd cert	1140 Macint	5/17	48	gpd										3rd	5/21/14 Perugia			4	8	7
31m	35	Lo Franco Giuseppe	2	27	65	" from Hosp 5/18/14 2pm	Fleming							5/19	5	grd	420							1	1	1
37f	36	Merlino Grazia	12	15/16		f&c & 2 ch. cert SL 5/23/14 To hosp 5/21/14 - 10 am	Babbit	5/23	97	gk										2nd	6/5/14 Italia		1	7	1
9	37	" Francesca				"																				
																								38	44	38

Perugia 5/15

TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

CFM S. S. PERUGIA ANCHOR #2 *arrived* May 15, 1914, *191*, *M.*, , *from* 196

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
37m	18	Barci, Salv	5	28	1	lpc cert	1145 Fitz	5/20	24	non	5/22	80	grld							3rd	5/22/14	Perugia		7	8	7
29m	19	Struppa, Natale	17	6	1	lpc pd cert	1145 Book	5/14	2	grld										"	"	"		7	8	7
56m	20	Di Marcello, Diego	15	12	5	lpc cert	1140 Bawor							5/14	119	grld	3.30							10	15	10
37f		Barracato, Calogera																								
14m		Di Marcello, Franco																								
9f		Rosina																								
3f		Maria																								
45f	21	Gara, Maria	7	27	3	lpc (cert 8 m 5/24)	1145 Wub	5/15	118	C	5/16	45	1st							2nd	6/5/14	Italia		6	36	63
26m		Scalise, Giov				cert														"	"	"				
11m		Carmine																		"	"	"				
57m	22	Marchese, Antonio	14	17	1	lpc cert	1145 Macate	5/16	55	62	5/16	74	13							3rd	5/22/14	Perugia		7	8	7
33m	23	Turco, Nicolo	10	27	1	lpc pd cert	1150 Donov	5/18	44	1st										"	"	"		7	8	7
55m	24	Ales, Paolo	9	9	1	lpc pd cert	1145 Rich							5/15	18	1st	4th								1	
55f	25	Rina, Maria	17	17	1	lpc pd cert	1150 Bock							5/15	26	1st	4th								1	
56m	26	Bonelto, Casemero	14	12	3	lpc pd cert	1150 Macate							5/19	80	1st	1145							12	12	
50f		Spataro, Teresa																								
1m		Benetto, Angelo																								
40f	27	Bertolo, Giuseppa	18	14	6	lpc pd cert	1240 Dvckes							5/11	24	1st	11th							6	6	
15m		Eco, Filippo																								
13m		Angelo																								
10m		Gaetano																								
9f		Rosina																								
3m		Giuseppe																								
41f	28	Di Martino, Nunziata	12	25	4	lpc pd cert	100 Monty							5/18	38	1st	12th							12	6	
13m		Bellnardo, Felice																								
14m		Guglielmo																								
12f		Rosalia																								
53f	29	Mantalbano, Maria	12	3	2	lpc pd cert	1245 Monty							5/15	30	1st	4th								2	
17m		Piranio, Ciro																								
27m	30	Fasto, Salvatore	8	6	1	lpc cert	1245 Dvckes	5/20	134	1st																

Perugia 5/15

TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

195

per S. S. PERUGIA ANCHOR #1 *arrived* May 15, 1914 , 191 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
53f	1	Cuircui, Guglielma	12	19	1	lpc	1140 Monty							5/17	13	R	11[45]								2	2
10m	2	D'Arrigo, Pietro	13	9	2	lpc under 16, sec 11	1150 Zamosh							5/	134	L	4[10]								2	
50f		Palumbo, Gaetana																								
41f	3	Napoli, Grazia	13	1	5	lpc	1035 Zamosh							5/15	142	gas	3[15]								5	
19f		Inzerillo, Liboria																								
13f		Anna																								
21f		Rosa																								
22m		Giovanni																								
47f	4	Melilli, Emilia	10	19	3	lpc	1040 Donov							5/15	31	K	✓								3	
16f		Vaccaro, Maria																								
14f		" Crocifissa																								
16m	5	Mizza, Anton	15	17	1	lpc	1035 Bawor							5/15	154	gas	3[50]								1	
35m	6	Cavasenno, Antonio	10	15	1	lpc	1025 Donov							5/	149	gas	2[15]								3	
38m	7	Loverme, Anton	10	28	1	lpc	1030 Donov							5/	149	K	3[50]								3	
29 40m	8	Taibi, Alfonso	10	14	1	lpc	1100 Donov							5/15	158	gas	4[05]								1	
16m	9	Montenane, Angelo	6	4	1	lpc	1100 Bauer							5/	1136	L	5								7	
46f	10	Palazzolo, Rosaria	9	7	2	lpc	1100 Rich							5/	148	K	10								2	
15f		Calvagna, Maria Grazia																								
52f	11	Noto, Maria	10	9	3	lpc	1100 Donv							5/	40	K	10[25]								3	
21f		Sciascia, Agata																								
13f		" Maria																								
50f	12	Licata, Onofria	15	2	3	lpc	1035 Bawor							5/	184	gas	11[55]								9	
15f		Scalia, Ruiga																								
10f		Rosalia																								
25f	13	Vacca, Carmela	2	3	1	lpc	1030 Monty							5/15	149	gas	2[55]								1	
54f	14	Spadale, Rosa	16	7	2	lpc	1115 Piag							5/	136	gas	4								2	
15f		Di Lorenzo, Giov																								
67f	15	Maggio, Elenora	1	1	1	lpc cert	2 cab 1000 McGregor							5/15	41	K	2[05]								1	
10m	16	Tramontana, Mario	10	30	1	lpc	1140 Donov							5/	149	K	3[55]								1	
15f	17	Costantino, Marianna	4	5	1	lpc	1100 Macint							5/	178	gas	2								4	

Totals. 5/15 TOTALS. TOTAUX.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Bunnell, of the SS Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Bunnell
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1914,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—638

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Hartford, *Conn.*, *May* , 1914

11—4678

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any of their parents, or friend or corporation to which he belongs, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession or not of ticket through to the immigrant's ultimate destination in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	70	no	Cousin Dr Rocco Lindazzo 712 Adams St Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Montagnareale
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	60	no	Husband Bartolo Antonino 2335 43rd Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Oliveri
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	mother			father Bartolo Antonino 2335 43rd Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Oliveri
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	mother			father Bartolo Antonino 2335 43rd Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Oliveri
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	mother			father Bartolo Antonino 2335 43rd Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Oliveri
6	Conn	Hartford	Yes	self	30	no	Husband Scalia Bartolo 510 Front St Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Giarratana
7	Conn	Hartford	Yes	mother	4		father Scalia Bartolo 510 Front St Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Giarratana
8	Conn	Hartford	Yes	mother			father Scalia Bartolo 510 Front St Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Giarratana
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	40	no	Brother Salvatore Guiseppe 50 Spring Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Francofonte
10	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	30	no	Cousin Frendano Carlo 218 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Francofonte
11	Conn	Waterbury	Yes	self	25	no	mother in law Onofrio Pia 257 Bank St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Campobello
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

TOTALS, TOTALE

Form 300 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PERUGIA** sailing from **PALERMO** 30 APR 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials)

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen	Diplomat	Tourist	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Special Inquiry	In Transit	Other adjacent U. S. Islands	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
214 1											Buongiorno	Nunziata	22		F	S	None	Y		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montagnareale	Father Buongiorno Nunziata Montagnareale
215 2											Maccarrone	Rosa	44		F	M	None	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Catania	Brother Giuseppe Asterno
4 3											Bivolo	Carmelo	6		M	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Catania	uncle Giuseppe Asterno
4 4											Bivolo	Giuseppa	3		F	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Catania	uncle Giuseppe Asterno
4 5											Bivolo	Alfio Pietro	1	3	M	S	None	2-689389	12-7-39	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Catania	uncle Giuseppe Asterno
216 6											Castellini	Maria	45		F	M	None	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Francofonte	Brother Castellini Paolo Francofonte
4 7											Scalia	Giovanna	16		F	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Francofonte	uncle Castellini Paolo Francofonte
4 8											Scalia	Giuseppe	8		M	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Francofonte	uncle Castellini Paolo Francofonte
217 9											Abbenante	Salvatore	38		M	M	Laborer	Y(?)		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Francofonte	Wife Pergno Nunzia Francofonte
218 10											Raiano	Antonio	23		M	S	Laborer	17-17-784	1-11-39	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Francofonte	Brother Santoromito Maria Francofonte
219 11											Mele	Salvatore	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campobello	Wife Filippa Consiglio di Licata Campobello
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

TOTALS

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanco Pasquale, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, ..., (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Blanco

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 19 14

at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

May 15/1914

19

1914

11—638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brunell, of the SS Bengore, from Napoles via Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SB
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1914,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11-1068

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1068

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

must upon [illegible] to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arr[illegible]t Port of New York, May, 1914. 192

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Number of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	New York	Y	Self	No	No	Husband Le Bue Francesco Father & Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Serradifalco
2	[illegible]	New York	Y	mother			Father Le Bue Francesco & Aunt Use	no	no	no	no	good	no				Blue		Sicily	Serradifalco
3	[illegible]	New York	Y	mother			father Le Bue Francesco & Aunt Use	no	no	no	no	good	no				Blue		Sicily	Serradifalco
4	[illegible]	New York	Y	mother			father Le Bue Francesco & Aunt Use	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Serradifalco
5	[illegible]	New York	Y	mother			father Le Bue Francesco & Aunt Use	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Serradifalco
6	Pa.	Philadelphia	Y	Self	60	No	Son Lauria Giuseppe 1127 Carpenter Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Canonica
7	Pa	Philadelphia	Y	Husband			Brother Lauria Giuseppe 1127 Carpenter Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Canonica
8	Pa	Philadelphia	Y	father			Brother Lauria Giuseppe 1127 Carpenter Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Canonica
9	Pa	Philadelphia	Y	father			Brother Lauria Giuseppe 1127 Carpenter Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Canonica
10	Pa	Philadelphia	Y	father			Brother Lauria Giuseppe 1127 Carpenter Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Canonica
11	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	40	No	Brother-in-law [illegible] 61 [illegible] Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Piana
12	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	20	No	Brother-in-law Gaspare Cocco [illegible] St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Castellammare G.
13	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	30	No	Brother Geoffredo Machiaviello 27 & 3rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown		Sicily	Tulumia
14	N.Y.	Newark	Y	Husband	60	No	Husband Ecotalvatore 202-11th Avenue Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Mould on cheek	Sicily	Cigna
15	N.Y.	Newark	Y	father			father Eco Salvatore 202-11th Avenue Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Cigira
16	N.Y.	Newark	Y	father			father Eco Salvatore 202-11th Avenue Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Cigira
17	N.Y.	Newark	Y	father			father Eco Salvatore 202-11th Avenue Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Cigira
18	N.Y.	Newark	Y	father			father Eco Salvatore 202-11th Avenue Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Cigira
19	N.Y.	Newark	Y	father			father Eco Salvatore 202-11th Avenue Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Cigira
20	N.Y.	Rochester	Y	Self	20	No	Brother Giuseppe Cardella Augusta Street (C Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Caltanissetta
21	Can.	Vancouver	Yes	Self	40	No	Brother Mariano Domina Squares Bridg & E. Vancover	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Sabrinoli
22	Can.	Vancouver	Yes	Self	50	No	Uncle Rocco Pileeu 501-503 St Lawrence St. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no		2	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Sabrinoli
23	N.J.	Hoboken	Y	Self	60	No	Cousin Carmelo Catani 712 Adams St Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Patti
24	N.J.	Hoboken	Yes	father			relative Co Nelli Catani 712 Adams Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Patti
25	N.J.	Hoboken	Y	Self	40	No	Brother Giuseppe Catani 32 Adams St Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Patti
26	N.J.	Hoboken	Y	Self	30	No	Cousin Gloriosa Cantagira 712 Adams St Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Montagnarale
27	N.J.	Hoboken	Y		20	No	Brother-in-law Gaetano Catalo 79 Madison Street Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown		Sicily	Patti
28	N.J.	Hoboken	Yes	Self	20	No	Cousin Calogero Trainia 712 Adams St Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Montagnarale
29	N.J.	Hoboken	Y	Self	30	No	Cousin Giovanni Gangarosa 712 Adams St Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Montagnarale
30	N.J.	Hoboken	Yes	Self	30	No	Cousin Rocco Cantagira 712 Adams St Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Pimple on face	Sicily	Montagnarale

T ALIEN

T ALIEN

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PERUGIA** sailing from **PALERMO** **30 APR 1914**, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Resident: Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Contract Labor Exempts)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
198 1			Rizzo	Maria	6		F		[illegible]	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sferracavallo	Brother in law Migliore Salvatore Sferracavallo
" 2			Lo Bue	Giuseppe	11		M		Laborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sferracavallo	uncle Salvatore Migliore Sferracavallo
" 3			Lo Bue	Carmella	11		F		2-962189-4/30/42 Home			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sferracavallo	uncle Salvatore Migliore Sferracavallo
" 4			Lo Bue	Francesco	9		M		2-555294 3-10-38 Home			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sferracavallo	uncle Salvatore Migliore Sferracavallo
" 5			Lo Bue	Giuseppe	1		M		2-976078-5-22-42 Home			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sferracavallo	uncle Salvatore Migliore Sferracavallo
199 6			Daino	Salvatore	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cavonia	
" 7			Lombardo	Angelo	11		M	S	None	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cavonia	
" 8			Lauria	Victoria	1		F	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cavonia	
" 9			Lauria	Giuseppe	1		M	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cavonia	
" 10			Daino	Vincenzo	1		M	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cavonia	
200 11			Medica	Salvatore	42		M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Milazzo	Wife Mrs Anna Milazzo
201 12			R. Marquis	Antonino	10		M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellammare	Father Pietro Bellacqua Castellammare
202 13			Gentile	Rosa	10		F	S	None	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Catania	Uncle Giuseppe Innocenzo Catania
203 14			Zirilo	Giuseppe	40		M	M	None	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Agira	Father Barone Grazia Agira
" 15			Leo	Filippo	15		M	S	2-447653-3/2/42 Laborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Agira	Gran mother Barone Grazia Agira
" 16			Leo	Angelo	13		M	S	Laborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Agira	Gran mother Barone Grazia Agira
" 17			Leo	Gaetano	10		M	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Agira	Gran mother Barone Grazia Agira
" 18			Leo	Katina	8		F	S	2-998953-7/30/42 None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Agira	Gran mother Barone Grazia Agira
ADMITTED 19			Leo	Giuseppe	3		M	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Agira	Gran mother Barone Grazia Agira
204 20			Candela	Lorenzo	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"		Caltanissetta	Mother Rosaglia Mariola Caltanissetta
205 21			Mariano	Francesco	37		M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"		Petrineri	Wife Angela Faraolo Petrineri NON IMMI
206 22			Mariano	Giuseppe	23		M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Petrineri	Father Mariano Vincenzo Petrineri NON IMMIG
207 23			Mandino	Salvatore	42		M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Patti	Wife Merlo Cristina Patti
" 24			Mandino	Sebastiano	12		M	S	None	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Patti	mother Merlo Cristina Patti
208 25			Intani	Sandro	14		M	S	None	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Patti	Mother Maria D. Amico Patti
209 26			Lizzo Lucalondo	Rosa	22		F	M	None	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Patti	Mother Costanza Angela Patti
210 27			Palmeri	Salvatore	23		M	M	3-132862-[illegible] VD-471 1806	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	[illegible]	Patti	Wife Maria D'amico Patti
211 28			Giarrico	Vincenzo	10		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"		Montagnareale	Father Graiano Giuseppe Montagnareale
212 29			Langiorgio	Giuseppe	22		M	S	3-[illegible] Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"		Montagnareale	Father Langiorgio Antonio Montagnareale
213 30			Langiorgio	Luca	20		M	S	None	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"		Montagnareale	Father Langiorgio Antonio Montagnareale

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale Surgeon of the SS Peruvia, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon employed by owners of Vessel, or Government Inspector.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B. Blanca

Sworn to before me this _____ day of May, 1914

at Newport

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brunell, of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1914,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 163.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1, 1914

11—1628

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by other person or by transportation company, society, railroad, party, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Years per cap. or years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, and whether in possession of $50 or more (if not, how much less?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Elizabeth	N.J.	self	$		Brother Messina Giacomo 209 Fromm street Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown		Sicily	Marsala
2	Detroit	Mich.	self	$50	no	Brother Laudicina Giuseppe Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Marsala
3	Brooklyn	N.Y.	father	$	no	Father Vitale Michele 145 Monroe Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Ruddy	Brown	mole on cheek	Sicily	Marsala
4	New York	N.Y.	self	$	no	Husband Di Girolamo Filippo 609 East 11 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Ruddy	Brown		Sicily	Marsala
5	New York	N.Y.	mother			Father Di Girolamo Filippo 609 East 11 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Marsala
6	Boston	Mass.	Self	$ 27	no	Brother Vitale Vincenzo 176-178 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown		Sicily	Marsala
7	Boston	Mass.	Self	$ 25	no	Brother Lanza Matteo 176-178 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Marsala
8	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$ 40	no	Husband Graziano Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Brown	mole on cheek	Sicily	S. Ninfa
9	Brooklyn	N.Y.	mother			Father Graziano Giuseppe 61 Morell St	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	S. Ninfa
10	Brooklyn	N.Y.	mother			father Graziano Giuseppe 61 Morell St	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	S. Ninfa
11	Brooklyn	N.Y.	mother			father Graziano Giuseppe 61 Morell St	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	S. Ninfa
12	Brooklyn	N.Y.	mother			father Graziano Giuseppe 61 Morell St	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	S. Ninfa
13	St Louis	Mo.	self	$ 40	no	Brother in law Farace Filippo 213-4-6 Pine St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Castelvetrano
14	Madison	Wis.	self	$ 30	no	Brother Cumia Marco 28 Mifflin St Madison Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Castelvetrano
15	Virdon	Ills.	self	$ 35	no	Son Sciortino Giuseppe Box 338 Virdon Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Castelvetrano
16	St Louis	Mo.	self	$ 36	no	Brother Sciortino Domenico 911 Mesa St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Castelvetrano
17	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Son	$ 55	no	Son La Rosa Gaspare 242 Hoyt St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Castelvetrano
18	Brooklyn	N.Y.	self	$ 30	no	Brother Mazzi Angelo 692 Park Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	Brown		Sicily	Caltavuturo
19	Brooklyn	N.Y.	self	$ 20	no	Brother La Rosa Gaspare 242 Hoyt St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Castelvetrano
20	Brooklyn	N.Y.	self	$ 20	no	Uncle Montalbo Baldassare 170 Lambert St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	Alcamo
21	Detroit	Mich.	self	$ 300	Yes	Brother in law Palamara Leandro Schumpton St apt Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	Alcamo
22	Rockford	Ill.	self	$ 25	no	Father Lazzio Antonino 627 Fergusony St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Roccamena
23	Pittsburg	Pa.	self	$ 25	no	Brother Abbate Antonio 1032 Troll Street Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Partanna
24	Pittsburg	Pa.	self	$ 25	no	Uncle Mariano Vincenzo 1733 Pittsburg Pa Hall Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Erlanna
25	Pittsburg	Pa.	self	$ 25	no	Cousin Mariano Vincenzo 1033 Troll Street Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Partanna
26	Rochester	N.Y.	self	$ 30	no	Brother Buffa Raffaele 32 Magee St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Black Brown		Sicily	Giuliani
27	Chicago	Ill.	self	$ 30	no	Brother in law Giordano Vincenzo 120 Union Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Castelvetrano
28	New York	N.Y.	self	$ 25	no	Brother Vicari Vincenzo 47 1 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Vicara
29	Chicago	Ill.	self	$ 10	Yes	Brother Lauk Pietro 612 La Salle Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Vicari
30	New York	N.Y.	self	$ 10	no	Uncle Luigi Martino 611 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Marsala

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims-Individual U.S. Citizen)	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2			Lauricina	Aurora	17		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Mother Salvatore Augusta Marsala
3			Vinci	Vincenza	15		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Mother Vicari Angela Marsala
4			Pavia	Rosa	20		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Mother Aurora Maria Marsala
5			Di Girolamo	Guiseppe	1		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Grandmother Aurora Maria Marsala
6	DEPARTED		Truppa	Natale	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Brother Truppa Francesco Marsala
7			Caruso	Giuseppe	17		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Uncle Truppa Francesco Marsala
8			Pellicane	Vincenzo	20		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Ribera	
9			Giacalone	Rosaria	19		F	None	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Ribera	
10			Giacalone	Marianna	17		F	None	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sciacca	
11			Giacalone	Filippo	14		M	None	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sciacca	
12			Giacalone	Antonina	12		F	None	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sciacca	
13			Gulla	Cosimo	46		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Wife Rosalia Maria Castelvetrano
14			Cumia	Giuseppe	17		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Mother Bellaviore Caterina Castelvetrano
15			Di Stefano	Rosa	58		W	None	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Cousin Francesca Rizzo Castelvetrano
16			Giordino	Baldassarre	23		M	None	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Father Giordino Luigi Castelvetrano
17	ADMITTED		Lima	Cecilia	[illegible]		F	None	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Uncle Bonaiomma Carletta Castelvetrano
18			Mazzi	Giuseppe	20		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Wife Castelvetrano
19			La Rosa	Salvatore	40		M	Laborer	etc	etc	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Uncle Bonadonna Carletta Castelvetrano
20			Montalbano	Giovanni	22		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Father Benedetto Montalbano Alcamo
21			Andriano	Vincenzo	39		M	Laborer	do	do	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Wife Finanelli Antonina Alcamo
22			Vanella	Antonio	17		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Torretta	Mother Cusumano Vittoria Torretta
23			Ulicale	Giuseppe	22		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Partanna	Father Abbate Vincenzo Partanna
24			Lauricella	Antonino	1		M	None	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Partanna	Father Muratori Antonio Partanna
25			[illegible]	Ferdinando	23		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Partanna	Wife Seth Santa Partanna
26			Matrina	Domenico	10		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sciacca	Mother Lo Matteo Leonora Sciacca
27			Vicario	Mariano	17		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vicari	Father Vicario Giuseppe Vicari
28			Vicari	[illegible]	34		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vicari	Wife Caminzaro Maria Vicari
29			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	Vicari	Father Conti Cesare Vicari
30			Martinez	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	Vicari	Wife Pitarro Maria Vicari

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, _____ (State whether Surgeon employed by owner, charterer, government, etc.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Blanca Pasquale

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Nov, 19 4

at Rutgers

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brunell, of the SS Pouya, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1914,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-468

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-468

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May* , 191 .

11—1688

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	25	Yes		Cousin Dr Marco e Mother Robin Street 14 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Marsala
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	30	No		Cousin Vincenzo Graceloro 179 Johnson Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Marsala
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	father				father Vincenzo Graceloro 179 Johnson Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Marsala
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	father				father Vincenzo Graceloro 179 Johnson Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Marsala
5	Mass	Boston	No	Self	25	No		Cousin Francesco Lo Presti 18 Charles St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Marsala
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	100	No		Cousin Mariano, Salvatore 311 East 116th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Fair complexion		Sicily	Marsala
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	100	No		Brother Stefano Graceloro 328 East 116th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Marsala
8	N.Y.	New York	No	mother				Uncle Stefano Graceloro 328 East 116th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Marsala
9	N.J.	Elizabeth	Yes	Self	30	No		Brother Salvatore Graceloro 7th Street & 3rd Ave Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Fair complexion		Sicily	Mazzara
10	N.J.	Elizabeth	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1906 Boston		Brother Salvatore Graceloro 7th Ave 3rd St Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Marsala
11	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	30	No		Brother Pietro Alagna 925 South Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Marsala
12	Mo.	St Louis	Yes	Self	30	No		Cousin Lombardo Antonino 618 Wash St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Marsala
13	Mo.	St Louis	No	mother				father Lombardo Antonino 618 Wash St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Marsala
14	Mo.	St Louis	No	mother				father Lombardo Antonino 618 Wash St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Marsala
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Husband	30	No		Husband Lombardo Giuseppe 58 Hopkins Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Marsala
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	father				father Lombardo Giuseppe 575 Flushing Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Marsala
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	father				father Lombardo Giuseppe 575 Flushing Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Marsala
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Mother	30	No		Mother Vincenza Marino 575 Flushing Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Black Brown			Sicily	Marsala
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Son				Son Giacalone Vincenzo 546 Flushing Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Marsala
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Son				Son Giacalone Vincenzo 546 Flushing Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Marsala
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Brother				Brother Giacalone Vincenzo 546 Flushing Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Marsala
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Mother	30	No		Mother Grano Pietro 66 Montrose Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Mole on cheek		Sicily	Marsala
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Brother in law	30	Yes 1906	Brooklyn	Brother in law Alagna Antonio 63 Montrose Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Marsala
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Brother	20	No		Brother Pietro Alagna 66 Montrose Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Marsala
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Brother	30	No		Brother Pietro Alagna 511 Marcy Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Scar		Sicily	Marsala
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No		Brother Pietro Alagna 511 Marcy Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Hairless		Sicily	Marsala
27	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	30	No		Brother Alagna Salvatore 800 Hamstead St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Terrasini
28	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	20	No		Husband Ruggieri Francesco Rockwell St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black Brown	mole on cheek		Sicily	Prizzi
29	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	40	No		Husband Bonanno Antonino 1111 Monroe St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Marsala
30	Ill.	Chicago	No	mother				father Bonanno Antonino 1111 Monroe St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Marsala

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from PALERMO 20 APR 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Residents: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Guaranteed U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
153 1			[illegible]	[illegible]	12			[illegible]			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala Italy	Marsala
154 2			Ferraro	Vincenzo	30			Labourer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala sister Ferraro Giovanna	Marsala
3			Fiscalone	Luca	2			Child			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala uncle Ferraro Giovanna	Marsala
4			Fiscalone	Vita	1			Child			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala uncle Ferraro Giovanna	Marsala
155 5			Fiscali	Giuseppe	42		M	Labourer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala father Fiscali Giovanni	Fiscalone
156 6			Falco	Giuseppe	6		M	At home			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala Italy Antonina Scarcia	Marsala
157 7			Fodale	Vita	53		F	Home			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala Fodale Michele	Marsala
158 8			Fiorenza	Vincenzo	11		M	School			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala Fodale Michele	Marsala
159 9			[illegible]	Giovanni	25		M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala Wife [illegible]	Marsala
160 10			Catania	Francesco	42		M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala Wife Catania Rosaria	Marsala
161 11			D'Alessandro	Leonardo	44		M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala Wife Mazzarella Vincenza	Marsala
162 12			Pizzo	Pietro	1		M	Child			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala Father Pizzo Domenico	Marsala
163 13			Cumbarello	Dorotea	1		F	Child			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala grandfather Pizzo Domenico	Marsala
164 14			Cumbarello	Gaspare	1		M	Child			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala grandfather Pizzo Domenico	Marsala
165 15			[illegible]	Maria	3		F	Child			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala Mother in law Ferilli Angela	Marsala
166 16			Lombardo	Anna	5		F	Child			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala grandmother Ferilli Angela	Marsala
167 17			Lombardo	Gioacchino	3		M	Child			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala grandmother Ferilli Angela	Marsala
168 18			Orofia	Vita	1		F	Home	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala Uncle Piccione Giovanni	Marsala
169 19			Piccione	Vincenzo	4		M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala Son in law Colicchia Tommaso	Marsala
170 20			Taormina	Concetta	10		F	Home			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala Son in law Colicchia Tommaso	Marsala
171 21			Pipitone	Gaetano	1	M		Home			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala Son in law Colicchia Tommaso	Marsala
172 22			Lipari	Giuseppe	16		M	School			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala Uncle Pellegrino Salvatore	Marsala
173 23			Lipari	Anna	50		F	Home			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala Brother in law Rizzo Salvatore	Marsala
174 24			Lipari	Giovanni	23		M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala Relative Rosa Matt	Marsala
175 25			Lipari	Giovanni	23		M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala Father Magna Giuseppe	Marsala
176 26			Magna	Giuseppe	21		M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala Father Alagna Giuseppe	Marsala
177 27			Alagna	Maria	22		F	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala Father Alagna Giuseppe	Marsala
178 28			Alagna	Giuseppe	11		M	School			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala Father Alagna Giuseppe	Marsala
179 29			Virgilio	Antonio	27		M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala Father Virgilio Antonio	Marsala
180 30			Lipari	Vincenzo	15		M	Home	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala Grandfather Virgilio Antonio	Marsala

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6458

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pisa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Blanca Pasquale

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 19..

at New York

.....
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5301 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 3 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 3 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5301 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 3 1944
Date

Anna Kanada
Camera Operator

JAN 3 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brandell, of the SS Pouya, from Naples Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

M. 103

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

M. 103

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Rochester, , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Buffalo	Yes	Self	$40	No	Son Giuseppe Vincenzo 32 Butler St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Villabate
2		Buffalo	Yes	mother			Brother Vincenzo Vincenzo 32 Butler St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Caltabellotta
3		Buffalo	Yes	mother			Brother of Vincenzo Vincenzo 32 Butler St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Caltabellotta
4		Buffalo	Yes	Self	$2		Husband Liberti Salvatore 32 Butler St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Caltabellotta
5		Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$2	Yes Brooklyn	Cousin Antonio Cataldo 86 [illegible] St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Partanna
6		Brooklyn	Yes	self	$2	No	Husband Vincenzo Cataldo 86 [illegible] St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Montevago
7		Brooklyn	Yes	self			Husband Vincenzo Dolfino 86 [illegible] St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Montevago
8		Brooklyn	Yes	mother			father Vincenzo Profeta 86 [illegible] St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Mole on forehead		Sicily	Montevago
9		Rochester	Yes	self	$5	No	Husband Antonio Calogero 86 [illegible] St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Montevago
10		Rochester	Yes	mother			father Antonio Calogero 86 [illegible] St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Mole on face		Sicily	Montevago
11		Rochester	Yes	Sister			Brother-in-law Antonio Calogero 86 [illegible] St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Montevago
12		Rochester	Yes	Self	$100		Daughter Vincenzo Di Marcello 32 Butler St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good, unable to earn a living	no	5	3	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Cianciana
13		Rochester	Yes	Cousin			Daughter Vincenzo Di Marcello 32 Butler St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Cianciana
14		Rochester	Yes	father			Sister Vincenzo Di Marcello 32 Butler St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Cianciana
15		Rochester	Yes	father			Sister Vincenzo Di Marcello 32 Butler St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Cianciana
16		Rochester	Yes	father			Uncle Vincenzo Di Marcello 32 Butler St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Cianciana
17		Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	$2	No	Uncle Antonio Cataldo 653 Liberty Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Marsala
18		Detroit	Yes	self	$5	No	Cousin Giovanni Cataldo 116 [illegible] St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Marsala
19		Brooklyn	Yes	Cousin	$0	No	Cousin Giovanni Cataldo 116 [illegible] St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Marsala
20		Brooklyn	Yes	Husband			Relative Giovanni Cataldo 116 [illegible] St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Marsala
21		Brooklyn	Yes	father			Brother-in-law Nicolo 116 [illegible] St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Marsala
22		Detroit	Yes	Self	$5	No	Husband Vincenzo 116 [illegible] St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue		Sicily	Marsala
23		St Louis	Yes	Self	$5	No	Brother-in-law Giovanni 116 [illegible] St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Marsala
24		Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$0	No	Uncle Salvatore 116 [illegible] St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Marsala
25		Boston	Yes	Self	$5	No	Brother Vincenzo 116 [illegible] St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Marsala
26		Detroit	Yes	[illegible]	$5	No	Husband Vincenzo 116 [illegible] St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Mole on cheek		Sicily	Marsala
27		[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	$0	No	Husband Vincenzo 116 [illegible] St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Marsala
28		[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	$20	No	Husband Vincenzo 116 [illegible] St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Ruddy	Brown	Mole on neck		Sicily	Marsala
29		Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	$0	No	Husband Vincenzo 116 [illegible] St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Marsala
30		[illegible]	Yes	Father			Father Vincenzo 116 [illegible] St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Marsala

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from PALERMO 3 Oct 1914 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Returned from Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claimed U.S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED 2																
ADMITTED 3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
ADMITTED 15																
ADMITTED 16																
ADMITTED 17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien last resided for one year or more.
† Last column will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Pasquale

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1914

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brandt, of the S.S. Perugia, from Puerto Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brandt
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of May, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns generally.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination following.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *May 15th*, 191[illegible]

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		fair	brown			Sicily	Vittoria
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9-2 Palermo [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	2	fair	brown			Sicily	Santa Ninfa
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle Giuseppe Cranco 75 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	3	fair	brown			Sicily	Vittoria
4	[illegible]	Albion	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother in law Blandino Salvatore [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	3	fair	brown			Sicily	Villarosa
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Buccicchi Angelo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	1	fair	Brown			Sicily	Serradifalco
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	8	fair	Brown			Sicily	Serradifalco
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						[illegible]	Serradifalco
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father				Father [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						[illegible]	Serradifalco
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Father [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						[illegible]	Serradifalco
10	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	no	Uncle Vincenzo Giarrusso 71 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]						[illegible]	Serradifalco
11	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Giuseppe Gaetano [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	2	fair	brown			[illegible]	Campobello
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Francesco Zoretta [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	1	fair	brown	Mole on forehead		[illegible]	Campobello
13	[illegible]	Passaic	Husband				118 Second St Passaic	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	2	fair	brown			Sicily	Spigardi
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father				Uncle Francesco Zoretti 118 Second St Passaic	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]						Sicily	Spigardi
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle Francesco Zoretti 118 Second St Passaic	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]						Sicily	Spigardi
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle Francesco Saverio 188 Fairmount Ave [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown			Sicily	Aragona
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		fair	brown			Sicily	Favara
18	[illegible]	Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	no	311 East 99th St New York Brother in law Vincenzo Antonino 6 North Square Boston Mass	[illegible]						5	3	fair	Mahogany brown			Sicily	Favara
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	no	Brother in law Franco Giovanni 204 East 15th St New York	[illegible]						5	3	fair	brown	Scar on face		Sicily	Favara
20	[illegible]	Bloomsburg	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	no	Cousin Rosalia Pace Box 66 Bloomsburg Pa	[illegible]						5	3	fair	brown			Sicily	Favara
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin Rosalia Pace Box 66 Bloomsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	3	fair	brown			[illegible]	Favara
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Vincenzo Cambria [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	3	fair	brown	Scar on neck		[illegible]	Favara
23	[illegible]	Utica	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle Giuseppe Calamia 211 Albany St Jamestown	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		fair	brown			[illegible]	Mistretta
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		fair	brown			[illegible]	Mistretta
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife			211 Albany St Jamestown	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		medium	brown			Sicily	Agrigento
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Giuseppe Sciara [illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	5	medium	brown	fair		Sicily	Bivona
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		fair	brown			Sicily	Favara
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		fair	brown	scar on forehead		Sicily	Castrogiovanni
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	211-222 Jamestown [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	2	fair	light brown	[illegible]		Sicily	Licata
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]						Sicily	Licata

Form 300 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PERUGIA** *sailing from* **PALERMO**

30 APR 1914 , 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Contract Labor.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
111 1										Fiorello	Giacomo	21		M	S	Laborer	Y		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Athens	Father Francesco Fiorello Via Stabile 21 Licata
112 2										Lima	Francesco	2		M	S	Baker	Y		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Athens	Father Antonio Lima Via Stabile 21 Licata
113 3										Lima	Calogero	17		M	S	Laborer	Y		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Athens	Father Antonio Lima Via Stabile 21 Licata
114 4										Adduce	Luigi	22		M	S	Laborer	Y		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Athens	Father Luigi Adduce Via Stabile 21 Licata
115 5										Lucchesi	Dario	21		M	S	Laborer	Y		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canada	Father Giacomo Lucchesi Via Stabile 21 Licata
116 6										Russo	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	Y		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canada	Father Vincenzo Russo Via Stabile 21 Licata
117 7										Milazzo	Vincenza	21		F	S	Laborer	Y		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canada	Father Antonio Milazzo Via Stabile 21 Licata
118 8										Lo Re	Vincenzo	21		M	S	Laborer	Y		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canada	Father Giuseppe Lo Re Via Stabile 21 Licata
119 9										Lo Re	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	Y		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canada	Father Giuseppe Lo Re Via Stabile 21 Licata
120 10										Lo Re	Vincenzo	21		M	S	Laborer	Y		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canada	Father Giuseppe Lo Re Via Stabile 21 Licata
121 11										Lo Re	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	Y		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canada	Father Giuseppe Lo Re Via Stabile 21 Licata
ADMITTED 12										Lo Re	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	Y		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canada	Father Giuseppe Lo Re Via Stabile 21 Licata
ADMITTED 13										Lo Re	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	Y		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canada	Father Giuseppe Lo Re Via Stabile 21 Licata
ADMITTED 14										Lo Re	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	Y		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canada	Father Giuseppe Lo Re Via Stabile 21 Licata
121 15										Lo Re	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	Y		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canada	Father Giuseppe Lo Re Via Stabile 21 Licata
122 16										Lo Re	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	Y		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canada	Father Giuseppe Lo Re Via Stabile 21 Licata
DETAINED 17										Lo Re	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	Y		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canada	Father Giuseppe Lo Re Via Stabile 21 Licata
~~124~~ 18										Lo Re	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	Y		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canada	Father Giuseppe Lo Re Via Stabile 21 Licata
125 19										Lo Re	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	Y		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canada	Father Giuseppe Lo Re Via Stabile 21 Licata
126 20										Lo Re	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	Y		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canada	Father Giuseppe Lo Re Via Stabile 21 Licata
127 21										Lo Re	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	Y		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canada	Father Giuseppe Lo Re Via Stabile 21 Licata
128 22										Lo Re	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	Y		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canada	Father Giuseppe Lo Re Via Stabile 21 Licata
129 23										Lo Re	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	Y		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canada	Father Giuseppe Lo Re Via Stabile 21 Licata
130 24										Lo Re	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	Y		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canada	Father Giuseppe Lo Re Via Stabile 21 Licata
25										Lo Re	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	Y		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canada	Father Giuseppe Lo Re Via Stabile 21 Licata
131 26										Lo Re	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	Y		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canada	Father Giuseppe Lo Re Via Stabile 21 Licata
132 27										Lo Re	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	Y		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canada	Father Giuseppe Lo Re Via Stabile 21 Licata
133 28										Lo Re	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	Y		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canada	Father Giuseppe Lo Re Via Stabile 21 Licata
134 29										Lo Re	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	Y		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canada	Father Giuseppe Lo Re Via Stabile 21 Licata
30										Lo Re	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	Y		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canada	Father Giuseppe Lo Re Via Stabile 21 Licata

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which alien has last resided one year or more. Legal tax will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanco Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Europa, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingdom of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Blanco Pasquale

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brandt, of the SS Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brandt
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Mar, 19[illegible].

at Ne[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—608

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 191[illegible]

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Brooklyn	Yes	self	110	no	Son [illegible] Carbonaro 438 Bway Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Camporeale
2	[illegible]	Brooklyn	Yes	mother	50		Brother Suzzillo Antonino 438 Bway Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair			Sicily	Camporeale
3	[illegible]	Brooklyn	Yes	mother			Brother Suzzillo Antonino 438 Bway Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair			Sicily	Camporeale
4	[illegible]	Brooklyn	Yes	mother			Brother Suzzillo Antonino 438 Bway Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Camporeale
5	[illegible]	Brooklyn	Yes	self	20	Yes 1913 to Pa.	Brother Suzzillo Antonino 438 Bway Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5 5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Camporeale
6	[illegible]	Dunmore	Yes	husband	$50	no	Husband Giacomazza Calogero 238 Dillon St Dunmore	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5 1	Dark	Brown		Sicily	S Catalde
7	[illegible]	Dunmore	Yes	mother			Father Giacomazza Calogero 238 Dillon St Dunmore											Sicily	S Catalde
8	[illegible]	Dunmore	Yes	mother			Father Giacomazza Calogero 238 Dillon St Dunmore											Sicily	S Catalde
9	[illegible]	New York	Yes	husband	20	no	Cousin Maria Francesca 238 Dillon St Dunmore											Sicily	Agrigento
10	[illegible]	New York	Yes	husband	50	no	Husband Maria Francesco 238 Dillon St Dunmore								Fair	Brown		Sicily	Naro
11	[illegible]	Central Ave	Yes	self	30	no	Cousin Giacomo Domenico 17 Wagner Pl Staten Isl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Cerda
12	[illegible]	Chicago	Yes	self	30	Yes 1909-12 Returned	Husband Antonino Verdone 2315 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Monreale
13	[illegible]	Chicago	Yes	mother			Father Antonino Verdone 2315 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Monreale
14	[illegible]	Chicago	Yes	mother			Father Antonino Verdone 2315 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Monreale
15	[illegible]	Chicago	Yes	mother			Father Antonino Verdone 2315 Chicago Ills											Sicily	Monreale
16	[illegible]	Chicago	Yes	mother			Father Antonino Verdone 2315 Chicago Ills											Sicily	Monreale
ANT ALIEN 17	[illegible]	Springfield	Yes	self	20	Yes 1912 Springfield	Cousin Ignazio Gregoli 309 Springfield Ills						no	5 11	Fair	Slate Blue		Sicily	Roccamena
18	[illegible]	Brooklyn	Yes	self	20	no	Brother in law Calogero Lupo 284 W 10th St Brooklyn							5 3	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Roccamena
19	[illegible]	New York	Yes	self	20	Yes 1910 [illegible]	Cousin Salvatore Macaluso Salazio St 19-21	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown Gray	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Alcamo
20	[illegible]	New York	Yes	self	50	Yes 1910 [illegible]	Cousin Salvatore Lo Piccolo 101 26th St Weehawken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Ruddy	Brown		Sicily	Randazzo
21	[illegible]	New York	Yes	self	20	no	Cousin Rosaria Cucinella 34 Manhattan St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	Brown	Mole on cheek	Sicily	Modica
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	father	2	no	Brother Vincenzo Cucinella 34 Manhattan St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Ruddy	Brown			Vittoria
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		25	no	Brother Rosario Cucinella 34 Manhattan St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair	Slate Blue	Scar on forehead		Vittoria
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		30	no	Bro. Giuseppe Cucinella, Francesco Cucinella 34 Manhattan St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Vittoria
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	father	20	no	Cousin Rosario Cucinella 34 Manhattan St New York						no	5 11	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Vittoria
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		20	no	Brother Di Lorenzo Giuseppe 34 West 2nd St Manhattan						no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Scar on cheek	Sicily	Vittoria
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		20	no	Brother Lorenzo Cucinella 73 Manhattan St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Vittoria
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Father Gerolamo Lorenzo Coach Shop 32 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Vittoria
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	25 Yes 1913 N.Y.		Cousin Giuseppe Cucinella 34 Manhattan St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Scoglitti
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	20	no	Husband Cucinella Vincenzo 34 Manhattan St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Dark Brown		Sicily	Comiso

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PERUGIA** *sailing from* **PALERMO** , 191

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	Residents of							In Transit.	Unidentified U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		Final name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1										Natoli	Maria	19	V	S	Servant			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Campania	
															2-588260 - 8/25/38 - 505 - [illegible] (C.O. 205 - 11/29/38)							
ADMIT 2										Inzerillo	Liboria	10	V	S	School			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Campania	
ADMIT 3										Inzerillo	Anna	17	V	S	[illegible]			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Campofelice	
ADMIT 4										Inzerillo	Rosa	11	V	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Campofelice	
															2-545454 - 11/7/31							
ADMIT 5			1							Inzerillo	Giovanni	22	M	S	Laborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Campofelice	Father Inzerillo Rosario Campofelice
22 6										Ali	Giuseppa	2	F	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Catania	Father Alicata Salvatore Alicata Giovanna Catalda
															3-191496-505-No C/A - 4/12/40							
n 7										Giannanna	Carlotta	2	F	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Catania	Grandfather Alicata Giovanna Catalda
															3-189615 - 4/12/40							
n 8										Giannanna	Maria		F	S	None			Italy		Sicily	Catania	Grandfather Michele Giannanna Catalda
ADMITTED 9			1							Cimino	Vito	10	M	S	None	Yes		Italy		Sicily	Mussomeli	Uncle Salvatore Vincenza Mussomeli
ADMITTED 10			1							Salvatore	Gaetano	50	M	M	None	Yes		Italy		Sicily	Mussomeli	Father Salvatore Vincenza Mussomeli
96 11										Cimino	Pietro	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castronovo	Father Cimino Giuseppe Castronovo
96 12										La Mantia	Giuseppa	28	F	M	None	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montevago	Mother Calogero Salvatrice Montevago
n 13										Verdone	Domenico	14	M	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montevago	Grandmother Calogero Salvatrice Montevago
" 14										Verdone	Francesco	11	M	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montevago	Grandmother Calogero Salvatrice Montevago
n 15										Verdone	Calogero	8	M	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montevago	Grandmother Calogero Salvatrice Montevago
n 16										Verdone	Lucia	1	F	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montevago	Grandmother Calogero Salvatrice Montevago
97 17										Mancuso	Vito	30	M	M	Laborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montevago	Wife Giuseppa Calcagno Montevago NON IMM
															11-283021 - 10/17/41							
98 18										Maggio	Giuseppe	18	M	S	Laborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montevago	Father Gaetano Maggio Montevago
99 19										Calcagno	Francesco	21	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sambuca	Wife Giovanna Cardamone Sambuca
100 20										Cardamone	Domenico	11	M	S	Laborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sambuca	Father Cardamone Salvatrice Sambuca
101 21										Profeta	Angelo	21	M	S	Laborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Modica	Father Profeta Giuseppe Modica
															2-636349 - 7-28-39							
102 22										Cucca	Rosina	14	F	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vittoria	Father Cucca Vittoria
103 23										Rotolo	Giuseppe	19	M	S	Laborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vittoria	Father Rotolo Grandfather Vittoria
104 24										Scicolone	Gaetano	18	M	S	Laborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vittoria	Wife Carlia Rosa Vittoria
105 25										[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vittoria	Father Giovanni Vittoria
106 26										La Corte	[illegible]	22	M	S	Laborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vittoria	Father Salvatore Vittoria
107 27										[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Laborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vittoria	Father [illegible] Vittoria
~~108 28~~										~~Giannone~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~"Italian (south)"~~	~~Sicily~~	Vittoria	Father Giannone Giuseppe Vittoria
~~109 29~~										~~Broggi~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~"Italian (south)"~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Scoglitti~~	~~Wife Broggi Salvatore~~ Scoglitti
110 30										[illegible]	Biagio	28	M	M	None				"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vittoria	Father [illegible] Vittoria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanco Pasquale, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, (Name of vessel, railway, or other conveyance by which aliens arrived), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Blanco M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 19..

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brandt, of the SS Bourgogne, from Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brandt

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1914,

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ~~Yes~~—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of Negro blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (If through ticket passenger, write "through.") State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether then in his own possession, whether paid by him since coming to the United States, and by whom, whether by himself, relatives, friends, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	(If "yes" to any of these questions, write "yes" opposite the name.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	(If "yes" to any of these questions, write "yes" opposite the name.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		New York		Self	$ 25	No		Brother Lo Rota Gaetano 41 51 Kenmare St		no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown			Sicily	Noto
2		New York		Father	$ 25	No		Father Buonocore Antonio 261 Elizabeth Street		no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Scar on right eye brow		Sicily	Marineo
3		~~New York~~ Garfield		Self	$ 50	No		Son Buonocore Gaetano 60 Passaic Avenue Garfield		no	no	no	good	no		10	Fair	Medium Brown			Sicily	Marineo
4		~~New York~~		Father	$ 20			Brother Buonocore Gaetano Passaic Avenue Garfield		no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Marineo
5		New York		Self	$ 30	Yes 1908 New York		Brother Buonocore Francesco 261 Elizabeth Street 2nd		no	no	no	good	no		5	Light	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Marineo
6		New York		Cousin	$ 30			Cousin Buonocore Francesco 261 Elizabeth Street 2nd		no	no	no	good	no			Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Palermo
7		~~New York~~ Brooklyn		Self	$ 25	no		Cousin Alfano Vincenzo 1 Prospect Street Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no			Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Palermo
8		Omaha		Self	$ 20	no		Brother Buonocore Antonio 261 Elizabeth Street 2nd		no	no	no	good	no		6	Fair	Brown Blue	Scar on chest		Sicily	Santacroce
9		New York		Self	$ 25	Yes 1913		Brother Buonocore Antonio 261 Elizabeth Street New York		no	no	no	good	no		2	Light	Brown	On forehead		Sicily	Castrofilippo
10		Philadelphia		Self	$ 30	Yes		Cousin Barbara Paolo 1021 South 8 Street Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no		8	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Roccella
11		Philadelphia		Father	$ 20	no		Uncle Buonocore Paolo 1021 South 8 Street Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no		5	Fair	Brown	Scar on chin		Sicily	Roccella
12		Philadelphia		Father	$ 20	no		Cousin Barbara Paolo 1021 South 8 Street Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no		2	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Roccella
13		Philadelphia		Father	$ 25	no		Brother Buonocore Francesco Paolo 923 South 11th Street Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no		1	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Roccella
14		Philadelphia		Father	$ 30	no		Brother Giuseppe Barbara 923 South 11th Street Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no		4	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Roccella
15		New York		Father	$ 30			Cousin Buonocore Francesco 261 Elizabeth Street New York		no	no	no	good	no		11	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Roccella
16		New York		Father	$ 20			Brother Buonocore Antonio 261 Elizabeth Street New York		no	no	no	good	no		2	Fair	Brown	Scar on face		Sicily	Roccella
17	Town	New Britain		Self	$ 50	no		Husband Buonocore Giovanni 127 Church Street New Britain						no		1	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Noto
18	Town	New Britain		Father				Brother in law Buonocore Giovanni 127 Church Street New Britain		no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Noto
19		Paterson		Self	$ 10	no		Cousin Buonocore Antonio 261 Elizabeth Street Paterson		no	no	no	good	no		3	Dark	Brown	Scar on chin		Sicily	Santacroce
20		~~New York~~ Garfield		Self	$ 25	Yes 1913		Husband Buonocore Giovanni 127 Church Street Garfield		no	no	no	good	no		1	Fair	Brown	Mole on chest		Sicily	Noto
21		New York		Self	$ 22			Brother in law Buonocore Francesco 183 First Ave New York		no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown Gray			Sicily	Modica
22		Brooklyn		Self	$ 25	no		Cousin Alfano Vincenzo Paolo 1021 South 8 Street Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no		11	Dark	Brown	Mole on chest		Sicily	Monreale
23		New York		Self	$ 22	Yes 1912		Brother Buonocore Francesco 23 Baxter Street New York		no	no	no	good	no		2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Monreale
24		New York		Self	$ 25	no		Brother Buonocore Vincenzo 1021 South 8 Street Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no		1	Dark	Brown Gray			Sicily	Modica
25		~~Lawrence~~		~~Self~~	~~$ 100~~	~~no~~		Cousin Giuseppe, Carmelo, Gaetano Bellanca 97 Lodi St Lawrence									Fair	Brown	Scar on face		Sicily	Santacroce Can
26		~~Philadelphia~~		Brothers				Brothers Carmelo Gaetano Navarro 97 Lodi St Lawrence		no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Santacroce Can
27		~~Philadelphia~~		Brothers				Brothers Giuseppe, Carmelo Gaetano Navarro 97 Lodi St Lawrence		no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Santacroce Can
28		~~Philadelphia~~		Brothers				Brothers Carmelo Gaetano Navarro 97 Lodi St Lawrence		no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Santacroce Can
29		New York		Self	$ 20	no		Brother Buonocore Antonio 261 Elizabeth Street New York		no	no	no	good	no		5	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Noto
30		New York						Cousin Alfano Vincenzo 1021 South 8 Street New York		no	no	no	good	no		1	Fair	Brown	Scar on face		Sicily	San Cataldo

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA sailing from [illegible] 30 [illegible] 1914, 191

1	(For space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Deposit, In Transit, Claimed to be U.S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		[illegible]	2[illegible]	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	1[illegible]	M	S	None	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marineo	Daniele Di Marco Salvatore	Marineo
3		Montalbano	Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marineo	Raimondo Rosario Natale	Marineo
4		Piraino	Vito	1[illegible]	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marineo	Father Piraino Natale	Marineo
5		Ciaoglio	Giuseppe	2[illegible]	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marineo	Wife Federica Rosaletta	Marineo
6		[illegible]	Maria Grazia	16	F	None	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Marineo	Father	Marineo
7		Falcone	Rosalia	2[illegible]	F	None	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Marineo	Mother Bellina Giuseppa	Marineo
8		Catania	Giovanni	[illegible]	M	Labourer	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Santa Croce Cam	Wife Bellavia Antonia		Santacroce
9		Cinquemani	Pia	2[illegible]	M	Labourer	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Castrofilippo	Mother Lauria Rosa	Castrofilippo
10		De Meo	Francesco	2[illegible]	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	Roccella	Father Antonio De Meo	Roccella
11		Vernuccio	Giuseppe	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Roccella	Father Antonio Vanuto	Roccella
12		Cannoli	Giuseppe	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Roccella	Father Antonino Cannoli	Roccella
13		Vanuto	Antonino	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Roccella	Father Pasquale Vanuto	Roccella
14		Barbera	Francesco	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Roccella	Father Francesco Barbera	Roccella
15	ADMITTED	Marino —	Grazia	17	F	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Roccella	Father Giuseppe Marino	Roccella
16	DEPORTED	Marino —	Francesco	10	M	IN HOSPITAL		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Roccella	Father Giuseppe Marino	Roccella
17		[illegible]	Loreto	2[illegible]	F	Wife	DISCHARGED	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Noto	Father Pernacino Pausso	Noto
18		Cannito	Maria	18	F	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Noto	Mother Pernacino Carmela	Noto
19	ADMITTED	Fiscella	Guglielmo	2[illegible]	M	Son	No	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	Santacroce	Father Fiscella Rosa Vincenza	Santacroce
20		Fabio	Luigia	28	F	None	No	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	Noto	Father Natella Teresa	Noto
21		Catanzaro	Giuseppe	[illegible]	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	[illegible]	Modica	Wife Stefano Raffaela	Modica
22		Puglia	Cesare	16	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	[illegible]	Marzamemi	Father Salvatore	Marzamemi Italia
23		Di Franco	Giuseppe	23	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marzamemi	Father Pasquale	Marzamemi Italia
24		Migliore —	Giorgio	23	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Modica	Father Ignazio Migliore	Modica
25	ADMITTED	Limardino	Annunziata	7	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Santacroce	Father Pace Limardino	Santacroce
26	ADMITTED	Limardino	Sebastiano	1	M	Labourer	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Santacroce	Father Pace Limardino	Santacroce
27	ADMITTED	Limardino	Giuseppe	5	M	Labourer	No	[illegible]	"Italian (south)"	[illegible]	Santacroce	Father Pace Limardino	Santacroce
28	ADMITTED	Limardino	Rosario	10	M	None	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	[illegible]	Santacroce	Father Pace Limardino	Santacroce
29		Busà	Giovanni	17	M	None	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	[illegible]	Noto	Father Pasquale Carmelo	Noto
30		Minzoni —	Isidoro	17	M	None	Yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Saluzzo	Father Matteo Luigi	[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4-08

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquau, Surgeon of the SS Presqua, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Pasquau

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1912

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

M—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brazell, of the SS Perugia, from Rafael Palacios, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. (Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1944,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—*Nationality*.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 191

11—1668

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage was paid by any other person or company or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Cavicatti
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Cino Cangio Lazadulla Graf Gloversville	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Cavicatti
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Cino Cangio Lazadulla Graf Gloversville	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Cavicatti
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Cino Cangio Lazadulla Graf Gloversville	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Cavicatti
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Cino Cangio Lazadulla Graf Gloversville	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Cavicatti
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Cino Cangio Lazadulla Graf Gloversville	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Cavicatti
7	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	self	30	no	Cousin Burlazzo Giuseppe 62 East 106th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Turning to Brown	Scar on eye	Sicily	Comiso
8	[illegible]	Lee	[illegible]	self	118	Yes 9-11-12 Lee Mass	Brother Canario Di Stefano Box 1111 Lee Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Turning to Ruddy	Scar on cheek	Sicily	Cavicatti
9	[illegible]	Gloversville	[illegible]	self	30	no	Brother Giuseppe Lazzara Gloversville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Cavicatti
10	[illegible]	Bridgeport	[illegible]	self	30	no	Cousin Angelo Antonino Farm 1607 Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Light Brown		Sicily	Palazzolo
11	Conn	Hartford	[illegible]	self	40	no	Cousin Angelina Zuccaro 510 Front Street Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Siracusa
12	Conn	Hartford	[illegible]	self	20	Yes 12 Hartford	Brother in law Saverio Luigi 510 Front Street Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Blonde	Brown	Sicily	Siracusa
13	Conn	Hartford	[illegible]	self	40	no	Uncle Carmello Sebastiano 510 Front Street Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Siracusa
14	Conn	Hartford	[illegible]	self	25	no	Brother in law Antonio Francesco 510 Front St Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no			Ruddy	Dark	Brown	Sicily	Siracusa
15	Conn	Hartford	[illegible]	self	25	Yes	Brothers Procida Sebastiano 510 Front Street Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Siracusa
16	Conn	Hartford	[illegible]	self	20	no	Cousin Zirbo Sebastiano 510 Front Street Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Siracusa
17	Conn	Hartford	[illegible]	self	35	no	Father Cavalcanti Michele 510 Front Street Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Siracusa
18	Conn	New Britain	[illegible]	self	30	Yes	Brother Cammino Giuseppe New Britain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Sicily	Siracusa
19	Conn	New Britain	[illegible]	self	30	no	Father Salvatore Lucia 24 Beaver Street New Britain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Floridia
20	Conn	New Britain	[illegible]	Husband	40	no	father in law Salvatore Lucia 24 Beaver Street New Britain	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Solarino
21	Conn	Hartford	[illegible]	self	21	no	Relative Agudazzo Carmelo 510 Front Street Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Siracusa
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	[illegible]	self	18	U	Brother Frenzo Francesco 15 Front Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue Scar on forehead	Sicily	Siracusa
23	Conn	Hartford	[illegible]	self	21	no	Cousin Pizzutello Carmelo 510 Front Street Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	mark on chin	Sicily	Siracusa
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	20	no	Brother in law Mario Salvatore 510 Front Street Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	mark on face	Sicily	Augusta
25	Conn	Hartford	[illegible]	self	20	no	Brother Gaetano Lorenzo 510 Front Street Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rudolf	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Siracusa
26	Conn	Waterbury	[illegible]	self	20	Yes	Husband Brango Sebastiano 15 Jackson Street Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Priolo
27	Conn	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Bruno Sebastiano 15 Jackson Street Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Priolo
28	Conn	Hartford	[illegible]	self	20	no	Brother Cappuccio Francesco 510 Front Street Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Siracusa
29	Conn	Waterbury	[illegible]	self	30	no	Husband Fiorentello Francesco 15 Jackson Street	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown		Sicily	Priolo
30	Conn	Waterbury	[illegible]	mother			father Romano Francesco 15 Jackson Street Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Priolo

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from [illegible] 30 SEP 1914, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Belongs to the following class of non-immigrants: (1) U.S. Citizens; (2) Minors; (3) Teachers; (4) Canada; (5) Cuba; (6) Mexico; (7) Special Inquiry; (8) In Transit; (9) Claims to be U.S. Citizens	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
43 1			Di Blasi	Filippo	42	4	M	M	None	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caricatti	Father Salvatore Di Blasi Caricatti
4 2			Di Blasi	Salvatore	100	0	M	?	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caricatti	grandfather Salvatore Di Blasi Caricatti
4 3			Di Blasi	Giuseppe	12	0	M	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caricatti	grandfather Salvatore Di Blasi Caricatti
4 4			Di Blasi	Giuseppe	10	0	M	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caricatti	grandfather Salvatore Di Blasi Caricatti
4 5			Di Blasi	Antonino	7	0	M	S	2-488482-7/2042-505			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caricatti	grandfather Salvatore Di Blasi Caricatti
4 6			Di Blasi	Salvatore	7	0	M	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caricatti	grandfather Salvatore Di Blasi Caricatti
44 7			Picherna	Salvatore	28	0	M	S	Laborer	24 385 50		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caricatti	Mother Rosa Pasta Caricatti
45 8			Di Maina	Luigi	11	0	M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caricatti	Wife Di Maina Anna Caricatti
46 9			Cassaro	Mariadella	21	0	F	S	Seamstress	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caricatti	Uncle Cassaro Ignazio Caricatti
47 10			Muzzia	Massina	27	0	M	M	Waiter	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palazzolo	Father Gaetano Muzzia Siracusa
48 11			Marca	Luciano	21	0	M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Siracusa	Father Marca Muzio Siracusa
49 12			Franzo	Sebastiano Corrado	27	0	M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Siracusa	Wife Dolores Maria Siracusa
50 13			Franzo	Sebastiano Giuseppe	24	0	M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Siracusa	Father Franzo Giuseppe Siracusa
51 14			Fazzio	Pasquale	29	0	M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Siracusa	Wife Sebastiana Giuseppe Siracusa
52 15			Franzo	Angelo	26	0	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Siracusa	Wife Donata Angela Siracusa
53 16			Franzo	Pasquale	3/12	0	M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Siracusa	Wife Lucia Maria Siracusa
54 17			Cannuolia	Carmelo	18	0	M	S	Laborer	No	1-200128-50 10/17/38	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cassaro	Mother Rosario Giovanna Siracusa
55 18			Cannizzo	Vincenzo	41	0	M	M	Laborer	Yes	C.O. 4/1/42	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Siracusa	Wife Tavi Giuseppa Siracusa
56 19			Cannizzo	Giuseppe	24	0	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Priolo	
20			Romeo	Carmelo	20	0	M	S	Clerk			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Priolo	
57 21			Zappulla	Pasquale	29	0	M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Siracusa	
58 22			Franzo	[illegible]	36	0	M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Siracusa	Wife Rosina Palma Siracusa
59 23			Cassaro	Antonino	21	0	M	S	Laborer	C/O	1-2-24-731-505 10/17/38	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Siracusa	Father Carmelo Francesco Siracusa
60 24			Cannarella	Giuseppe	24	0	M	S	Laborer	C/O		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Siracusa	Wife [illegible] Siracusa
61 25			Cannarella	Vincenzo	22	0	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Siracusa	Father Leonardo Rinaldo Siracusa
62 26			Cannarella	Giovanni	24	0	M	M	None	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Priolo	Mother in law Burgio Giuseppa Priolo
27			Burgio	Gaetano	41	0	M	M	Laborer	1-360111	7-17-41	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Priolo	Grandmother Burgio Giuseppa Priolo
63 28			Cappuccio	Luigi	24	0	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Siracusa	Father Cappuccio Angelo Siracusa
64 29			Cannizzo	Carlo	22	0	M	S	None	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Priolo	Mother Antonietta Maria Priolo
30			Cannarella	Paolo	8	0	M	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Priolo	Grandmother Antonina [illegible] Priolo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

[illegible] to state in which the alien has resided one year or more will be found on the [illegible] sheet

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Panuco, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de Habana 1917 ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Blanca Pasquale

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1917

at Key West

.....

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brancil, of the SS Bruzza, from Progreso Yucatan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brancil
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 19 ,
at Progreso Yuc.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No; in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3-08

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 191

176

11—1618

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	[illegible]
2								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	[illegible]
3								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	[illegible]
4							brother in law Rossini Gennaro 170 Lemstead	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Piazza Armerina
5							Brother in law Rivoli Giuseppe 33 Borglum Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Agira
6							Cousin Antonino Alibrio 259 13th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Sicily	Calascibetta
7							Brother Baarresi Salvatore 170 Lemstead	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown		Sicily	Piazza Armerina
8							Relative Francesco Iannello [illegible] Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheek	Sicily	Assoro
9							Cousin Vincenzo Cavicchia 116 E 11 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown		Sicily	Cavicatti
10							Brother Vincenzo Cavicchia 116 E 11 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Black Brown		Sicily	Cavicatti
11							Brother Biagio Salvatore 116 E 11 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no		5				Sicily	Cavicatti
12							Husband Maria Cigalo [illegible] Ice Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Black Brown		Sicily	Cavicatti
13							Brother Luigi Calogero [illegible] 1910 Ice Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Cavicatti
14							Brother in law Augusto Giovanni 333 1st Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Cinisi
15							Stephen Cavasino Vincenzo [illegible] Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Gray Brown		Sicily	Cavicatti
16							Brother Li Benedetto Vincenzo 31 Lario Street Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Cavicatti
17							Cousin Ignazio Magnano Salvatore 218 3rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Palermo
18							Brother Ignazio Vaccaro Salvatore 218 3rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Palermo
19							Son Gaetano & Rosario Vaccaro 661 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	mulatto on chest	Sicily	Terranova
20							Brothers Gaetano & Rosario Vaccaro 661 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Ruddy	Brown		Sicily	Terranova
21							Brothers Gaetano & Rosario Vaccaro 661 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Terranova
22							Uncle Augusto Giovanni [illegible] 116 E 11 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Cavicatti
23							Brother Giordina Salvatore 71 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Cavicatti
24							Relative Salvatore Rosolia 116 E 11 Street New York	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	3	Dark	Brown	mulatto on chin	Sicily	Comiso
25							Husband Vincenzo Luigi 76 Main Street Pittston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Grey Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Racalmuto
26							Cousin Giammarco Rosario 116 E 11 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Brown		Sicily	Cavicatti
27							Cousin Pizzuto Angelo 76 Main Street Pittston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Grey Blue	mulatto on face	Sicily	Cavicatti
28							Brother in law Giarrusso Salvatore 108 North Clinton Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Dark Blue		Sicily	Cavicatti
29							Cousin Messina Angelo Vaselle alla Box 331	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Cavicatti
30							Cousin Giacomazzo Mario 307 East 14th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Cavicatti

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PERUGIA** sailing from [illegible] 30 APR 1914, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Commutable U.S. citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			[illegible]							Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
2			[illegible]							Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
3			[illegible]							Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
4			[illegible]							Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
5			[illegible]							Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
6			[illegible]							Italy				
7			[illegible]							Italy		Sicily		
8			[illegible]							Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
9			[illegible]							Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
10			[illegible]							Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
11			[illegible]							Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
12			[illegible]							Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
13			[illegible]							Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
14			[illegible]							Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
15			[illegible]							Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
16			[illegible]							Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
17			[illegible]							Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
18			[illegible]							Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
19			[illegible]							Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
20			[illegible]							Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
21			[illegible]							Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
22			[illegible]							Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
23			[illegible]							Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
24			[illegible]							Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
25			[illegible]							Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
26			[illegible]							Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
27			[illegible]							Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
28			[illegible]							Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
29			[illegible]							Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
30			[illegible]							Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Basquales, Surgeon of the SS Pocumpas, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pisano ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

A Velasco

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 19..

at Iquique

.....

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Trench, of the SS Perugia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19...,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, dominion, province, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether whole passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Whether going to join husband, relative, friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

P 2638

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 191 174

11—1078

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether whole paid by self or other person, or if by corporation, society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Contract Laborer. (See Inst. 10.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wis Milwaukee	Wis	Self	25	no		Brother Salvatore Matranga 1122 Liberty St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown		Sicily	Palermo
2	Wis Omaha	Neb	cousin	30	no		sister Maria Giordano 1122 Liberty St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no		7	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Marsala
3	NY Brooklyn	NY	Self	60	no		Brother-in-law Carlo Salvatore 1122 Liberty St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	medium complexion	Sicily	Palermo
4	NY Brooklyn	NY	father				uncle Giuseppe Salvatore 1122 Liberty St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					Sicily	Palermo
5	NY Brooklyn	NY	father				uncle Giuseppe Salvatore 1122 Liberty St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Palermo
6	NY Brooklyn	NY	Brother	35	Yes $3		Brother Antonio Salvatore 1122 Liberty St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	scar on face	Sicily	Palermo
7	NY Brooklyn	NY	Self	30	no		Brother-in-law Giuseppe Salvatore 1122 Liberty St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	scar on face	Sicily	Palermo
8	NY Brooklyn	NY	mother				Cousin Giuseppe Salvatore 1122 Liberty St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	scar on face	Sicily	Palermo
9	NY Brooklyn	NY	Son	30	no		Brother Giuseppe Salvatore 1122 Liberty St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Palermo
10	NY Little Falls	NY	Friend	22	no		Brother-in-law Giuseppe Salvatore 1122 Liberty St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Brown		Sicily	Palermo
11	Ill Chicago	Ill	Friend	30	no		Brother-in-law Giuseppe Salvatore 1122 Liberty St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	Brown		Sicily	Palermo
12	NY Brooklyn	NY	Friend	30	no		Brother-in-law Giuseppe Salvatore 1122 Liberty St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Palermo
13	NY Brooklyn	NY	father				Brother-in-law Giuseppe Salvatore 1122 Liberty St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Palermo
14	NY Brooklyn	NY	father				Brother-in-law Giuseppe Salvatore 1122 Liberty St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Palermo
15	NY Brooklyn	NY	Friend	30	no		Brother-in-law Giuseppe Salvatore 1122 Liberty St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Dark complexion	Sicily	Palermo
16	NY Brooklyn	NY	father				Brother-in-law Giuseppe Salvatore 1122 Liberty St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Palermo
17	NY Brooklyn	NY	father				Brother-in-law Giuseppe Salvatore 1122 Liberty St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Palermo
18	NY Brooklyn	NY	father				Brother-in-law Giuseppe Salvatore 1122 Liberty St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Palermo
19	NY Brooklyn	NY	Self	30	no		Friend Giuseppe Salvatore 1122 Liberty St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown		Sicily	Castrogiovanni
20	Md Baltimore	Md	Self	25	no		Brother-in-law Giuseppe Salvatore 1113 Bedford Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
21	NY Brooklyn	NY	Self	25	no		Father-in-law Giuseppe Salvatore 1122 Liberty St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown		Sicily	Castrogiovanni
22	Wis Racine	Wis	Self	30	no		Brother-in-law Giuseppe Salvatore 1122 Liberty St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown		Sicily	Alcamo
23	NY Brooklyn	NY	Self	25	Yes $5.00		Brother-in-law Giuseppe Salvatore 1122 Liberty St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Alcamo
24	Wis Racine	Wis	Self	21	no		Brother-in-law Giuseppe Salvatore 1122 Liberty St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	scar on eyebrow	Sicily	Calatafimi
25	NY Little Falls	NY	Self	30	no		Brother-in-law Giuseppe Salvatore 1122 Liberty St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Ruddy	Black Brown		Sicily	Castellammare
26	NY Brooklyn	NY	Self	30	no		Brother-in-law Giuseppe Salvatore 1122 Liberty St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	scar on eyebrow	Sicily	Contessa Entellina
27	NY New York	NY		22			Friend Giuseppe Salvatore 1122 Liberty St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown		Sicily	Palermo
28	Ill Chicago	Ill	mother	47			father Giuseppe Salvatore 1122 Liberty St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no								Sicily	Palermo
29	NY Brooklyn	NY	mother				father Giuseppe Salvatore 1122 Liberty St Brooklyn												Sicily	Alcamo
30	NY Brooklyn	NY	mother				father Giuseppe Salvatore 1122 Liberty St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Palermo

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PERUGIA** sailing from **PALERMO** 30 APR 1914 , 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Deposits. In Transit. Unidentified.)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and address of the nearest relative or friend
1												Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
2												Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
3												Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
4												Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
5												Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
6												Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
ADMITTED 7	1											Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
8	1											Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
ADMITTED 9	1											Italy	"Italian (south)"			
10												Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
11												Italy	"Italian (south)"			
12												Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
13												Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
14												Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
15												Italy	"Italian (south)"			
16												Italy	"Italian (south)"			
17												Italy	"Italian (south)"			
18												Italy	"Italian (south)"			
19												Italy	"Italian (south)"			
20												Italy	"Italian (south)"			
21												Italy	"Italian (south)"			
22												Italy	"Italian (south)"			
23												Italy	"Italian (south)"			
24												Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
ADMITTED 25												Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
26												Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
27												Italy	"Italian (south)"			
28												Italy	"Italian (south)"			
29												Italy	"Italian (south)"			
30												Italy	"Italian (south)"			

2-942598-1/3/41

22-112509-12-18-41-505

2-1052246-11/24/43

2-997960(505)7-30-42

2-9V3303-10/1/41-

2-984587 10/23/56

Supreme amended Central Office
circular letter "Italian (south)" No. 55435/1162

Rech 4/18/39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* The [illegible] in the country of which the alien last resided for one year or more. If [illegible] on the back of the sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Barquero, Surgeon of the U. S. Revenue, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1913

... 5 Oct. 19...

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 19...

at ... New York ...

...
Immigration Officer

11—4658

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brevell, of the S.S. Bermuda, from Baltimore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with African Negro descent should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-JORK, 14, 191 4

14—915

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		W. J.	Brooklyn	no	brother in law	25	no			brother in law Cafiero Francesco 66 Prospect St. Brooklyn					good	no	5	7	fresh	chestnut	fair	Italy	Van Sachen
2		W. J.	Brooklyn	yes	Uncle	60	no			uncle Cesare Limoseffo 66 Prospect St. Brooklyn					good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut	dark eyebrows fair eyebrows	Italy	V. Federico
3		Mass	Worcester	no	self	25	m			brother in law Di Lello Barbara 191-193 Prospect St. Worcester					good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut		Italy	Bisaglia
4		New	York	no	brother in law	20	m			brother in law Nicola 76 Wesson St. N. Y.					good	no	5	1	brown	chestnut	fair eyebrows scar on left cheek	Italy	Bongiovanni
5		Pa	Manticoke	no	self	25	m			brother Domenico Salvatore 176 Prospect St. Manticoke					good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut		Italy	Poggio Mariano
6		Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	26	m			cousin Jeanne Antonio 1223 Annin St. Phila.					good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut	scar on chin	Italy	Vaccaro
7		New	York	yes	self	25	yes	Permit		cousin Giorgio Pietro New York					good	no	5	9	brown	black	pock marked	Italy	Mesphola
8		New	Conay	no	self	25	yes	3/12	N.Y.	brother Salvatore 16 Str. N. 2758 Coney Island					good	no	5	1	ruddy	chestnut		Italy	Piana Lorenzo
9		Pa	Manticoke	no	self	20	yes			Son Sebastiano 196 Prospect St. Manticoke					good	no	5	2	brown	chestnut	scar on chin	Italy	Poggio Mariano
10		Conn	New York	yes	Husband	100	no			Husband Bottone Cuttone 61 Strawberry Hill New York					good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut		Italy	Verlon
11		"	"	"	Father	5	no			father "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	"
12		"	"	"	"	4	"			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Italy	"
13		"	"	"	"	2	"			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	jaw blue		Italy	"
14		"	"	"	"	1	"			"	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	"	"		"
15		"	"	"	"		"			"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"
16		"	"	"	"		"			"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	black			"
17		"	"	"	"		"			"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"			"
18		New	York	no	self	26	yes	3/12	N.Y.	cousin Carmela Alfonso 230 Wash St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chestnut	mark on left eye	Italy	Carvano
19		Pa	Philadelphia	yes	brother	25	m			brother Facetti Enrico 2323 Arch str. Phila. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chestnut		Italy	Scapoli
20		N. J.	Port Richmond	yes	Affianced Husband	26	no			Affianced Husband Lanaccio Luigi 1548 Richmond N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	chestnut	scar on left cheek	Italy	Maddalena
21		Pa	Allentown	yes	father	28	no			father Antonio 413-3rd Str. Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black		Italy	Serravezza
22		N. Y.	Ithaca	no	self	25	no			Gattano De Carolis Virginia 106 Morris Ave Ithaca N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		ruddy	black			Monte d'Argi
23		"	"	yes	Mother	4	no			father "	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"			"
24		N. Y.	Utica	yes	Nephew	20	yes	6/12	1909	Nephew Pasquale Vincenzo Marcello 667 Bleecker St. Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	scar on back		
25	ALIEN	N. Y.	Oyster Bay	no	self	28	yes	9/12	1908	cousin Principe Antonio 7th Box Oyster Bay N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut		Italy	Cappelano
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from NAPLES, 29 APR 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use of Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
145		Langari	Antonio	25		m m	farmlabor					Italy	San Vocero	Wife Catarino Caterina
146		Cataldi	Liberata	18		f s	farmlabor					Italy	S. Caterina	Mother Vaina Anna
147		Capuzzi	Vincenzo	27		m m	farmlabor					Italy	Bisceglie	Wife Lenci Donata
148		Delfinis	Vito Antonio	35		m m	farmlabor					Italy	Barletta	Wife Marzano Maria
149		Salvati	Gioacchino	32		m m	farmlabor	yes				Italy	Foggia	Wife Desiderio Lucia
150		Fasto	Salvatore	28		m s	laborer	yes				Italy	Cerreto	Mother Marino Loreta
152		Bernardini	Giov. Battista	32		m s	laborer	yes				Italy	Vesposto	Brother Domenico
153		Gargiulo	Giuseppe	26		m s	farmlabor	yes				Italy	Napoli	Father Lorenzo
154		Scizzipelletti	Domenico	40		m m	farmlabor	no				Italy	Foggio Maiano	Wife Errea Teccia
		Marino	Maria Concetta	22		f m	farmlabor	no				Italy	Vicala	Mother in law Apicella Filomena
		Bottone	Filomena	20		f s	do					do		Gran Mother do
		do	Custode	16		m s	do					do	do	do
		do	Maria Giuseppa	15		f s	do					do	do	do
155		do	Antonio	9		m s	do	1-210155-4/14/31				do	do	do
		do	Severino	6		m s	do	1-212435-5/16/31				do	do	do
		do	Carmela	3		f s	do	1-416486-1919/4				do	do	do
		do	Anna Maria	1		f s	do	1-210182-4/14/31				do	do	do
156		Argiento	Nicola	39		m m	musician	yes				Italy	Maddaloni	Wife Cacchiano Filomena
157		Pacitti	Clementine	49		m W	farmlabor	no				Italy	Naples	Victoria Brigida Maria
158		Camelia	Anna	19		f S	farmlabor	no				Italy	Maddaloni	Father Pasquale
159		Marino	Francesco	21		m S	farmlabor	yes				Italy	Vestricurnea	Mother Passeretti Vincenza
160		Lucenta	Concetta	20		f m	housewife	no				Italy	Monte S. Biagio	Father Francesco
		De Carolis	Raffaele	1		m S	girl	no				Italy	do	Grandfather do
164		Mellone	Pietro	42		m m	farmlab	no				Italy	Castagiobe	Wife Munno Angela
165		Parente	Emilio	31		m m	farmlabor	yes				Italy	Arpaise	Wife Rossi Adelaide
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON IMMIG

N

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

171

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo ....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of [illegible], 19..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191 17[illegible]

11—1698

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage, whether paid by self or other person, or by what organization—society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Years or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa Scranton	yes	Husband	$50	no			Husband Da Maria Raffael 2007 Fifth Ave Scranton Pa					no	good	no	5	1	brown	natural		Italy	Ferrandina
2	"	"	yes	father		no		father " "					no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	do		do	do
3	"	"	"	"		no		do do					no	no	good	no			pale	do		do	do
4	"	"	"	"		no		do do					no	no	good	no			do	do		do	do
5	"	"	"	"		no		do do					no	no	good	no			brown	do		do	do
6	NY	Saratoga	yes	Husband	80	no		Husband Dominico Leonardo 13 Exchange Str Saratoga Springs					no	no	good	no	5		nat	natural		do	Bisaccia
7	"	"	yes	father		no		father do					no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do		do	do
8	"	"	"	"		no		do do					no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		do	do
9	"	"	"	"		no		do do					no	no	good	no			do	do		do	do
10	N.Y.	Baltimore	no	self	30	yes	903/11	Pittsburg Brother in law Guadrano Vincenzo 252 N. Exeter St. Baltimore					no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	natural		do	Vico Lazio
11	N.Y.	Baltimore	no	self	30	no		Cousin Vincenzo Quadrano 252 N. Exeter St. Baltimore					no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	natural	scar on left eyebrow	do	Vico Lazio
12	c/o L.	G	yes	L.	25	no		Husband Domenico Quagliariello 336-2nd Ave Schuylkill Haven Penn					no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	do		do	Cerchio
13	"	"	yes	self		no		father do					no	no	good	no			do	do		do	do
14	"	"	yes	self		no		do do					no	no	good	no			do	do		do	do
15	"	"	yes	self		no		do do					no	no	good	no			do	do		do	do
16	W.Va	Wilbore	no	self	25	no		Uncle Lagana Bros Wilbore Lumber Box 6 Wilbore W.Va					no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	natural		do	Melito
17	N.Y.	Church	no	self	25	yes	910/13	Kingston Brother Antonio Della Sala 135 Wilbur Str Newark N.Y.					no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	natural		do	S. Lucia del Verino
18	Ny	Albany	no	self	30	no		Cousin Colaci Crispino 52 a 58 Madison Str Albany N.Y.					no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	natural	do	Albanese
19	N.Y.	Albany	no	self	52	yes	95/13	Albany Cousin Crispino Colaci 52 a 58 Madison Street Albany N.Y.					no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	natural	scar on forhead	do	Albanese
20	N.Y.	Albany	no	self	56	yes	107/13	Albany Don Antonio 97 Madison Av Albany N.Y.					no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	black	natural	do	Albanese
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Husband	26	no		Husband De Maria Pasquale 269 Division Av Brooklyn					no	no	good	no	5		nat	natural		do	Capua
22	N.Y.	Raritan	no	self	26	no		Cousin Croise Michele Anderson St Raritan N.Y.					no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	fair	natural	do	Torchiara
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	brother	35	yes	90/12	Brooklyn brother Fabio Bologna 389 Mickle Av Brooklyn					no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	natural	do	Castelgrande
24	Pa	Geanesville	no	self	26	no		Nephew Nicoli Michele 65 Rox Geanesville Pa					no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	natural	do	Conza
25	New	York	yes	self	60	yes		Cousin Cavallaro Pietro 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.					no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	natural	do	Mesagne
26	"	"	"	father		no		do do					no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
27	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	yes	Husband	46	yes		Husband Natalise Francesco 108—11 Str Niagara Falls					no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	fair	black	do	Cerro
28	"	"	"	father		no		father do					no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	natural	do	do
29	"	"	"	"		no		do do					no	no	good	no			do	do		do	do
30	N.Y.	Hoboken	no	self	25	no		Cousin De Candia Michele 3rd Street Hoboken					no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	natural	scar on right cheek	do	Rocca

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from NAPLES 29 APR 1914, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Returning Resident: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U.S.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bianchi	Giuseppina	37		f	m	farm laborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Jerentino	Father in law Ignazio
2			Di Mario	Cesare	15		m	s	"		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Gran father "
129 3			"	Antonio	11		m	s	"		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" "
4			"	Amelia	8		f	s	"		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" "
5			"	Luisa	5		f	s	"		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" "
6			Summa	Donata Maria	45		f	m	farm laborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avigliano	Mother Stolfi Caterina
127 7			Summa	Maria Lucia	22		f	s	"		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Gran Mother "
8			"	Maria Giuseppa	1		f	s	"		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" "
9			"	Francesco	6		m	s	"		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" "
130 10			Pica	Giovan Battista	38		m	m	farm laborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico nel Lazio	Wife Costi Alessandra
131 11			Carbini	Antonio	17		m	s	farm laborer		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico nel Lazio	Father Giuseppe Vico nel Lazio
X 12			De Marinis	Francesca	36		f	m	farm laborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Coretto	Sister Pirella Sato
13			Incannamorte	Domenica	13		f	s	"		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" " Coretto
132 14			"	Angela	11		f	s	"		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" "
15			"	Antonio	5		m	s	"		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" "
133 16			Lagana	Francesco	23		m	s	laborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Melito	Father Antonio
134 17			Della Sala	Nicola	46		m	m	farm laborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bottiuna Irpinia	Wife Maria Battistina
135 18			Torsello	Cosmo	21		m	s	blacksmith		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Alessano	Father Salvatore
136 19			Colaci	Salvatore	50		m	m	mason		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Alessano	Wife Torsello Maria
137 20			Monaco	Salomone	39		m	m	merchant		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Alessano	Wife Maria Marin
138 21			Bibbona	Paolina	35		f	m	housework		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gagna	Sister Franci Teresa
139 22			Lettieri	Domenico	22		m	s	laborer		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montoro	Father Raffaele
140 23			Bologna	Giuseppe	38		m	m	farm laborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelgrande	Wife Daly Vincenza
141 24			Petrizzelli	Domenico	20		m	s	farm laborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Conato	Father Benedetto
25			Cavallari	Egidio	34		m	m	blacksmith		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nespolo	Wife Marcelli Mariana
142 26			"	Ferdinando	16		m	s	"	3-17/08	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Mother "
DEPORTED 27			Cara	Maria	45		f	m	farm laborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cutro	Brother Antonio
143 DEPORTED 28			Scalise	Giovanni	16		m	s	"		"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Uncle "
DEPORTED 29			"	Carmine	11		m	s	"		"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" "
144 30			Fosca	Michele	23		m	s	mason		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Fuvo	Father Giuseppe

Number of aliens on this sheet as known

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Barraza, Surgeon of the S.S. Pompeya, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Palermo 1903, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Barraza

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1914

at Ellis Island

.....
Immigration Officer

11—4028

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4028

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Bunett, of the SS Perugia, from Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Bunett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—168

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether alien was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—168

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191 .

11—1688

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person or by what society or other body; whether by relative, friend, employer, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Year or years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	La Buffalo	no	self	25	no		brother-in-law Fedele Guglielmo 1140 W 46th. Buffalo N.Y.		no	no	no good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut			Italy	Foggia
2	Pa Pittsburg	no	self	25	no		Cousin Fabiano Michele 649 Leamon St. Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no good	no	5	4	med.	chestnut			do	do
3	Pa Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no		God Father Olivero Giuseppe 727 South 7th St. Phila. Pa		no	no	no good	no	5	4	brown	black			do	Catanzaro
4	Pa Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no		Cousin Pietro Raffaele 727 South 7th St. Phila. Pa		no	no	no good	no	5	4	brown	black			do	do
5	N. Y.	yes	self	25	no		Cousin Ritano Francesco 175 Hester St. N.Y.		no	no	no good	no	5	7	brown	black			do	Guardavalle
6	N. Y.	yes	self	26	no		Father Carmine Romano 309 East 13th St. N.Y.		no	no	no good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	dear on forhead		do	Castelfork
7	N. Y.	yes	self	20	no		brother Prospero Francesco 175 Hester St. N.Y.		no	no	no good	no	5	5	brown	black			do	Guardavalle
8	N. Y.	yes	self	23	no		brother Carnevale Giuseppe 175 Hester St. N.Y.		no	no	no good	no	5	5	brown	black			do	do
9	Ohio Lisbon	no	self	23	no		Cousin Pumiano Vacco 211 Box Ohio Lisbon		no	no	no good	no	5	5	med.	chestnut			do	Croia
10	Ohio Lisbon	no	self	25	no		Cousin Vacco Pumpiano 211 Box Ohio Lisbon		no	no	no good	no	5	4	med.	chestnut			do	Croia
11	Pa Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no		brother-in-law Veivero Giuseppe 727 South St. Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no good	no	5	5	med.	chestnut			do	Guardavalle
12	Pa Briar Hill	no	self	25	no		brother-in-law Luigi Mangone 99 Box Briar Hill Pa		no	no	no good	no	5	5	brown	black			do	S. Mario Magna
13	Pa Uniontown	no	self	25	no		brother-in-law Romano Vincenzo 553 Box uniontown Pa		no	no	no good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut			do	do
14	N. Y.	Mechanicville	no	self	30	yes 904/8	Cleveland	brother Angelo 197 Saratoga Ave N. Mechanicville N.Y.		no	no	no good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	dear on neck		do	Fresno
15	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	25	yes 903/7	Cleveland	Cousin Cottanze Vincenzo 1341 W. 25-26 St. Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut			do	Correa
16	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	25	no		brother Elvidio 201 Fremont Ave Bronx N.Y.		no	no	no good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			do	Sora
17	N. Y.	Bronx	no	self	25	yes 903/10	N. Y.	brother - Antonio 201 Fremont Ave Bronx N.Y.		no	no	no good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut			do	Sora
18	N. Y.	Bronx	no	self	25	no		brother Elvidio 201 Fremont Ave Bronx N.Y.		no	no	no good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			do	Sora
19	Ohio	Steubenville	no	self	20	yes 903/13	Steube	Nephew Cavasetti Vincenzo 1140 North Sixth St. Steubenville Ohio		no	no	no good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut			do	Arpino
20	do	do	no	self	"	yes	"	Cousin - do do		no	no	no good	no			do	do			do	do
21	Ohio	Steubenville	no	self	25	yes 910/3	Steub	brother Angelo 140 North Sixth St. Steubenville		no	no	no good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut			do	Isola Liri
22	N. Y.	Jamaica	no	self	28	no		Cousin Romano Vincenzo 320 Fulton St. Jamaica N.Y.		no	no	no good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut	dear on right cheek		do	Alvito
23	N. Y.	Jamaica	no	self	25	yes 907/12	Jamai	brother Vincenzo 320 Fulton St. Jamaica N.Y.		no	no	no good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			do	Sora
24	Mich	Detroit	no	self	25	yes 907/9	Detroit	brother Francesco 637-16-St. Detroit Mich.		no	no	no good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut			do	Sora
25	Mich	Detroit	no	self	25	no		brother-in-law Di Pace Alessandro Detroit Mich.		no	no	no good	no	5	10	fair	chestnut			do	Sora
26	N. Y.		yes	self	25	no		brother-in-law Rotondi Vincenzo 191 Hester St. N.Y.		no	no	no good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut			do	Isola Liri
27	N.Y.	Ithaca	no	self	25	no		Cousin Quofriesti Salvatore 26 Feh. Ave Ithaca N.Y.		no	no	no good	no	5	4	ruddy	fair blue			do	Sora
28	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	26	yes 903/10	Brooklyn	Cousin Filippo Pesce 96 President St. Brooklyn		no	no	no good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut			do	Venafrano
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	26	yes 903/12	Brooklyn	Cousin Pesce Filippo 96 President St. Brooklyn		no	no	no good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut			do	Venafrano
30	Pa	Volivia	no	self	25	yes 903/10	Pittsburg	Cousin Alessandro Quatrano 155 Box Volivia Indiana		no	no	no good	no	5	5	malay	chestnut			do	Vicovaro Laz

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PERUGIA** sailing from **NAPLES** 29 APR. 1914 , 191

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	Special Inquiry; In Transit; Commutable U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
99			Cardea	Giuseppe Dec	35		m m	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Faggiano	wife Patmarosa Cassia
100 2			Palombella	Raffaele	37		m m	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Faggiano	wife Maria Colzetta
101 3			Fiorenza	Antonio	28		m m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guardavalle	wife Cristano Francesca
REPORTED 102 4	1		Montefame	Angelo	16		m S	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guardavalle	father Domenico
103 5			Sarna	Antonio	17		m S	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guardavalle	father Vincenzo
104 6			Romano	Saverio	16		m S	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelfranco	mother Filomena Gingliano
105 7			Covato	Pietro Pasquale	39		m m	shoe maker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guardavalle	wife Lagale Carmela
106 8			Carnovale	Vincenzo	37		m m	shoe maker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guardavalle	wife Troia Sofonze
107 9			Sacco	Luziano	21		m S	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Troia	mother Rota Dibellonia
108 10			Sacco	Leonardo	16		m S	merchant	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Troia	mother Rota Debellonia
109 11			Vetrano	Nicola Antonio	42		m m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guardavalle	wife Catarina Breccia
110 12			Perrone	Pietro	24		m m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roggiano	wife Rotina
111 13			Perrone	~~Pietro~~ Vincente	22		m m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roggiano	wife Rota Labuciano
112 14			Lavalle	Pietro	34		m m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Corno Antonio	wife Angela Cottanza
113 15			Cottanzo	Giuseppe	30		m m	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Corno Antonio	wife Maria Teresa
114 16			Galante	Ernesto	23		m S	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	father Bernardo
115 17			Galante	Pasquale	23		m S	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	father Bernardo
116 18			Galante	Giulio	16		m S	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	father Bernardo
117 19 20			Venditti	Loreto	39		m m	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arpino	wife Francesca Caglione
			do	Cesare	14		m S	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	mother do
118 21			Laccardelli	Emilio	23		m m	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Isola Liri	wife Carmela
119 22			Cata	Vincenzo	23		m S	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	father Angelo
120 23			Annoni	Francesco	27		m m	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	wife Accettola Loreta
121 24			Rotondi	Domenico	34		m m	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	wife Angelina Polsenelli
122 25			Cenzi	Paolo	24		m m	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	wife Sera figlia Maria
123 26			Cottantini	Domenico	33		m m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Isola Liri	wife Rotondi Lucia
124 27			De Gregoris	Giuseppe	24		m S	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	father Benedetto
125 28			Aiello	Gennaro	32		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ventotene	wife Rotina Garginlo
126 29			Romano	Andrea	20		m S	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ventotene	father Antonio
127 30			Di Lelio	Gregorio	37		m m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Viso nel Lazio	Wife Mauti Angelina

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanco Pasquale, Surgeon of the S.S. Principe, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1157

Blanco Pasquale

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brandt, of the S S Rovigo, from Naples Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1635

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers*, and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of near relative or friend in the country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Remarks*).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1635

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191 . 1936

11—1688

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by ticket, whether paid by relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years or months ago. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	W.Y.	Rome	yes	Cousin	22	no	Cousin Giuseppe Francesco 258 Seventeenth St. Rome N.Y.		no	no		good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut		Italy	Cotrone
2	Conn.	Manchester	yes	Son	22	no	Son Giuseppe 53 Scott St. Manchester		no	no		good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	scar on right cheek	Do	Cocchiara
3	W.Y.	Springfield	yes	brother	25	yes	50 Sp. Springfield brother Carlo 26 Harrison St. Springfield		no	no		good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut	scar on right cheek	Do	Terracina
4	W.Y.	Springfield	no	self	22	no	brother Loreto 102 Springfield		no	no		good	no	5	3	brown	black	chestnut	Do	Terracina
5	W.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	22	no	Cousin Rivero Pluzo 14 President St. Brooklyn		no	no		good	no	5		natl.	black		Do	Formia
6	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	60	yes	50	52	Phila.	brother in law Sauia Vincenzo 727 South 7 Street Phila. Pa		no	no		good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut		Do	Gaeta
7	"	Do	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do Do		no	no		good	no	5	2	n	Do		Do	Do
8	Ohio	Steubenville	yes	self	30	no	Husband Bruno Salvatore 301 North 7 St. Steubenville		no	no		good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut		Do	Cicero
9	"	Do	"	Mother	"	no	Father Do		no	no		good	no			"	Do		Do	Do
10	Ohio	Steubenville	no	self	30	no	Uncle Bruno Salvatore 301 North St. 7 Steubenville		no	no		good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut		Do	Do
11	Park	Ozone	no	self	20	no	Husband Donato Maffeo 1135 Lawn Ave Ozone Park		no	no		good	no	5	1	ruddy	chestnut		Do	Napoli
12	"	Do	"	Mother	"	no	Father Do		no	no		good	no			"	Do		Do	Do
13	"	Do	"	Do	"	no	Do Do		no	no		good	no			"	Do		Do	Do
14	"	Do	"	Do	"	no	Do Do		no	no		good	no			"	Do		Do	Do
15	"	Do	"	Do	"	no	Do Do		no	no		good	no			"	Do		Do	Do
16	W.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	24	no	brother in law Vincenzo Ambrosio 36th Shepert Ave Brooklyn		no	no		good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut		Do	Napoli
17	W.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	brother in law	26	no	brother in law Antonio Maffia 396 Shepherd Ave Brooklyn		no	no		good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut		Do	V. Giuseppe
18	W.Y.	Lonchport	yes	Son	29	no	Son Mariano di Cesare 67 Chapel Str. Lonchport		no	no		good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut		Do	C. Stella Caserta
19	W.Y.	Huntington	no	self	26	no	Husband Ferrara Biagio 3 Str. Box Huntington L.I.		no	no		good	no	5	1	ruddy	chestnut		Do	V. Gennaro
20	Pa	Windsor	no	self	29	no	brother Luigi Box Concrete Ave Windsor Pa		no	no		good	no	5	5	brown	black		Do	Reggiano
21	W.Y.	Barretta	no	self	24	no	San Angelo Maria Carbondale Pa Box 77		no	no		good	no	5	5	brown	black		Do	Do
22	Pa	Briar Hill	no	self	25	no	brother Giuseppe 99 Box Briar Hill Pa		no	no		good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut		Do	Do
23	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	28	no	Uncle Alfo Vincenzo 829 Ester St. Phila. Pa		no	no		good	no	5	5	brown	black		Do	Do
24	Neb.	Omaha	yes	brother in law	28	no	brother in law Bruno Luigi 2723 Pierce St. Omaha Neb.		no	no		good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	Do	Ernesto
25	W.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	Cousin Piazzese Luigi 3210 State St. Brooklyn		no	no		good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut		Do	Volzgrano
26	W.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	24	no	Cousin Bacci Gennaro 330 State St. Brooklyn		no	no		good	no	5	5	brown	Do		Do	Do
27	W.Y.	Swetara	no	self	25	no	Cousin Rosato Alberto 95 Box 44 Pa Swetara		no	no		good	no	5	3	nat.	cestnut		Do	Montesano
28	Calif.	S. Francisco	yes	brother	25	no	brother Bacci Orian 180 Strawing Potter Valley Str.		no	no		good	no	5	3	nat.	cestnut		Do	S. Benedetto Parsano
29	W.Y.	Utica	no	self	24	no	brother in Law Laranca Francesco 29 Kaunch Utica N.Y.		no	no		good	no	5	5	brown	cestnut		Do	Mazzara
30	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	24	no	Cousin Spinosa Giuseppe 201 Lorimer Ave Pittsburg Pa		no	no		good	no	5	4	brown	cestnut		Do	Faggiano

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PERUGIA** sailing from **NAPLES** 29 APR 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Country, In Transit, Under Age)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
74 1			Pirillo	Vincenzo	23		m	s	blacksmith	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sorrento	Father Gaetano
76 2			Rigolfi	Filisfeo	20		m	s	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Magliano Sabina	Wife De Angelis Mrs Antonia
77 3			Risso	Gregorio	24		m	s	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Terracina	Wife Di Lorenzo Rachele
78 4			Di Girolamo	Daniele	17		m	s	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mother Pizzi Civita
79 5			Menerella	Severino	18		m	s	labores	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Formia	father Vincenzo
80 6			Ussia	Vincenzo	43		m	m	farm lab	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guardavalle	Wife Guido Caterina
7			do	Antonio	15		m	s	do	"			Italian South	Italy	do	Mother do
81 8			Fallo	Francesco	35		m	m	farm labor	no			Italian South	Italy	Cicerno	brother in law Juano Rocco
9			~~Buono~~ BUONO - VL-41X 706	Raffaele	3		m	s	child	2-17754	10-25-29	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Uncle do
82 10			Carullo	Vito	19		m	s	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Felice
11			Crispi	Anna	32		f	m	Laborer	no			Italian South	Italy	Ottaiano	father Nicola
12			Nappo	Anna	10		f	s	child	"			Italian South	Italy	do	grandfather do
83 13			"	Alfonso	9		m	s		2-C11413	12/13/38		Italian South	Italy	do	do do
14			"	Amelia	6		f	s		"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
15				Michela	4		f	s		2-920238	6/10/41	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
84 16			Cristiani	Guglielmo	22		m	s	mason	yes			Italian South	Italy	S. Giuseppe	father in law Annunziata Gaetano
85 17			Buonfante	Gaetano	31		m	m	shoe Maker	yes			Italian South	Italy	do	father Antonio Wife
86 18			Di Cesare	Bernardino	41		m	m	farm lab	yes			Italian South	Italy	S. Piedilama	Wife Bulgaria Di Nardi
87 19			Sommese	Maria	25		f	m	housework	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Giuseppe	father Giuseppe
88 20			Losardo	Vincenzo	34		m	m	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Poggiano	Wife Milisa Gatto
89 21			Pisacano	Franc. Giovan	42		m	m	farm lab	no			Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Vacanetto Pasquala
90 22			Morelli	Rocco	29		m	m	farm labor	no			Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Erotta Angiolina
91 23			Jaillace	Pasquale	29		m	m	farm lab	no			Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Maria Giuseppe Marborello
92 24			Belcastro	Salvatore	25		m	m	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ercole	Wife De Rosa Rosina
93 25			Divi	Clemente	26		m	s	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Trevitano	father Ferdinando
94 26			Spagnuolo	Settimio	24		m	s	Laborer	yes			Italian South	Italy	Palazzuolo	Mother Angiolina Cafora
95 27			Bizzarri	Giuseppe	21		m	s	Laborer	yes			Italian South	Italy	Grosseto	Mother Bossi Emilia
96 28			Barei	Salvatore	37		m	s	farm lab	no			Italian South	Italy	S. Demetrio Co.	father Antonio
97 29			Zuggiano	Cosimo	23		m	s	farm lab	yes			Italian South	Italy	Massafra	father Raffaele
98 30			Intermite	Cosimo	39		m	m	farm labor	yes			Italian South	Italy	Zaggiano	Wife Municipio Cappiarelli

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca [illegible], Surgeon of the SS Bergen, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Palacios 185

..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brucell, of the S.S. Princess, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show not only the place or city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket to final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (*By whom passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period (years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191 .

11—4698

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, or by whom paid. Whether by himself, by steamship company, railroad, or other transportation company, by other corporation, society, individual, or by government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; and if so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Where? When?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Uniontown	yes	brother	30	yes	Pgh Pa 1907	brother Gregori Giovanni 10 Bichi Uniontown		no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	sestnut			Italy	Cavigna
2	Pa	Philadelph	yes	self	30	no		brother Ernesto 30 Nor Philadelphia Pa		no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	sestnut	scar on face		do	Colleveccchia
3	N.Y.	Waverley	yes	Daughter	30	no		Daughter Giuseppa 5 Elizabeth St. N.Y.		no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	sestnut	scar on cheek		do	Pietra Mairda
4	"	do	"	Sister	[illegible]	no		Sister do do		no	no	good	no	5	3	"	do			do	do
5	N.Y.	Geneva	yes	Uncle	25	no		Uncle Maria Crovato 2-6-6 Forrey Park Geneva		no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	sestnut			do	S. Pietro Mairo
6	Long	Island	no	Self	25	no		brother in law Rappini Francesco 173 Vernon Ave. Long Island		no	no	good	no	6		mal	do			do	Roccelleto Di Carinola
7	Wa	Benwood	no	Self	25	no		brother Marchiano Vitolino 443-450 Cor Main and Fifth St.		no	no	good	no	5		mal	do			do	Roccelleto
8	R.I.	Providence	no	Self	25	no		brother Iorio Vincenzo 215 Atwells Ave Providence		no	no	good	no	5		brown	sestnut			do	do
9	Wa	Benwood	no	Self	25	no		brother in law Nellone Marian 443 Cor Main and Fifth St. Brunton		no	no	good	no	6		mal	sestnut			do	S. Andrea Del Pizzo
10	N.Y.	Harrison	no	Self	25	no		Cousin Lambarella Giuseppe 369 Nor Harrison		no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	sestnut			do	Cerliza
11	Pa	Bristol	yes	Brother	25	no		brother Mario D'Amore Lincoln Ave 319 Bristol Pa		no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	sestnut			do	Montefalcone
12	Pa	Bristol	no	Self	25	yes	1908 Bristol Pa	Stephen D'Amore Mario Lincoln Ave 319 Bristol Pa		no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	sestnut	mark on neck		do	do
13	N.	Y.	yes	N.Y.	25	yes	1912 N.Y.	brother in law Abolino Pasquale 169 Lyn St 326 N.Y.		no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	fair	blue		do	S. Arpino
14	N.	Y.	yes	Self	40	no		Son Di Zorio Rocco 368 E. 113 St. N. York		no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	sestnut			do	Auzzi
15	N.	Y.	yes	Husband	40	no		Husband Longinella Francesca 368 E. 113 St. N.Y.		no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	sestnut	malformed forehead		do	Auzzi
16	do		yes	father	"	no		father do do		no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	uncle	20	no		Uncle Michele Gargiulo Stone Ave 130 Brooklyn		no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	sestnut			do	Torre
18	N.Y.	New Ark	yes	nevew	30	no		Nephew Luigi Riccitelli 174 Division Ave Newark ?		no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	grey	blue	dear on forhead	do	Castelfork
19	Ny	Newark	no	Self	50	yes		brother Cresenzo 9 Division Place Newark		no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	sestnut	dear on forhead		do	do
20	N.	Y.	yes	Husban	40	no		Husband De Marzo Giovanni 36 - 3d Ave New York		no	no	good	no	5	12	pale	sestnut			do	Mondescaglioso
21	do		yes	father	"	no		father do		no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	do			do	do
22	do		yes	do	"	no		do do		no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
23	do		yes	do	"	no		do do		no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
24	do		yes	do	"	no		do do		no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
25	N.Y.		yes	Self	100	no		brother Elisio Cinquanni 241 E 108 St. N.Y.		no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	dear on forhead		do	Cagliari
26	N.	Y.	yes	Self	100	no		brother John Cinquanni 241 E 108 St. N.Y.		no	no	[illegible]	no	5		ruddy	sestnut			do	Cagliari
27	N.	Y.	yes	Self	100	no		Cousin Brancatelli Francesco 241 E 108 St. N.Y.		no	no	[illegible]	no	6		brown	sestnut			do	Palermo
28	N.Y.	Albany	yes	cousin	50	yes	1905 Albany	Cousin Sharai Benedetto 32 Hosp. Watt Albany		no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	sestnut			do	Santacroce
29	do		yes	cousin	"	"	"	do do		no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do			do	do
30	do		yes	uncle	"	"	"	Uncle do		no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PERUGIA** sailing from **NAPLES** 29 APR 1914, 191

1	This space for use by Government Officials		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
52 1			Gregori	Vitto	39		m m	farm lab.	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Garigliano	Wife Antonelli Rosa
53 2			Quintaire	Giovanni	17		m s	farm labor	no		Italian South	Italy	do	father Vincenzo
ADMITTED 3	1		Stillitano	Francesco	66		m w	shoemaker	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	N. Pietro	Daughter Isabella
54 4	1		Stillitano	Angela	20		f s	housework	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Sister do
ADMITTED 5	1		Costantino	Marianna	15		f s	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Pietro a Maida	mother Maria Elisabetta
56 6			Bertone	Francesco	24		m m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Jacelleto di Carinata	Wife Sarda Rota
DEPORTED 7			Marchione	Carmine	11		m s	farm labor	no		Italian South	Italy	Jacelleto	Mother Delle Donne Giuseppa
58 8			Nero	Pasquale	11		m s	farm laborer	no		Italian South	Italy	Jacelleto	Mother Di Biase Maria
59 9			Ciccarelli	Antonio	28		m m	farm labor	yes		Italian South	Italy	S. Andrea dell'Isola	Wife Carmela
60 10			Colasante	Gioacchino	23		m s	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerlizzi	Mother Concetta Pasquella
61 11			D'Amore	Angelomario	18		m s	farm laborer	yes		Italian South	Italy	Montefalcone	Father Andrea
62 12			D'Amore	Domenico	34		m m	farm laborer	no		Italian South	Italy	Montefalcone	Wife De Renza
63 13			Pezella	Ulpidio	38		m m	farm laborer	yes		Italian South	Italy	S. Aspino	Wife Anna Pota
65 14			Calabrese	Maria Donata	50		f m	farm laborer	no		Italian South	Italy	Nazzi	Brother in law Di Joia Salvatore
Di Joia			Carmela		23		f m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nazzi	uncle Salvatore Di Joia
15														
66 16			Sanginella	Teresa	6		f s	do	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	do do
67 17			Bottiella	Francesco	23		m s	Z-463378-5/3/36 laborer	yes		Italian South	Italy	Rein. 12/10/38 Torre Annunziata	Father Aniello
68 18			Jannonti	Domenico	47		m s	farm laborer	yes		Italian South	Italy	Castelforte	Brother Scipione
69 19			Ragonese	Erasmantonio	42		m s	farm laborer	yes		Italian South	Italy	Castelforte	Brother Salvatore
20			Nemoli	Francesca	42		f m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ginosa	Niece Luigi Gianicoli
21			De Marzo	Egidio	14		m s	2-659823-12/16/39	no		Italian South	Italy	do	cousin do
70 22			do	Elena	12		f s		no		Italian South	Italy	do	do do
23			do	Ida	4		f s		no		Italian South	Italy	do	do do
24			do	Adolfo	1		m s		no		Italian South	Italy	do	do do
71 25			Cimpanari	Enrico	26		m s	barber	yes		Italian South	Italy	Cagliari	Mother Cocco Carmela
72 26			Cimpanari	Romaria	36		f	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cagliari	Mother Cocco Carmela
73 27			Cocco	Francesco	26		m s	mechanic	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cagliari	Brother Paolo
28			Cattinara	Carlo	23		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Santangelo	Father Pietro
75 29			Tomasi	Ida	20		f m	do	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father-in-law do
30			Cattinara	Aldo	2		m s	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Grandfather do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Bassols, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1633

Blanca Bassols

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Jan., 19 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

M—4.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M—4.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Breucle, of the SS Perugia, from Napoli Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Breucle
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of May, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other places of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and in case of *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was prepaid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: Self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Montreal, , 1914

11—1158

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by railroad, corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years of No. Years period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Canada	Montreal	no	Self	26	yes	Brother in law Michele Siciliano 550 Sanguinet Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rud	cast	cheek.	Italy	Rapolla
2	do	Montreal	no	Self	25	no	Cousin Lepore Domenico 182 St. Dulani Ave. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	sorbent	scar on left eye	do	Chieti
3	do	Toronto Ont	no	Self	30	yes	98/10 Michigan brother Alfredo 93 Agnes St. Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	do		do	Montorio
4	do	Montreal	no	Self	25	no	brother in law Fabio Generoso 520 Jos. Quirk St. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	sorbent		do	Roma Pescara
5	do	Toronto	no	Self	30	yes	910/13 Pittsburg Good father De Crescenzo Biagio 70 150 Centre Ave. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	sorbent		do	Monte Odorisio
6	do	Toronto	no	Self	30	no	father Rocco 95 Elm St. Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	sorbent	scar on forhead	do	Villa Alfonsina
7	do	Toronto	no	Self	40	yes	1912/13 Toronto brother in law Pagnani Antonio 95 Elm St. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	fair	blue	do	do
8	"	do		yes	Husband	"	"	"	brother	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	sorbus	do	do
9	"	do		"	father	"	"	"	Uncle	do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
10	do	Toronto	no	Self	30	no	Brusio Ligonio Pasquale 1 Jarvis William Otha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	sorbent	moles on right cheek		Prata Sannita
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PERUGIA** sailing from **NAPLES** 29 APR 1914, 191

No. on List	1 (This space for use by Government officials) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry, In Transit, Contraband Cert.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
49 1			Stiffi	Biase	38		m	m	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rapolla	Wife Intaglietta Giuseppina
33 2			Colonna	Giorgio	26		m	m	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ginosa	Wife Portone Caterina
28 3			Giannetti	Romolo	26		m	m	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monteroia	Wife Giannetti Crescenzina
36 4			Mancarini	Alessandro	27		m	m	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pescara	Wife Febbo Concetta
151 5			Di Ciollo	Federico	41		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monte S. Biagio	Wife Perna Alessandrina
161 6			Meta	Glorio	17		m	s	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Villa S. Lucia	Mother Spigola Caterina
7			Rosi	Luigi	32		m	m	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Villa S. Lucia	Mother in law D'Agnano Domenica
162 8			D'Agnano	Annunziata	21		f	m	do	no		do	do	do	do	Mother do
9			Daughter	Antonia	6		f	s		no		do	do	do	do	Gran Mother do
163 10			Perna	Antonio	23		m	m	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gratteri	Wife Di Cosmo Caterina
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo 1911

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Pasquale

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1911

at New York

.....
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brenell, of the SS Perugia, from Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S/ Brenell
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 sheets

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Feb* , 191 . 190

11—1608

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by what company, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y. ~~Hart Hart Street~~	no	self	30	yes			Father Francesco ~~Hart Hart Harrison~~	no	no	no good	no	5	6			brown	chestnut			Italy	Sovirak
2	Pa Philadelphia	yes	self	24	no			Cousin Berini Luigi ~~Lancaster Av.~~ Lancaster Av.	no	no	no good	no	5				ruddy	chestnut			do	Arcoli Rieti
3	Pa Sayre	yes	cousin	24	yes			Cousin Guadri Maria 141 Rivert St. Sayre Pa	no	no	no good	no	5	2			brown	chestnut			do	Castropignano
4	New York	yes	self	26	no			Uncle De Salvo Nicola 223 W. 27 St. N.Y.	no	no	no good	no	5		do		do				do	Chiaramonte
5	Penn Bridgville	yes	self	30	no			Uncle Saymine Nicolella Bridgville Pa	no	no	no good	no	5	2			brown	chestnut			do	Roccadaspide
6	" do	"	Husband		yes			do do	no	no	no good	no	5	1	do		do				do	do
7	" do	"	self	26	yes	9/24/11	Bridgeville	Arcad. Mc Nicolutta Bridgeville Pa	no	no	no good	no	5	3			ruddy	chestnut			do	Bellegnardo
8	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	30	no			San in law Giacantino Giuseppe 399 East 4th. Brooklyn	no	no	no good	no	5		med		do				do	Gravina
9	~~New York~~	yes	father	50	yes			father Giuseppe 395 York Ave Brighton	no	no	no good	no	5	2	brown		chestnut				do	Sferdinando
10	Pa Washington	no	self	26	yes			brother Giuseppe 4106 Harding St. Washington	no	no	no good	no	5	1	brown		chestnut				do	Bellegnardo
11	Pa Bridge	no	self	40	no			Cousin Michelarol Crest Bellegnardo Bridgeville	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy		chestnut		mark on forhead		do	Bellegnardo
12	Mass ~~Rochester~~ Worcester	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Palumbo Rubino 115 Shrewsbery St. Rochester	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy		chestnut		scar on eyebrow		do	Mont S. Angelo
13	Mass Rochester	yes	self	25	yes	2/9/10	Rochester	Cousin Grillo Francesco 115 Sydenham St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy		chestnut		scar on left cheek		do	do
14	N.Y. ~~Hudson~~ Rochester	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle Nicola Mangiapia 74 North Grand St. Utica	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy		chestnut		scar on forhead		do	Circello
15	N.Y. Batavia	yes	brother	25	no			brother Giovanni 71 Lewis St. Batavia	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	Black	eyes		scar on left eye		do	Montemero di Bisaccia
16	Canada ~~Youngstown~~																				do	
17	Ohio ~~Steubenville~~ Wheeling	no	self	25	no			brother Pierino ~~Pa~~ Steamberville Ohio	no	no	good	no	5	6	med		chestnut				do	Pescara
18	N.Y. ~~Exeter~~	no	self	24	no			brother in law D. Marcantonio ~~Lancaster~~ ~~Hamburg St. N.Y.~~	no	no	good	no	5	6	med		chestnut				do	Castellamare
19	N.Y. Clyde	yes	brother in law	26	no			brother in law Lopes Giuseppe 302 Box 82 Clyde N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy		chestnut		work on right	gebrochen	do	Rotelle
20	New York	yes	self	40	no			brother in law Critballo Pietro 23-25 West Broadway N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy		chestnut				do	Pietramelara
21	Pa Philadelphia	yes	self	26	yes	1908	Philad	Cousin Carpenti Vincenzo 38th and Filbert St. Philad.	no	no	good	no	5	8	med		chestnut				do	Penna
22	Pa Johnstonburg	no	self	28	no			brother Alfonsi Nicola 451 Southtonsburg Pa	no	no	med	no	5		med		black	blue			do	Progndola
23	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	29	yes			Cousin DiGiulio Luigi ~~Hamburg St. N.Y.~~	no	no	med	no	5	3	brown		chestnut				do	Mondalba
24	Penn Torrington	yes	cousin	25	no			Cousin Caputo Francesco 64 Dexter St. Torrington	no	no	med	no	5	6	med		chestnut				do	Castellito
25	N.Y. Rochester	no	self	28	yes	9/8/11	Rochester	Cousin Viggiano Giuseppe 30 Rondel St. N.Y.	no	no	med	no	5	8	med		chestnut		scar on forhead		do	Mondalba
26	do do	no	self	30	no			Cousin Viggiano Giuseppe ~~Hamburg St. N.Y.~~	no	no		no	5	7	med		chestnut				do	do
27	N.Y. ~~Rochester~~		self	25	no			Cousin Muzzio Cirello 644 Hade St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no		no	5	6	brown		chestnut				do	do
28	do do	no	self	25	yes			Cousin Porciani Nicola 323 Dodington Av.	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown		chestnut				do	Lucca
29	New York	yes	cousin	25	no			Cousin Luigi Santoro 46 Mott St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown		chestnut				do	Arcoli Rieti
30	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	no			Aunt Nicolosi Elisa 98 Hegeman Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown		do				do	Civitadolena

2

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PERUGIA** sailing from **NAPLES** 29 APR 1914 , 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Contraband, U.S. Officials)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
21 1			Vizzoni	Salvatore	41	m	s	sailor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roverak	Mother Maria Francesca
22 2			Mellone	Emidio	24	m	s	Student	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arcoli Picena	father Luigi
ADMITTED 3		1	Vacca	Carmine	26	m	s	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casalciprano	father Pasquale
24 4			DeSalvo	Nicola	18	m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chiaromonte	Mother Broglia Ma Giovanna
5			Morra	Domenico	29	m	m	farm lab.	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccadaspide	father Michele
25 6			Croce	Margherita	22	f	m	do			Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	grandfather do
26 7			Valitutto	Generoso	20	m	s	mason	yes			Italian South	Italy	Bellosguardo	father Vito
27 8			Piccolo	Gaetano	46	m	m	farm labor	yes			Italian South	Italy	Gravina	Wife Lavarese Giacoma
28 9			Tinella	Francesco	22	m	s	barber	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Agata di Puglia	Mother Angela Giacomantonio
29 10			Nicolella	Antonio	16	m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bellosguardo	father G. Battista
30 11			Macchiaroli	Annibale	24	m	s	farmer	yes			Italian South	Italy	do	father Giovanni
31 12			Pistacchi	Pasquale	22	m	m	farm lab.	no			Italian South	Italy	Monte S. Ang.	Wife Colangela Libera
32 13			Falcone	Michele Antonio	27	m	m	farm labor	no			Italian South	Italy	Monte S. Ang.	Wife Giovanna Marzian
33 14			Alderisio	Michele	18	m	s	farm lab.	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerchiello	Mother Mastromeglio Maurizia
34 15			Zaccarino	Angelo	19	m	s	farm lab.	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monteleone	father Felicia
35 16			Mincarini	Alessandro	27	m	m	farmer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pescara	Wife Gerbo Concetta
36 17			Pitocco	Erminio	22	m	s	farm lab.	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pescara	father Giuseppe
37 18			Palmerini	Luigi	29	m	m	farm lab.	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellamare	Wife Angela Divina
38 19			Romano	Michele	18	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rosello	Mother Pastore Concetta
39 20			Lorusso	Giovanni	18	m	m	Barber	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Altamura	Wife Savino Lucia
40 21			Pompetti	Tiberio	30	m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Prognoleto	Wife De Berardino Maria
41 22			Alfonsi	Giovanni	29	m	s	laborer	yes			Italian South	Italy	Prognoleto	brother Sabatino Alfonso
42 23			Bertolaccio	Pietro	22	m	s	farm lab.	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montalbano	Mother Gilletti Catterina
43 24			Guzzarola	Biagio	22	m	s	Wagner	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montalbano	father Francesco
44 25			Schirosa	Ernesto	24	m	s	barber	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montalbano	father Giuseppe
45 26			Grandinetti	Vito	23	m	s	tailor	yes			Italian South	Italy	do	father Filippo
ADMITTED 27		1	Lofranco	Giuseppe	31	m	m	farm labor	no			Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Viggiano Agnese
47 28			Checorese	Filippo	26	m	m	farm labor	no			Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Labalandra Annunziata
50 29			Scivaspapa	Francesco	25	m	m	farm lab.	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arcoli	Wife Laura Francesco el
51 30			Diello	Antonio	26	m	m	barber	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Wife Maranda Maria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blasco Pasquale, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo 159
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Blasco Pasquale

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Aug., 19 1/

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brunell, of the S.S. Principe, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Brunell
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1635

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1635

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , *14 May* , *1914*

11—1608

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket, paid his own passage, whether paid by person who paid for his transportation, society, employer, relative, friend, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes. No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
NT ALIEN																			
1	W.Y.	Providence	ns	Self		40 yes 1903	Cousin Scafli Domenico 4 Spruce St. Providence		none	no		good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	scar on right cheek	Italy
2	"	do	ns	Husband		" " do	do do		none	no		good	no	5	1	do	do		do
3	W.Y.	Brooklyn	ns	Cousin		25 no	brother in law Giacomino 96 Union St. Brooklyn		none	no		good	no	5	2	brown	chestnut	Mark on forehead	do
4	W.Y.	Gladstone	ns	Husband		25 ns	Husband Cologna Angelina		none	no		good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		do
5	"	do	"	Father		" no	Italy 1 Gladstone W.Y. Father do do		none	no		good	no			do	do		do
6	W.Y.	Troy	ns	Self		30 ns	brother Petrilli 221 Fourth St. Troy N.Y.		none	no		good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut		do
7	do	do	ns	Self		30 ns	brother Domenico Hoffich Falls N.Y.		none	no		good	no	5	1	fair	chestnut		do
8	do	do	ns	Self		26 yes 24 yes Albany	Cousin Luigi Ranelli 221 Fourth St. Troy N.Y.		none	no		good	no	5	5	ruddy	grey chestnut		do
9	do	do	ns	Self		20 yes 20 yes Albany	brother in law Giuseppe Saggio 221 Fourth St. Troy N.Y.		none	no		good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut		do
10	W.Y.	White Plains	yes	Husband		40 yes 1907 yes White	Husband Cirillo Antonia 67 Box White Plains.		none	no		good	no	5	1	brown	chestnut		do
11	"	do	"	Father		" "	Father do do		none	no		good	no			ruddy	do		do
12	"	do	"	do		" "	do do do		none	no		good	no			"	do		do
13	"	do	"	do		" "	do do do		none	no		good	no			"	do		do
14	"	do	"	do		" "	do do do		none	no		good	no			"	do		do
15	"	do	"	do		" "	do do do		none	no		good	no			"	do		do
NT ALIEN																			
16	W.Y.	White Plains	yes	Brother		40 yes 1904 yes White	Brother Antonio 67 Box White Plains N.Y.		none	no		good	no	5	7	fair	black		do
17	W.Y.	Syracuse	no	Self		25 yes 1909 yes	Syracuse Husband Civiarelli Giuseppe 257 E. Division St. Syracuse		none	no		good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		do
18	"	do	yes	Mother		" " "	Father do		none	no		good	no			"	do		do
19	"	do	"	do		" " "	do do		none	no		good	no			"	do		do
20	"	do	"	do		" " "	do do		none	no		good	no			"	do		do
21	New York		yes	Husband		26 no	Husband De Turo Biagio 2304 - 2nd Ave 103 St. N.Y.		none	no		good	no	5	1	ruddy	chestnut		do
22	W.Y.	Trenton	yes	Uncle		25 yes	Uncle Domenico Mingasse 208 Quarry Ave Trenton.		none	no		good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		do
23	W.Y.	Westerly	RI	brother in law		25 no	brother in law Biondino Vincenzo 60 Pierce St. Westerly R.I.		none	no		good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut		do
24	W.Y.	Hinckley	N.Y.	yes	cousin	20 yes 1910 yes Hamilton	Cousin Di Celso Antonio Hinckley N.Y.		none	no		good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		do
25	W.Y.	Rochester	yes	brother in law		25 no	Father Filomena 35-8 Strat St. Rochester N.Y.		none	no		good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		do
26	W.Y.	Poughkeepsie	no	Self		25 no	Cousin Scaglioni Giovanni 66 W. Bridge St. Poughkeepsie		none	no		good	no	5		nat.	do		do
27	do	do	no	Self		25 no	Cousin Scaglioni Giovanni 66 W. Bridge St. Poughkeepsie		none	no		good	no	5	1	ruddy	do		do
28	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	Husband		20 no	Husband Nico a Rea 6324 Everett St. Pittsburg Pa		none	no		good	no	5	11	brown	chestnut		do
29	Pa	Washington	no	Self		30 no	Brother Pietro 42 Maulbrect Washington Pa.		none	no		good	no	5	10	brown	chestnut		do
30	W.	Chicago	no	Self		40 no	brother in law Rita Nicola 334 Armour St. Chicago Ill.		none	no		good	no	5	10	brown	chestnut		do

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PERUGIA** sailing from **NAPLES** 29 APR 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Immigrant officials)			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Accompanied Cabinet Officials)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Manenso	Raimo	27		m s	sailor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mte Procida	Father Salvatore
2			Scotto	Maria	17		f m	nil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" "
3			Saarinco	Giuseppe	29		m m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bacoli	Wife Capuano Maria
4			Cozzi	Donata	30		f m	housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Celle S. Vit	Mother Stefanelli Vincenza
5			Cotugno	Giuseppa	7		f d	nil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	grau mother "
6			Di Filippo	Angelo	32		m m	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cepagatti	Wife Fedanza Giovanna
7			Di Filippi	Luigi	22		m s	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rosciano	Father Silvestro
8			Damico	Vincenzo	33		m m	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cepagatti	Wife Creato Antonio
9			Capitanio	Angiolo	29		m m	farm lab	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Granelli Angelina
10			Crospea	Maria Arcangela	27		f m	farm lab	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Loverato	Mother Maria Maida
11			Cirillo	Pietro	69		m s	nil	"			Italian South	Italy	"	gran Mother "
12			"	Venanzo	7		m s	"	"			Italian South	Italy	"	" "
13			"	Vincenza	6		f s	"	"			Italian South	Italy	"	" "
14			"	Caterina	3		f s	"	"			Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" "
15			"	Rosa	5		f s	"	"			Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" "
16			Cirillo	Venanzo	38		m m	farmer	no				Italian South	Italy	Loverato	Mother Caterina Chiosari
17			Frustaglia	Teresa	28		f m	housewife	no				Italian South	Italy	Loverato	Father Giovanni
18			Ciccidrelli	Salvatore	8		m s	nil	"				Italian South	Italy	"	grandfather "
19			"	Ida	6		f s	"	"				Italian South	Italy	"	" "
20			"	Pietro	3		m s	"	"				Italian South	Italy	"	" "
21			Aylicino	Matilde	21		f m	farm labor	no			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Spezzano	Father Angelo
22			Speranza	Speranzio	16		m s	farm labor	no			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bisignano	Gran Mother Formosa Giovanna
23			Perace	Cosimo	24		m m	mason	yes			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Acri	Wife Silvino Filomena
24			Catalini	Nicola	27		m m	farm lab	no		Italian	Italian	South	Italy	Letto Manoppello	Wife Anna Di Gregorio
25			Allegretti	Maria	31		f s	housekeeper	no		Italian	Italian	South	Italy	Civitella Roveto	Father Giuseppe
26			Giliberti	Francesco	25		m m	farm lab	yes			Italian	South	Italy	Bisignano	Wife Pinto Giov. Maria
27			Luisi	Francesco	23		m m	farm lab	yes			Italian	South	Italy	"	Wife Marchitelli Anna
28			Marcoccia	Angelina	50		f m	farm labor	no			Italian	South	Italy	Mgr Lucar	brother Nicola
29			Macchiaro	Ma Antonia	21		f s	farm labor	yes			Italian	South	Italy	Bellosguardo	Father Michele
30			Arcieri	Antonio	25		m m	farm labor	no			Italian	South	Italy	Potenza	Wife Rita Lucia

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Duca..., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1707

B. Pasquale

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 1914

at Liverpool

...

Immigration Officer

11—4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4658

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 7: Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as even as listed on face of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

[illegible]

Attention is called to the Asiatic Zone to whether coming from Europe or other [illegible] West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Asiatics with [illegible] Asiatic, but the African Negro should be classified as of the Negro race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city, town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) of years and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 17: Whether going to join husband, relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18: Remarks. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 190

156

11–1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read, write, or both. (Every person, or alien, or foreign citizen, or naturalized citizen, or native citizen, or citizen of the United States, who can read and write.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	50 yes	22/h	Rosicha	My Journey		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	auburn			Italy	Naples
2	"	"	50 "	"	"	" Boston	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Perm ... sailing from ..., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cuneo	Raffaele	52		M	M	Merchant	yes	~~Italian~~ Italian South	~~Italy~~ Italy	Monforte	Cuneo	Mortara Giacinto	U.S.A.	Raritan
2	do	Nunzio	50		M	M	do	"	~~Italian~~ Italian South	"	do	do	do	"	do
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which each person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year or shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blasco Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 155 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Blasco

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brunell, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS Europa, from Patras Patreus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Dec, 1904

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1–2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Can read and write). Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish birth.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with one-quarter or more of the African Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in whose own passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 190- 154

11–1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Son	25	no			Son Antonino Turco 116 Montrose ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark grey		Sicily	Marsala
2	yes	self	25	no			husband Ignazio Micali 17 Robin St Revere Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown		Sicily	Marsala
3								no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
4								no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
5								no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
6								no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
7								no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
8								no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
9								no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
10								no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
11								no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
12								no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
13								no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
14								no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
15								no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
16																		Sicily	
17																		Sicily	
18																		Sicily	
19																		Sicily	
20																		Sicily	
21																		Sicily	
22																		Sicily	
23																		Sicily	
24																		Sicily	
25																		Sicily	
26																		Sicily	
27																		Sicily	
28																		Sicily	
29																		Sicily	
30																		Sicily	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo, April 30th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Maggio	Eleonora	67		f w	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	sister in law	Rosa Maggio	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Struppa	Vincenza	18		f m	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	father Francesco Struppa Marsala and brother	Mrs Everett	
3											Sicily				
4											Sicily				
5											Sicily				
6											Sicily				
7											Sicily				
8											Sicily				
9											Sicily				
10											Sicily				
11											Sicily				
12											Sicily				
13											Sicily				
14											Sicily				
15											Sicily				
16											Sicily				
17											Sicily				
18											Sicily				
19											Sicily				
20											Sicily				
21											Sicily				
22											Sicily				
23											Sicily				
24											Sicily				
25											Sicily				
26											Sicily				
27											Sicily				
28											Sicily				
29											Sicily				
30											Sicily				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. [illegible] [illegible] one year shall be taken as the last permanent residence, regardless of the length of actual residence thereto.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the El Rapido, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Blanca

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

May 15-14

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1—35

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

152

S. S. ANCONA (Italia Line) arrived May 15, 1914. , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							12:45						
1	Romano, Elisa & 2 ch (Cabin)	6	25		3	To husband	S. I.	M	16	3°	3	3	3
2	Larocca, Fran.a	217	8		1	" med exm.	R Rev Bernangela 633 Highland Ave Roxbury	Bro	20	3 40	5	6	5
3	Cifarelli, Maria & 2 ch	206	17		3	" husband	Aust John Orlando 305 E 20 St Bklyn	T	15	2'	—	3	—
4	Pisani, Maria	215	5		1	" be married	St. Raphael	M	18	2	3	3	
5	Porco, Francesca & ch	204	5		2	" husband	Aust Fra Luciano 205 10th St Bklyn	T	15	3 33	—	2	—
6	Gammarota, Ma & 2 ch	215	26		4	" husband	Aust Donato Sadarety 54 Hellow St Yonkers NY	Bal	15	2 20	—	4	—
7	Caristo, Maria	204	10		1	" fiance	St. Raphael	T	15	3 10	—	1	—
8	Brono, Maria	222	7		1	" mother	Both Serbia 23 Unit[illegible] Rd Manhasset LI	M	15	2 40	—	1	—
9	Carpenteri, Giovana & 3 ch	101	23	1	3	" husband	Aust Eppi Siciliano 257 Edmonds St Bklyn	C	15	2 40	—	3	—
10	D'Ali, Immacutata	211	17		1	" father	Pat. Luigi 136 - 14 Cent Bklyn	D	16	9 50	1	1	1
11	Cusimano, Carolina & son	102	24		2	" husband	Aust Gaetano Palermo 215 Graham Ave Bklyn	T	15	3 30	—	2	—
12	Gransta, La Ales.a & ch	216	9		2	" husband	Aust Fo Burgio 630 Residence St Bklyn	Bal	15	2 40	—	2	—
13	Di Lucia, Filomena & ch	201	28		2	" h-i-l	Sis Pasquale 240 E 150 St Bronx	M	15	3 30	—	—	—
14	Anselmo, Crociffira	101	4		1	" brother	Sis Giosa Apoli 120 Prospect Ave Bklyn	C	15	2 30	—	—	—
15	Motta, Co ncetta	101	21		1	" father	Dalt Carmelo 354 E Houston St N.Y.	D	15	2 40	—	—	—
16	Fusta, Carmela	209	18		1	" sister	Bro Salv d'Ol Hillside Ave Bronx	M	15	3	—	—	—
17	Rabusto, Maria	214	27		1	" cousin	St Raphael Son	A	19	11 55	4	3	4
18	Ameduri, Anna	204	2		1	" brother	Bro, Antonio 85 Christopher Ave NY	M	16	11	1	1	1
19	Batticelli, Marianna	214	9		1	" med exm.	Bro, Bro Magin Nav Canaan Conn	B	2	10 15	6	5	6
20	Barrante, Vincenza	100	26		1	" uncle	Aunt Gaet[illegible] 5 - St Bklyn	Bal	5	2 30	—	—	—
21	Cadaleta, Natale	212	19		1	" med exm.	Clinton Station Bklyn	A	2	9 10	6	5	6
22	D'Addetta, Pasquale	200	24		1	" med exm.	San Michele di Caglio 92 Lan St Catherine Ave Bklyn	B	2	10 20	6	5	6
23	Caputo, Silvestro	200	23		1	" med exm.	Uncle Aut - Residence	Bal	23	3	8	8	8
24	Battaglio, Pasquale	211	7		1	" med exm.	Dest	T	23	1 30	8	8	8
25	Gaeta, Gaetano	203	16		1	" med exm.	Dest St Bklyn Cousin Capurale 141 - 7th	Bal	2	8 10	6	5	6
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	ANCONA MAY 15												

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 151

OFM S. S. ANCONA ITALIA #3 arrived May 15, 1914, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14m	44	Lenza, Giuseppe	218	1	Inc [illegible] under 16	430 Dyckes	5/19/14						5/19/14	3		3:40							6	6	6
36f	45	Romano Eliza	6		[illegible]	Clerk							5/16/14	1		1:50									
7m		Di Angelo Pietro				"																			
7f		" Anna				"																			
6m	46	Caggiano Biagio	210	12	Insf. Rel. 5/17 12 m	Dorman	5/14/14														Ancona		6	6	6
40m	47	Friew Felice	218	9	Inf. cert. Dr. Hosp. 5/20/14	Biaggio																			
20m	48	Gerita Lorenz	213	2	Inf. cert. from Chicago 4/15/14	Kelly																	7	8	7

(Over)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

CFM *S. S.* ANCONA ITALIA #2 *arrived* May 15, 1914 , *191* , *M.*, , *from* 150

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
53m	16	Morello, Antonio	210	17	1	lpc	150 Donov																		2 1 2	
16f	17	Jacagiara, Mercede	8		1	lpc	150 Flan	5/19	19	gr				5/25	67	may 3cs									10.10.10	
63m	18	Dill Isola, Alfonso	214	28	2	lpc cert	210 Macate							5/16	1	R 1065									2 - 2	
13m		Salvatore																								
15m	19	Marino, Nicolo	210	26	1	lpc under 16	220 Donov							5/16	k	240									1 1 1	
22m	20	Di Costanzo, Giov Batista	205	7	1	lpc pd cert	220 Flan	9/19	sick																8 7 8	
57m	21	Cappadina, Giuseppe	209	9	1	lpc	220 Rich							5/16	32	f 220									1 - 1	
67f	22	Rusillo, Filomena	215	28	1	lpc	145 Fitz							5/8	141	Mon 10.30									3 2 3	
23m	23	Raciti, Antonio	210	15	1	lpc pd cert	225 Donov	5/16																	8 7 8	
10m	24	Sottile, Mariano	101	28	1	lpc cert	220 Bawor																		7 8	
57m	25	Meola, Giuseppe	213	1	1	lpc	230 Zamosh																		8 7 8	
19m	26	Bova, Francesco	211	12	1	lpc pd cert	230 Bock							5/16	66k										1 1 1	
13m	27	Lombardo, Giusep e	211	12	1	lpc pdcert	240 Bock							5/17	3	2	5								2 1 2	
18m	28	Guillace, Rosario	211	21	1	lpc pd cert	250 Bock	5/																	1 7 8	
17m	29	Triolo, Franco	102	13	1	lpc pd cert	300 Monty							5/17	1	10									2 1 2	
41m	30	Di Palma, Paolo	212	27	1	lpc cert	250 Macate	10/																	8 7 8	
16m	31	Scurria, Michele	102	3	1	lpc pd cert	300 Monty							5/17	77k	2									2 1 2	
31f	32	Cannata, Annunziata	202	10	1	lpc	300 Monty	9/																	1 4 1	
13m	33	Mari, Antonio	218	18	1	lpc cert	310 Dwckes																		8 7 8	
45m	34	Gambenale, Domenico	203	9	1	lpc pd cert	335 Flan	5/16	9738					10/4	Mon	11 20									5 4 5	
39m	35	Poroso, Rocco	208	20	1	lpc cert	320 Dwckes																		1 1 1	
13m	36	Basso, Salvatore	208	7	1	lpc cert	330 Dwckes							5/17	15	k 25									2 1 2	
13m	37	Mezzanotte, Domenico	208	6	1	lpc cert	325 Dwckes							5/17	146	2									2 1 2	
13m	38	De Cicco, Leonardo	206	16	1	lpc pd cert	340 Bauer							5/	137	sick 1 Pm									4 4 4	
42m	39	Bagala, Antonio	209	15	1	lpc pd cert	345 Rich							5/18	99	1195 210									6 6 6	
15m		Bruno																								
37m	40	Murajlia, Francesco	204	15	1	lpc cert	412 Macint																		8 7 8	
29m	41	Brunette, Constantino	208	5	1	lpc cert	415 Dwckes																		1 7 8	
15m	42	De Paolo, Giov	201	7	1	lpc cert	420 Dwckes																		2 7 5	
25m	43	Reitano Carmelo	100	9	1	lpc	420 Bauer																		8 7 5	

(illegible) 5/ Totals

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

Ellis S. S. ANCONA ITALIA #1 *arrived* May 15. 1914 , *191* ; *M.*, , *from* 149

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
57f	1	Certolella, Angiola	1	18	2	lpc	2 cab	1100 Schlaar							5/15 153 165	47											
13f		Ferrara Rosa																									
58f	2	Marino Filomena	1	23	1	lpc	"	100 "							5/21 143	Reg 11											6.6.6
44f	3	Milazzo, Angela	6	17	4	lpc	"	" Snider							5/9 119 92	1155											6.6.6
13f		Lamdicina, Letizia																									
6m		Giov																									
8m		Salvatore																									
61f	4	Leporino, Luise	2	12	1	lpc	2 cab	100 Snider							5/16 80 C. 2 15												1.1.1
16m	5	Nardi, Santo, Domenico	2	4	1	lpc pd cert	2 cab	100 "																			1.1.1
51m	6	Brizzo, Rocco	210	28	1	lpc		110 Donov							5/9 [illegible]												4.5.4
35m	7	Di Renzio, Pasquale	219	27	2	lpc under 16		130 Gj							5/8 147 Mon 1010												6.6.6
14f		Maria																									
41f	8	Cognata, Rosa	102	12	5	lpc		115 Monty							5/6 3 [illegible]												5.5.5
12f		Angelo, Caterina																									
8f		Anna																									
19f		Rosaria																									
15m		Salvatore																									
40m	9	Cammarta, Calogero	101	15	3	lpc		125 Bawor							5/ [illegible]												6.6.6
38f		Mazerbo, Maria																									
9m		Alliota, Rosario																									
51m	10	Genovese, Giovanni	210	14	1	lpc		125 Donov																			4.8.8
26m	11	Baffari, Michele	203	28	1	lpc cc		120nFlan							5/8 16 193 [illegible]												3.4.3
56f	12	Di Liberto, Aurora	100	11	1	lpc		130 Bauer							5/7 115 Reg												
28m	13	Sabatino, Vito	202	13	1	lpc		135 Monty																			4.7.8
37f	14	Sgadlata, Barbara	101	5	4	lpc		150 Bawor							5/6 142 12 [illegible]												4-4
14m		Medica, Giuseppe																									
13f		Rosaria																									
12f		Caterina																									7.8
34f	15	Fabiano, Lucrezia	206	29	2	lpc		145 Bauer							5/8 111 Ma 16												8.7.5
3m		Giovanni																									8.7.5

Ancona 4/3

TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consiglieri Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 15 1914, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answering in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 222

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 15 1914, 191 118

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or an almshouse or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	Manhattan NY	self	22	no	no		brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Frosolone
2	"	Bklyn "	"	25	"	no		husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Isernia
3	"	"	sister	1	"	no		father	Cristoforo Mastrangelo	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	Frosolone
4	"	"	"	1	"	no		father	55 Holly St	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	Isernia
5	"	"	"	1	no	no		father	Oil City Pa	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	Italy	Frosolone
6	"	Jamaica	no	1	"	"				no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	Frosolone
7	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	Italy	Isernia
8	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Frosolone
9	Conn	Cleveland	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	Isernia
10	Ohio	Akron	"	"	no	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
11	NY	NYork	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Vincenzo Bosco Box 181 Allen Lazy St. NYork	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Guardiagrele
12			"	"	"	"	"	"					good	no			"	"	"	"		
13			"	"	"	"	"	"					good	no			"	"	"	"		
14			"	"	"	"	"	"					good	no			"	"	"	"		
15			"	"													"	"	"	"		
16			"	"	"	"	"	"					good	no			"	"	"	"		
17			"	"	"	"	"	"					good	no			"	"	"	"		
18			"	"	"	"	"	"					good	no			"	"	"	"		
19			"	"	"	"	"	"					good	no			"	"	"	"		
20			"	"													"	"	"	"		
21			"	"	"	"	"	"					good	no			"	"	"	"		
22			"	"	"	"	"	"					good	no			"	"	"	"		
23			"	"	"	"	"	"					good	no			"	"	"	"		
24			"	"	"	"	"	"					good	no			"	"	"	"		
25			"	"													"	"	"	"		
26			"	"	"	"	"	"					good	no			"	"	"	"		
27			"	"	"	"	"	"					good	no			"	"	"	"		
28			"	"	"	"	"	"					good	no			"	"	"	"		
29			"	"	"	"	"	"					good	no			"	"	"	"		
30			"	"													"	"	"	"		

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Napoli 2 MAG 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Bellezia	Luigi	30		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bracano d'Isch.	wife Costanzo Bracano d'Ischia
2										Di Donato	Maria	27		F	M	Housewife	no					Litoltale	
3										son Bambino	Biagio	6		M	S								brother Cous
4										son	Vincenzo	4		M	S				B.H.P.				Catalano
5										son	Gennaro	1		M	S				Italy				
6										Sono	Sono	24		M	M				"	"			
7										Sono	Sono	19		M	M				"	"			
8										Sono	Sono	2		M	M				"	"			
9										Sono	Sono	30		M	M				"	"			
10										Sono	Sono	19		M	M				"	"			
11										Rosica	Antonio	29		M	M				"	"	Guardiagele		wife Domenica Guardiagele
12																			"	"			
13																			"	"			
14																			"	"			
15																							
16																			"	"			
17																			"	"			
18																			"	"			
19																			"	"			
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 15 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

28
117

ANCONA

222

May 15/1914

Actual
65 1/6 Cal
65 9

48 Cal
74 Cal

Revised
643/6 Cal
149 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 146

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples, 2 MAG 1914, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 15 1914, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Campana	Paleo	38		M	M	U.S. Citizen	Washington Dec 6/11 94	Pittsburg Pa
2	Quarantiello	Giovanni	44		M	M	U.S. Citizen	Albany NY 2/4 900	Albany NY
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 15 1914, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether amount was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , MAY 15 1914 , 191 145

11—1668

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27		28		29	
	No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
ANT ALIEN	1	Can	Montreal	Yes	daughter	$25	Yes	1 yr	Montreal Can	daughter Paola 2212 St Lawrence Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gallico
	2	"	"	"	sister	28	"	"	"	sister Paola 2212 St Lawrence Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Can	Montreal	Yes	self	30	Yes	4 yrs	Montreal Can	uncle Carrolo Bonsecco 3331 12 St Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio Cal.
	4	"	"	"	"	50	"	3 yrs	"	at home —	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gallico
	5	"	"	"	husband	"	"	10	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	"	2212 St. Lawrence Blvd Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	7	"	"	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Luigi Cacchione	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Guglionesi
	8	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	father 142 St Antoine st Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Cacchione 142 St Antoine st Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
	10	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Luigi Cacchione 31 Coulbourne st Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
	11	"	Notre Dame	"	"	40	"	"	"	uncle Camillo Melchior Box 99 Notre Dame Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bucchianico
ANT ALIEN	12	"	Montreal	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Dr Rocco Nicola 142 St Antoine st Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Campisco
	13	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Saverio Pasquale 142 St Antoine st Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montedimezzo
ANT ALIEN	14	"	Toronto	"	"	25	Yes	9 yrs	Toronto Can	brother-in-law Costantino 56 Gladstone st Toronto Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Matera
ANT ALIEN	15	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Antonio Zavadeo Guglionesi	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Stazzo
	16	"	Fort Arthur	"	"	40	Yes	8 yrs	Fort Arthur Can	Box 31 Fort Arthur Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vasto Prov.
	17	"	"	"	"	50	"	16 yrs	"	brother Can Fort Arthur Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
	18			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
	19			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
	20			"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	
	21			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
	22			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
	23			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
	24			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
	25																						
	26			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
	27			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
	28			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
	29			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
	30																						

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 2 MAG 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)													2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1091 1										Cortese	Santa	17		F	M	home work	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gallese	brother Pasquale	Gallese	NON IMM
1092 2										Carcione	Picho	8		M	S	farm lab	no	—	—	—	—	—	wife Rosa	do	
1093 3										Carrola	Francesco	28		M	S	labor	no	—	—	—	—	Reggio Cal.	father Giuseppe	Reggio Cal.	
1094 4										Ciccio	Giuseppe	40		M	M	"	yes	yes	[illegible]	"	"	Gallina			
5											wife	Maria	25	F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"		no one	
6											son	Fortunato	3	M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			
1095 7										Pomponio	Domenico	35		M	M	farmer	no	yes	Italy	"	"	Guglionesi	wife	Rosina	Guglionesi
1096 8										Cacchione	Adamo	17		M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	Bartolomeo Cacchione	
1097 9										Cacchione	Angelo	23		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	Guglionesi	
1098 10										D'Elpidio	Mario	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Soldia	do
1099 11										Della Bella	Valentino	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bucchianico	father	Carmelo	Bucchianico
1100 12										Sacco	Carlo	46		M	M	farm lab	no	"	"	"	"	Carpino	wife	Rosa	Carpino
1101 13										Bucci	Matteo	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monte Angelo	wife	Lucia	Monte Angelo
1102 14										Greco	Nicola	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Matera	wife	Maria	Matera
1124 15										Evangelista	Natale	44		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	S. Angelo	wife	Rosa	S. Angelo
1158 16										Martino	Giacomo	19		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	Trivento	father	Pietro	Trivento
1159 17										Ale	Antonio	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Pietro	Trivento
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 (!!) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. W. G. Gorisi

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 15 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

141

220

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Line 15.

I, ... , of the ANCONA , from Naples , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 15 1914 , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negro).

CENTRAL AMERICA.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891 (?), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Cash).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 15 1914, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	From (or last) race or people. (Each person must be reported as belonging to one race or people. Write the name of the race or people, not of the country.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	R.I.	Providence	No	Self	$25	yes	1913 R.I.	cousin Louis Pellarchi 328 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.	Ital	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fontana
2	N.J.	Brooklyn	—	"	25	no	no	uncle Gaetano Lucciano 265 Ave Brooklyn N.J.	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Schenectady	—	"	25	"	"	brother Gaetano Lucciano 265 Front St Schenectady N.Y.	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Johnsburg	—	"	25	yes	1913	brother Benedetto Lucciano 18 Valley St Johnsburg N.Y.	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	S. Pasquale
5		Brooklyn	—	"	30	11-13	N.Y.	uncle Gaetano Lucciano 265 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	no	no	no	good	—	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Fontana
6	R.I.	Providence	—	"	25	10-13	R.I.	cousin Angelo Lucchetti 328 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	no	no	no	brother in law Pietro Andreoli 189 Adams St Newton Mass.	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mass	Newton	—	"	25	yes	07-12	cousin Angelo Grisgaldi 328 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca
9	R.I.	Providence	"	"	25	yes	no	brother Giovanni 69 Ryle St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nicastro
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	yes	no	brother Ottavio Box 658 Monsontown Pa.	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Teora
11	Pa.	Monsontown	No	"	25	no	no	brother in law Antonio Cavizzo 56 Pearl St Jamaica N.Y.	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	cousin Alfredo Amorino 186 Box Rock Falls N.H.	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	N.Y.	Jamaica	Yes	"	25	"	"	brother in law Spartaco Lucciotti 301 E. Dominick St Rome N.Y.	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
14	N.H.	Rock Falls	"	"	25	"	"	brother Vincenzo Bonaguidi 127 S. Clark St Chicago Ill.	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Terracina
15	N.Y.	Rome	—	"	25	yes	09-12	N.Y.	brother in law Pasquale Lucciotti 301 E. Dominick St Rome N.Y.	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Bonaguidi 127 S. Clark St Chicago Ill.	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Frosinone
17	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Lucciotti 301 E. Dominick St Rome N.Y.	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Terracina
18	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	yes	12-14	Germany	brother in law Pietro Spata 85 Bowery St N.Y.	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rome
19	N.Y.	Syracuse	Brother		25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Lucciotti 69 Clark St Syracuse N.Y.	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pratola Peligna
20	Ill.	Laurel	Self		25	yes	0813	Germany	brother in law Gaetano Lucciotti 848 Box Laurel Miss.	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	S. Elia Fiumerapido
21	N.Y.	Gloversville	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Colangelo Carmine 91 Box Gloversville N.Y.	"						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Isernia
22	N.Y.	Plainfield	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Pietro Di Corpo 808 North Plainfield N.J.	"				good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	25				cousin Isidoro Notaro 16 Freeman Brooklyn N.Y.	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	25				brother Michele Notaro 20 Ralph Brooklyn N.Y.	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	N.Y.	Maybrook			25	"	"	"	father Angelo Di Maggio 75 Box Maybrook N.Y.	"	no	no	no			5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	N.Y.	West Haven			20	"	"	"	father Raffaele Di Matteo 55 West Haven Conn.	"				good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Monaco
27	Mass	Boston			25	yes	08-11	Brooklyn	brother in law Pietro Di Iorio 55 Bryan Place Boston Mass.	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	S. Elia Fiumerapido
									uncle Vincenzo Di Iorio 8 Hanchett St Worcester Mass.	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"			1	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Di Matteo 50 Mechanic St Worcester Mass.	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Fontana
29	Ill.	Mt. Olive	No		25				brother in law Gaetano Lucciotti 8 Forest Portland Me.	"	no	no	no			5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Isernia
30	Me.	Portland	Brother		25																		

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 2-MAG 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1083		Orsini Lorenzo	33	M	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fontanelle	wife Anna - Fontanelle
1084 2		Lucchetti Biagio	20	M	S	.	.	"	"	"	.	father Luigi - do
1085 3	1175106-7/1/39	Bottoli Domenico	26	M	M	.	.	"	"	"	.	wife Rosa - do
1086 4		Ricci Louis	27	M	S	.	.	"	"		.	wife Concetta - do
1087 5		Lucchetti Gaetano	28	M	M	.	.					wife Luisa - do
1088 6		Jafrate Pasquale	38	M	M	.	no	"	"	Italy	Fontanelle	wife Maria do
1089 7		do Angelo	13	M	S	none	yes	"	"	"	.	
1089 8		Reale Francesco	20	M	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	.	wife Rosa - do
1090 9		Re Bernardo	24	M	M	.	.	"	"	Roccaravo		wife Louisa - Rocca
1091 10		de Santis Donato	32	M	M	.	yes			Italy		wife Angela - Isola
1106 11		Corsano Ignazio	23	M	M	.	.	"	"	"	Fontanelle	father Guido Fontanelle
12		wife Assunta	20	F	M	none	wife	"	"	"	.	
1107 13		Capobianco Giuseppe	22	M	M	farmer	no	"	"	Lucca		wife Carmela - Lucca
1119 14		Cornelli Catalde	23	M	S	"	yes	"		Ferentino		father Giovanni Ferentino
1120 15		Giovannini Giuseppe	49	M	M	"	no	"		"		wife Lucia Ferentino
1121 16		Masetti Luigi	26	M	M	"	yes	"		"		wife Rosa do
1122 17		Bonacquisti Pietro	16	M	S	"	"	"		"		mother Cristina Ferentino
1123 18		Bruno Paolo	21	M	M	"	yes	"		Rome		wife Teresa Rome
1158 19		Spuri Giovanni	31	M	M	"	no			Frattaggio		wife Maria Frattaggio
1187 20		Catalde Luigi	31	M	M	"	no			Patrick Ireland		wife Annie Patrick Ireland
1138 21		Colantonio Giovanni	22	M	M	shoemaker	yes			Isernia		wife Maria Isernia
1139 22		di Paolo Guglielmo	29	M	M	farmer	no	"	"	"		mother Felice Isernia
1140 23		Carfagna Romano	21	M	S	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"		father Antonio Isernia
1141 24		Forelli Gennaro	17	M	S	laborer	yes	"	"	"		mother Filomena do
1142 25		Calabrese Rocco	17	M	S	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"		mother Teresa Morcone
1143 26		Perrotta Romeo	16	M	S	farmer	yes	"	"	Morcone		
1144 27		Di Renzo Pasquale	38	M	M	"	yes	"	"	S. Lucia		wife Francesca S. Lucia
ADMITTED 28		nephew Maria	14	M	S	farmer	no	"	"	"		wife Angela
1145 29		Cocchella Domenico	37	M	M	farmer	no	"	"	Saguaro		wife Concetta Saguaro
1146 30		Buccovaya Raffaele	38	M	M	"	no	"	"	Cuba		wife Concetta Cuba

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the ANCONA, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State ____ of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Dott. G. Gorisi

219

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 15 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

____

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master, of the ANCONA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raffaele Consigliere
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 15 1914, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRO-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where and when).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ex.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-463

List 218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 191

111

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	For the purpose or with the intent of practicing polygamy or of becoming a member of a polygamous society, or advocating the practice of polygamy?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	father	$22	no		father Lucca 857 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill					good	no	5	11	ug	brown	brown	none	Italy	barbarano
2	N.Y.	New York	"	self	28	"	"	" brother Antonio 196 Keyes St. N.Y.					"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
3	Ill	Chicago	"	"	28	yes	09	U.S. Chicago brother Luciano Paolo Lucca 857 W. Ohio Chicago Ill					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	barbarano
4	N.Y.	New York	"	"	28	no	no	no brother Antonio 30 Madison St. N.Y.					"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ferrandina
5	"	"	"	"	28			Cerino Alamanno Calvello 48 Mulberry St. N.Y.					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jelve
6	Mass	Boston	"	"	28	"	"	" brother Domenico 176 North St. Boston Mass					"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ceres
7	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	" uncle Domenico Bracaglia 176 North St. Boston Mass					"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	N.Y.	New York	"	"	28	yes	10	27 N.Y. brother uncle Ciro Chirichella 54 Mulberry St. N.Y.					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castrovillari
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	28	"	11	13 Brooklyn mother Rosella Fiorenza 292 - 86 St. Brooklyn N.Y.					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jerocarne
10	Mass	Boston	"	"	28	no	no	no uncle Angelo de Carlo 176 North St. Boston Mass					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ceres
11	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	" brother uncle Jacobucci Giuseppe 176 North St. Boston Mass					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	" brother uncle Rosario Falcone 176 North St. Boston Mass					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	" cousin Speranza Alessio 176 North St. Boston Mass					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 14	N.Y.	Nyack	no	self	28	yes	10	11 Nyack brother uncle Antonio De Feruzzo 8 Brook Ld. Nyack N.Y.					good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castrovillari
15	Wis	Milwaukee	"	"	28	no	no	no friend Vincenzo Pugliese 227 Jefferson St. Milwaukee Wis					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Licodemano
16	N.Y.	New York	"	"	28	"	"	" brother Vincenzo 267 First St. N.Y.					"	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castrovillari
17	"	Albany	"	"	28	"	"	" cousin Giuseppe Schiavano 110 Lydius St. Albany N.Y.					"	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Celico
18	Mass	Boston	"	"	28	"	"	" brother Luigi 176 North St. Boston Mass					"	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ceres
19	N.J.	Johnstown	"	"	28	"	"	" cousin Battista Antonio 18 North St. Johnstown N.J.					"	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castrovillari
20	N.Y.	Providence	"	"	28			brother uncle Lucchetti Angelo 527 Atwells Providence					"	no	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mass	Newton	"	"	30	yes	09	10 Newton brother Paolo 189 Adams St. Newton Mass					"	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	30	"	06	09 " brother Ludovico 89 Adams St. Newton Mass					good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	N.Y.	New York	"	"	28	no	no	no brother Rocco 322 Madison St. N.Y.					"	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Roccadaun
24	R.I.	Providence	"	"	28			cousin Pasquale Forte 328 Atwells Providence R.I.					"	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Fortevenere
25	"	"	"	"	28	yes	09	12 Providence brother Cesario 328 Atwells Providence R.I.					"	no	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	Roccadaun
26	"	"	"	"	30	"	900	12 Providence brother uncle Louis Pallerchi 328 Atwells Providence R.I.					"	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Fortevenere
27	"	"	"	"	28	no	no	no cousin Angelo Iacovetta 328 Atwells Providence R.I.					good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	28	yes	913	Providence brother uncle Louis Pallerchi 328 Atwells St. Providence R.I.					"	no	5	23	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	N.J.	Rahusburg	"	"	30	yes	08	08 Jersey brother Stefano Pentorieri 18 Ogden Ave Rahusburg N.J.					good	no					"	"	"	"
30	Conn	Waterbury	"	"	28	no	no	no Jean Stefano 99 Knight St. Waterbury Conn					good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 2 MAG 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED																		
1041								Lauza	Guiseppe	15		m	S	farmlab	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Carbonara	mother Maria Carbonara
1042 2								Taleo	Guiseppe	17	4	m	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	Corato	mother Rosa Corato
1043 3								Dendamaro	Guiseppe	40		m	M	"	no	"	"	"	Carbonara	wife Anna Carbonara
1044 4								Lacarpia	Innocenzo	22		m	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Ferrandina	father Domenico Ferrandina
1045 5								Salvatori	Pietro	27		m	M	"	"	"			Irsina	wife Maria Irsina
1046 6								Caraburrillo	Guiseppe	17		m	S	"	no	"	"	"	Ceres	father Francesco Ceres
1047 7								Bianchini	Augusto	21		m	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Ceres	wife Marianna Ceres
1048 8								Muro	Paolo	39		m	M	"	no	"	"	"	Cisternino	wife Maria Cisternino
1049								Cirico	Felice	39		m	M	"	no	"	"	"	Ferrandina	wife Palma Ferrandina
1050 10								De Michele	Domenico	24		m	S	"	yes				Ceres	mother Angela Ceres
1051 11								Nardi	Filippo	23		m	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Augusta Ceres
1052 12								Pierangeli	Luigi	27		m	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Candida Ceres
1053 13								Cubile	Giuseppe	26		m	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Ceres
1054 14								Semeraro	Carmine	29		m	S	"	no	"	"	"	Cisternino	father Carmine Cisternino NON IMMIG
1055 15								Aluni	Giuseppe	25		m	S	"	yes				Gioviazzo	mother Isabella Gioviazzo
1056 16								Scarafili	Comunzo	23		m	S	"	no	"	"	"	Cisternino	mother Annantonia Cisternino
1057 17								Semeraro	Giovanni	20		m	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Pietro Cisternino
REPORTED 18								Mari	Antonio	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ceres	mother Maria Assunta Ceres
1059 19								Pura	Loreto	23		m	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Fontanalesi	father Pietro Fontanalesi
1060 20								Cersini	Orazio	28		m	M	"	"				"	wife Lucia Do
1061 21								Pura	Giovanni	27		m	S	1-250246-505-10/17/38	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio Do
1062 22								Giannetti	Costantino	25		m	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Loreto Do
1063 23								Saulard	Cesidonio	46		m	M	"	no	"	"	"	Rocca d'Arce	wife Francesca Rocca d'Arce
1064 24								D'Arienzo	Loreto	19		m	S	"	no	"	"	"	Fontanalesi	father Antonio Fontanalesi
1065 25								Reynaldi	Filippo	26		m	M	"	no	"	"	"	Rocca d'Arce	wife Concetta Rocca d'Arce
1066 26								Lucchetti	Antonio	40		m	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Fontanalesi	wife Loreta Fontanalesi
1067 27								Lucchetti	Luigi	22		m	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Lucrezia Do
1068 28								Lucchetti	Angelo	20		m	M	"	no				"	wife Luigia Do
1069 29								Postelli	Antonio	29		m	M	"	yes				"	wife Carmela Fontanalesi
1070 30								Lucia	Carmine	21		m	M	"	no				Fontanalesi	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 140 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Gorisi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 15 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

218

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master, of the ANCONA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 15 1914, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1635

List 217

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 15 1914 , 191

11—4638

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States or elsewhere.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mrs	St Louis	Yes	Husband	$	no	no		husband Petrillo Agostino 5224 Ohio Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Palo
2	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—							
3	Mrs	Stamfield	no	"	25	Yes	06	13	N.Y. brother Antonio Stamfield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily
4	Ohio	Ravenna	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Rocco 632 Hoyt Ave	Ravenna	Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Hubbard	"	"	25	Yes	01	11	Ohio cousin Pasquale Arnold N 143 Hubbard	Ohio	no	no	no	good			5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	N	Newark	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Carfo 139 Fruitt St	Newark	N.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Mariano Antonio 399 Nappa Ave	Brooklyn	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ohio	Ravenna	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Carmela Hoyt Ave	Ravenna	Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	New York	"	"	25	Yes	09	10	N.Y. brother Rocco 311 [illegible]	New York	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	S. Cosmo
10	Mass	Cambridge	"	"	25	"	01	12	Mass brother in law Rosario Rocella 49 Howard St	Cambridge	Mass						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pa	Canonsburg	"	"	25	"	"	"	" brother de Vito Box 69	Canonsburg	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	25	Yes	06	12	Pa brother in law Louis Box 69	Canonsburg	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Scranton	"	"	25	"	06	13	Pa brother Luca [illegible]	Scranton	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	D.C.	Washington	"	friend	28	no	no	no	" friend Gennaro Cuneo 69 [illegible] St	Washington	D.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rosciano
15	N.	Niagara Falls	"	Self	22	Yes	08	11	Pa father Antonio 691 Ashland Ave	Niagara Falls	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo
16	[illegible]	Orrell	"	"	24	"	11	13	N.Y. brother [illegible]	Orrell	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Union	"	"	25	no	no	no	" father Dominico Box 307	Union	N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Amore
18	"	Niagara Falls	"	"	25	"	"	"	" uncle Dennis Antonio 691 Ashland Ave	Niagara Falls	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo
19	"	"	"	"	25	Yes	10	12	N.Y. cousin Luigi Filippo 691 Ashland Ave	Niagara Falls	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pa	Orrell	"	"	22	"	01	13	N.Y. friend Carlo Filice	Orrell	N.Y.						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Summit	"	"	22	"	09	13	N.Y. brother Casimo 9 Murray Ave brother in law	Summit	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Formia
22	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"			no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	" brother Basilio 111 Spring Ave	Summit	N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	" cousin Domenicello Giovanni 71 Morris Ave	Summit	N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	20				brother Alfonso 505 [illegible]	New York	N.Y.						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Fornia
26	Conn	Wtrbury	no	husband	22	"	"	"	husband Pietro Pepi 951 Bank Ave	Wtrbury	Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Barbarano
27	"	"	"	father	1	"	"	"	father			no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
28	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	do			no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
29	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	do			no	no	no			—							
30	"	"	"	Self	25				cousin Giovanello Luigi 15 Jackson St	Wtrbury	Conn						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples, 9 M, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)				2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
991 1										Freda	Petrillo	Assunta	30	f	M house wife	no			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Prata	father in law Gaetano Petrillo Prata
2										dang.	Petrillo	Filomena	2	f	S	none	.		"	"	"	.	
992 3										~~Carmela~~		Gervasio	28	m	M farmer	yes			"	"	"	Mercatello	father Raffaele Mercatello
993 4										Cirulo		Antonio	1/12	m	S	.	.		"	"	"	.	father Pasquale - do
994 5										Mazzucco		Antonio	40	m	M	.	.					.	wife Carola - do
995 6										Carmela		Adolfo	15	m	S	.	.		Recd. 9-12-40	"		.	father Gregorio - do
996 7										Mazzucco		Gervasio	16	m	S	.	.		7-192964-4/30/42-505	"	"	.	father Marco - do
997 8										Latocca		Francesca	21	f	M	.	no			"	"	.	father Raffaele - do
998 9										Rocco		Vicko	20	m	.	.	yes			"	"	S Cosimo	wife Francesca S Cosimo
999 10										di Renzo		Camillo	30	m	M	.	.					.	wife Amalia - do
1000 11										de Vito		Antonio	1	m	S	.	.		"	"	"	.	father Francesco - do
1001 12										di Renzo		Giuseppe	20	m	M	.	.		"	"	"	.	wife Scarcavallone - do
1002 13										Petrucelli		Damiano	43	m	M	.	no		"	"	"	.	wife Elisa - do
1003 14										Rastelli		Alfonso	23	m	S	.	.		"			Musciano	father Nunzio - Musciano
1004 15										Diano		Francesco	24	m	M	.	yes					Cerano	wife Carlina - Cerano
1005 16										Carlini		Vittorio	30	m	M	.	no		"	"	"	.	wife Maria - do
1006 17										Romeo		Antonio	18	m	S	.	yes		"	"	"	Acciaioli	mother Romeo - Acciaioli
1007 18										Ferri		Antonio	16	m	S	.	.		"	"	"	Cerano	father Vincenzo - Cerano
1008 19										Alvito		Ottavio	26	m	M	.	.		"			.	wife Lovezzi - do
1009 20										Gabi		Domenico	21	m	S	.	.					.	father Enrico - do
1010 21										Ceci		Michele	31	m	M	.	no		"	"	"	Torrenova	father Giacomo Torrenova
22										wife		Angela	30	f	.	home wife			"	"	"	.	
1011 23										Borzellieri		Carmine	16	m	S	farmlabor	3-53354		"	"	"	.	father Costanzo - do
1012 24										Buccicone		Antonio	1/12	m	S	.	yes		"	"	"	.	father Nicola - do
1013 25										Giannone		Pellegrino	22	m	S	.	.		"	"	"	Torino	father Vincenzo - Torino
1014 26										Angelicola	Peppe	Maria	29	f	M	house wife	no			"	"	Calandrone	wife Giacomo Faiola
27										dang.	Peppe	Lucia	4	f	S	house	.		"	"	"	.	Calandrone
28										Son		Luigi	3	m	S	.	.		"	"	"	.	
29										Son		Nicola	1	m	S	.	.		"	"	"	.	
1015 30										~~di Marco~~		Antonio	19	f	S	house wife	.		"	"	"	.	father Pasquale - do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1[illegible]8

Dott. G. Gorisi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 15 1914, 19

217

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele [illegible] Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alessandro
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 15 1914, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, (within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (each alien or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Answers).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—365

List 216

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 15 1914, *191*

137

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn	Waterbury	Yes	friend	25 00	no		friend Rocco Gardaglia 57 Water Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rapa
2	"	Brooklyn	"	"	28 00	no		brother Salvatore 57 Gen 5 Row Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rapa
3	"	Cabotville	"	"	28 "	10	yes	cousin Salvatore Pizzano 452 Main St Cabotville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pennsylvania
4	"	Brooklyn	"	"	28 "	10	yes	father Gabriel Rocco 57 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
5	"	Cabotville	"	"	28 "	10	yes	cousin Salvatore Pizzano 452 North Main Cabotville							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Brooklyn	"	"	28 00	00	00	brother Antonio Rocco 503 Hicks St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	28 00	00	no	brother Gaetano Rocco 117 Clark St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Rocheste	"	"	32 00	00	00	cousin Guido Paquillo 429 Classic St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Brooklyn	"	"	50	"	"	husband Salvatore Pizzano father Salvatore Pizzano 59 Graham Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	—										—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Springfield	No	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria
12	"	New York	"	"	28	"	"	brother Vincenzo Pizzano 77 Allen St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	brother Salvatore Pizzano 83 Hester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Samuel Bonnici 521 Jay Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	New York	"	"	10	00	"	friend Abbamonte Pasquale friend 58 Allen St New York							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	28	00	00	00	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	brother Gaetano Pizzano 58 Allen St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pennsylvania
18	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	cousin Pasquale Pizzano 1132 Atlantic Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19			"	"		"	"																
20			"	"		"	"																
21	St Helena		No	"	25 00	00	00	brother Antonio Pizzano 117 Clark St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo
22	St New York		"	"	28	"	"	brother Gaetano Pizzano 117 Clark St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellammare
23			"	"	28	"	"	brother Gaetano Pizzano 117 Clark St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	St Ste Louis		husband	"	100			husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pontelatone
25	"		father	V.				father Vincenzo Quirolo 327 4th Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"		"	"				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"		"	"				father St Louis Otto father	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"		"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"		husband	25				husband Pasquale Quirolo father Vincenzo Quirolo 327 4th Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"		father	V.											5	4				"	"		

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples, 2 MAG[illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
870 1									Benvenuto	Fortunato	22		m	S	farm labs	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colliano	mother Filomena Elena
871 2									D'Adamo	Erasmo	30		m	S	Carpenter	yes		"	"	"	Elena	wife Maria do
872 3									Grafo	Gabriele	33		m	M	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Adelaide do
873 4									Spinosa	Giuseppe	31		m	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Erasmo do
874 5									Di Ciaccio	Salvatore	26		m	S	"	yes		"			"	father Erasmo do
875 6									Capobianco	Giuseppe	22		m	S	"	yes	2-1023173 12/23/42	"	"	"	"	mother Chiara do
876 7									Gallinaro	Gaetano	21		m	S	Carpenter	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Annunziata do
877 8									Vaudo	Cosmo	27		m	M	farm lab	yes	62-26794 6/7/936	"	Colombian	"	"	sister Civita do
878 9									~~Quanatos~~ Bulzone	Maria Alessandra	31		f	M	house-wife	no		"	"	"	"	
									Clerig	Michelina	10		f	S	none	—	2-45331 4 - 6/21/36	"	Rech 11/10/34	"	"	
879 11									Lamattina	Lorenzo	24		m	M	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Caggiano	wife Teresa Caggiano
880 12									Caporo	Antonio	24		m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa do
881 13									Castellucci	Gennaro	22		m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa do
882 14									Lupo	Andrea	22		m	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Angiola do
883 15									Mercurini	Gennaro	43		m	M	"	no		"			"	
									son	Pasquale	17		m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Nicoletta
884 17									Baron	Fiorovante	14		m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Parabita	father addolorata Parabita
885 18									~~Catalda~~	Umberto	18		m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	do
19																						
20																						
887 21									Celio	Antonia	28		f	S	house-wife	yes		"	"	"	Palena	father Giovanni Palena
888 22									Basile	Ottaviano	22		m	S	Carpenter	yes		"	"	"	C. dell'Abate	father Agostino Castel del Monte
889 23									Basile	Enrico	27		m	M	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Annunziata do
890 24									Luciano	Maria	40		f	M	house-wife	no		"	"	"	Prata	
25									" dang	Maria	17		f	S	"	no					"	father Luciano Prata
26									" son	Antonio	15		m	S	farm lab	no					"	
27									"	Pasquale	12		m	S	none	—	11-25 6094 - 7-5-40				"	
28									"	Giacomo	9		m	S	"	"					"	
891 29									Paglia	Mariantonia	26		f	M	house-wife						"	father Cirico
30									" son	Sabato	2		m	S	none						"	Prata

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Gorisi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 15 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

136

216

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consigliere Master

I, ... , of the ANCONA , from Naples , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raffaele Consigliere
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 15 1914 , 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, civil division, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether passage was paid by).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to ....—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

125

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 15 1914, *191*

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of Years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	NJ	Newark	us	Self	25	yes	08	NJ	133 Canal St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Riccati
2	"	"	"	"	25	yes	08	NJ	133 Canal St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	25	yes	08	NJ	133 Canal St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pa	Baltimore	"	"	25	yes	"	"	908 W St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Tuscia
5	NJ	Newark	yes	"	25	"	"	"	184 Ferry St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria
6	Ohio	Wilbur	no	"	25	yes	10-13	Ohio	15 Jackson St Wilbur Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	"	25	no	no	no	1178 Front St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily
8	"	Scottsdale	"	"	25	yes	10-13	Ohio	24 Jackson St Scottsdale Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria
9	NJ	Yonkers	"	"	25	no	no	no	163 Willow St Yonkers NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pontecagnano
10	"	Newark	"	"	25	"	"	"	233 Canal St Newark NJ							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Riccati
11	"	"	"	"	30 25	"	"	"	133 Canal St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Conn	Hartford	yes	"	25	"	"	"	husband Colle Celestino 96 Warren St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Fasano
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	NJ	Woodsville	us	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Lucia Fusco Box 72 Woodsville NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ascanio
15	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	uncle					good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ohio	Cincinnati	us	"	25	yes	11-13	Ohio	cousin Forleo Salvatore 1138 Vine St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Briscini
17	NJ	Newark	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Lorenzo 133 Canal St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Riccati
18	Ohio	Lowellville	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Luigi Lirio Washington St Lowellville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Castelluccio
19	NJ	Brook	"	"	25	yes	09-13	NJ	brother in law Filippo Lorenzo 207 Fifth Ave Brook NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Grandangelo
20	"	Grand Island	us	"	25	"	09-13	NJ	brother in law Silvio Domenico Box 339 Grand Island NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Newfoundland	yes	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Guido Rullo 191 Hamilton St Newfoundland NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	NJ	Montclair	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Filippo Box 191 Newfoundland NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	25	yes	10-13	NJ	brother Gaetano 25 Arthur Ave Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mass	Boston	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Lupoli 210 Lenox St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
25	"	Everett	"	"	25	yes	11-13	Pa	brother Ferdinando 3 Chester St Everett Mass	no	no	no	no			5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Castellonata
26	NJ	Rochelle	us	"	25	"	09-13	NJ	brother Andrea 25 Thirtieth St Rochelle NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Olevano
27	NJ	Newfoundland	yes	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Gabriele Luigi 40 Pinehurst Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	25	yes	07-13	NJ	husband Antonio Aurlino 63 Dean St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Frosolone
29	"	Rockville	us	"	25	"	09-13	NJ	father in law de Luca Antonio 27 Chapel St Rockville Conn	no	no	no	no			5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Olevano
30	"	Auburn			25	"	09-13	NJ	brother Domenico 25 Wall St Auburn NJ							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples, 2 MAG 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	RESIDENT OF: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
819 1										Rocco	Francesco	22		m	M	farm lab	Yes		Italy	Slovak South	Italy	Rocati	wife Maria - Rocati
820 2										Lorusso	Domenico	32		m	"	"	"		"	"	"		father Giuseppe - do
821 3										Lorusso	Domenico	25		m	"	"	"		"	"	"		wife Maria - do
822 4										Concagno	Alfonso	22		m	S	3-112077	"		"	"	Toscana	mother Maria - Toscana	
823 5										Pisani	Maria	39		f	M	house wife	"		"	"	Catanzaro	father Filippo - Catanzaro	
824 6										Santalucia	Felice	32		m	M	farm lab	Yes		"	"	"		wife Felicetta - do
829 7										Nicolari	Giuseppe	22		m	S		no		"	"	"	Diamante	father Antonio - Diamante
826 8										Travaglini	Giacomo	28		m	M				"	"	"	Cotronei	wife Carmela - Cotronei
827 9										di Nunzio	Teresa	28		f	M	house wife	Yes		"	"	"	Tortoreto	father Gennaro - Tortoreto
828 10										Pantano	Carlo	38		m	M	farm lab	no					Ricadi	wife Maria - Ricadi
829 11										Anello	Francesco	40		m	M				"	"	"		wife Lucia - do
830 12										Maffanella Colle	Maddalena	29		f	M	house wife			"	"	"	Lesa	father Antonio - Lesa
13										dang. Colle	Maria	4		f	S	1-49239 none			"	"	"		
831 14										di Pippo	Rosalia	43		m	M	farm lab			"				wife Antonia - do
15										"	Carmine	16		m	S	house wife							
832 16										Vetere	Michele	39		m	M	farm lab	Yes		"	"	"	Diamante	wife Angela - Diamante
833 17										Costanzo	Giuseppe	32		m	M		no		"	"	"	Ricadi	wife Vittoria - Ricadi
834 18										Fiumara	Giuseppe	27		m	M		Yes		"	"	"	Castelbottaccio	wife Antonietta - Castelbottaccio
835 19										Borrello	Benjamino	34		m	M		no		"	"	"	Guardavalle	wife Serafina - Guardavalle
836 20										Jacovella	Nicolantonio	44		m	M		Yes		"	"	"		wife Maria - do
837 21										Greco	Francesco	1		m	S				"	"	"		father Luigi - do
838 22										Rotiroti	Donato	22		m	S		no		"	"	"		father Romualdo - do
839 23										Ferraro	Luigi	34		m	M		Yes		"	"	"		wife Camilla - do
840 24										Maccaro	Salvatore	16		m	S				"	"	"	Isola	father Vincenzo - Isola
841 25										Canamaniero	Angelo	22		m	S				"	"	"	Castelmonte	father Antonio - Castelmonte
842 26										Ulloa	Angelo	44		m	M				"	"	"	Cleto	wife Francesca - Cleto
843 27										Auricchio	Giovanni	16		m	S				"	"	"		father Antonio - do
OMITTED 28										Rusillo	Filomena	6		f	M	house wife	no		"	"	"	Fossalone	none
844 29										Mauro	Angelo	26		m	S	farm lab	Yes		"	"	"	Cleto	father Bortolo - Cleto
845 30										Judele	Pasquale	34		m	S								father Vincenzo - do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Gorisi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 15 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

194

215

II—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from ~~my own~~ investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 15 1914 . 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the foregoing.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Remarks*).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , MAY 15 1914 , 191

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Pa.	Canton	Yes	bridegroom	30	No			Bride's groom Mamie D'Stefano Box 189 Canton Penn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Regular	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Abruzzi
2	"	"	No	husband	"	"	1906	Penn	husband Natalli Vaquiro 68 Pine Canton Penn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	N.	New York	Yes	self	40	Yes	1913	N.Y.	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Austria-Hungary
4	"	"	"	Mother	/	"	"	"	father Antonio Olivieri	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	father 65 Cliff St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Arcangelo Strazzulla 257 Cambria St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	25	Yes	1913	Conn	cousin Domenico Di Maulo 15 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Poviano
9	Conn.	New Canaan	No	"	25	No	No	No	Sister Pasquale Bro 175 New Canaan Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ohio	Genoa	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Coletta Genoa Ohio						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
11	Ohio	Youngstown	"	mother	25	"	"	"	Bro 901 Pellitti Mario Brother 933 E Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pratola Peligna
12	Pa	Pittsburgh	No	self	25	Yes	1913	Pa	Brother Fabio Conway Pa Box 5	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bryan
13	N.	North Tonawanda	"	"	25	Yes	09	12	Son Vincenzo Tonawanda N.Y. 55 Seventh Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Campania
14	Ohio	Youngstown	Yes	"	26	No	No		husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pratola
15	"	"	"	Mother	/				father Vincenzo Volpe				good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	father 108 St	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	father Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Conn.	Waterbury	No	self	25	No	No	No	husband Peyton Lassen 451 St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Aarhus Denmark
19	"	"	"	Mother	/	"	"	"	father 451 St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	self	25	/			Son in law Michele Rocchino 237 Washington Ave Waterbury Conn						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	R.	Providence	Yes	"	50	Yes	05	08	Bro in law Pasquale Vitale 50 Federal St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montemiro
22	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	Brother Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	N.	Ossining	No	"	25	No	No	No	Brother Domenico Ossining N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Pizzoli
24	N.	Newark	"	"	25				Brother Alberto 133 Lehigh St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ricardo
25	"	"	"	"	25				cousin Anna 133 Lehigh St Newark N.J.													
26	"	"	"	"	25				nephew Angelo Giampietro 133 Lehigh St Newark N.J.				good	no	5	3						
27	N.	New York	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Campitelli 226 E 11th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Arpaia
28	"	"	"	"	25	No	05	12	Wife Francesca Lo Vecchio 54 1/2 Orchard St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Muro
29	"	"	"	"	1/2	No	No	No	Son Vincenzo Lo Vecchio 80 Cornelia St New York						5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Pisciotta
30	N.	Newark	No		25				Cousin Stefano Lorenzo 133 Lehigh St Newark N.J.													

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples, 2 MAG 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
723 1										D'Onofrio	Maria	21		F	M	house wife	no		Italy	Latin	Italy	Abruzzi	father Giovanni D'Onofrio
724 2										Marfondrea	Rosa	33		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Nicola Marfondrea
725 3										D'Annunzio	Nicoletta	48		F		"	"		"	"	"	Montebello	
4										daughter	Rosa	16		F	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Marcellino
5										son	Marcellino	14		M	S	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Montebello
6										daughter	Maria	11		F	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	
726 7										Cibelli	Giuseppe	31		M	M	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Montebello
727 8										Valeri	Paolo	23		M	S	"	"		"	"	Bovino	"	father Luciano Bovino
728 9										Botticelli	Mariannina	20		F	S	house wife	no		"	"	"	"	mother Maella Bovino
729 10										Evangelista	Fedele	32		M	M	farmlab	"		"	"	Lucito	"	wife Teresa Lucito
730 11										Pellitta	Filomena	29		F	M	house wife	"		"	"	Rotondella	"	father Andrea Rotondella
731 12										Di Cesare	Biagio	23		M	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	Aliano	"	wife Domenica Aliano
732 13										Incanzano	Giuseppe	51		M	M	"	no		"	"	Chiaromonte	"	wife Lucia Chiaromonte
733 14										Puglisi	Domenico	23		M	S						Rotondella		7-138849-505-NO C/A-4/3/40
15										son	Giovanni	6		M	S						"		father Vincenzo Rotondella
16										daughter	Caterina	2		F	S						"		7-139806 (505) No C.A 5-31-40
17										"	Nicola	2		M	S						"		7-138823-4/3/40
734 18										Pirro	Maria	24		F	M	all household	"		"	"	Carlantonio	"	none
19										daughter-in-law	Maria	1		F	S						"		1-277900-12/27/39-505 New
735 20										Allegro	Donato	52		M	M	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carlantonio
736 21										Cerbelli	Antonio	24		M	S	laborer	yes		"	"	Montecero	"	mother Rosa
22										Wife	Rosa	19		F	M	housework	no		"	"	"	"	Montecero
737 23										Di Giuseppe	Giovanni	18		M	S	farmlab	"		"	"	Ziracchi	"	2-481653-0 (505) ~~NO C/A~~ (C.L. 205-12-2-41) father Angelo Ziracchi
738 24										Zelbino	Domenico	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	Ruadi	"	2-779190-12/2/40. father Giuseppe Ruadi
739 25										Pozibono	Antonio	18		M	S								mother Rosina Ruadi
740 26										Lonzano	Giuseppe	24		M	M		yes						wife Rosa Ruadi
741 27										Robusto	Maria	32		F	M	housework	no		"	"	Ortona	"	father Vincenzo Ortona
ADMITTED 742 28										Dell'Isola	Alfonso	66		M	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	Marsi	"	mother Rosa Marsi
ADMITTED 29										son	Salvatore	13		M	S	none					"		
743 30										Sparvi	Pietro	20		M	S	farmlab	yes		"	"	Ruadi	"	father Antonio Ruadi

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1078

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Gorisi

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 15 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

1[illegible]

214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 1914, 19[illegible],
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11 Dec.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever been in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19–24.—The answers in those columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 Dec.

List 213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1914, 191 131

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being otherwise admissible (see immigration laws, rules, and instructions)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Pa	Carthage	no	self	25	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Juicano Cuba 5 Canal St Carthage Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	ruddy	brown	gray		Italy	Calabria
2	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Nephew Leopoldo Cuba 117 Fox Carthage Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Carthage Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Carthage Pa 24 Hudson av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	New Orleans	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Calle Concordia Cuba 20 Burgundy st New Orleans La	no	no	no	no		no	5	—	"	"	"		"	"
6	Mass	Lynn	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Gabriel 117 Alabama st Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"		"	"
7	N	New York	"	"	20	Yes	1910	N	cousin Gonzalo Cuba 77 Ship Channel st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"		"	Cuba
8	Pa	Washington	"	"	25	yes	1908	N	Nephew Mariano Cuba Delaware Washington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	Italy
9	"	Mechanicville	"	"	25	yes	1908	N	brother Alberto 101 Canal st Mechanicville N	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
10	Cuba	Sancti Spiritus	"	"	20	no	no	no	friend Cenidia Zaragoza 362 Fourth ave Sandusky husband							5	—	"	"				Cuba
11	Pa	Altoona	husband		20	"	"	"	Father Eduardo Gonzalez	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"		"	"	Italy
12	"	"	father		45	"	"	"	Mother Carthage Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	"	
13	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	"	
14	Pa	Saranac	brother-in-law		50	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Modesto Alvelo Saranac Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"		"	"	Spain
15	Mass	Boston	self		25				cousin Pedro Cuba 1 Scott Square Boston Mass							5	1	"	"	"		"	"	Greece
16	"	"	"		28	Yes	10-12	Mass	Brother-in-law Gregorio Cuba 1 Scott Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"		"	"	"
17	"	"	"		28	yes	1913	Pa	cousin Gregorio Cuba 1 Scott Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"		"	"	"
18	Pa	Brooklyn	"		28	yes	1911	"	Brother-in-law Gustavo Cuba 65 Hudson st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"		"	"	Spain
19	Va	Richmond	"		25	yes	1912	Va	Brother Diego Cuba 1 Ave Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"		"	"	Asturias
20	Ohio	Columbus	"		28	yes	1913	"	Brother Gregorio Cuba 90 Jay Columbus Ohio							5	7	"	"	"		"	"	
21	Mass	Canton	"		25	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Manuel Cuba 189 Ave Canton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	"	Spain
22	Pa	New York	brother		28				Brother Pedro Cuba 24 Lafayette pl New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	"	Asturias
23	"	Cotaweissa	no	self	28				cousin Fernando Cuba 52 Bridge st Cotaweissa Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"		"	"	Spain
24	"	"	no	"	28				Brother Pedro del Cuba 222 Washington st Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"		"	"	Spain
25	"	Newark			28				husband							5	7	"	"	"		"	"	Asturias
26	Pa	Pittston	husband	no	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	Asturias
27	"	"	father		"	"	"	"	Mother Antonio Cuba 114 Wilson st	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	"	
28	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	"	
29																								
30	Mass	Brockton	brother-in-law		50	yes	08	11	Mass Brother-in-law Jesus Cuba 17 Main st Brockton Mass							5	5	"	"	"		"		Spain

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples, 2 - MAG 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED 5/21		/	Meola	Giuseppe	57		M	married	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Apice	wife Concetta Apice
DEPORTED 5/21/32		/	Genco	Cosmo	20		M	"	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	mother Andrea "
596 3			Genco	Felice	23		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Angela "
597 4			Zullo	Isabella	25		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isabella "
598 5			Quiriglio	Giuseppe	18		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Antonio "
599 6	3/5/37		Petrillo	Paolo	18		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Michelina "
600 7			Cuciulli	Paolo	49		M	Married	"	yes		"	"	"	Conza	wife Carmela Conza
601 8			Raimo	Alessandro	39		M	married	"	no		"	"	"	Volturara	wife Maria Volturara
602 9			Maria	Antonio	83		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Savina "
603 10			Calvetta	Paolo	58		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Conza	wife Cecilia Conza
604 11			~~Tambazzi~~	Domenico	21		M	Married	"	"		"	"	"	S. Nicola	mother Adele S. Nicola
12			~~"~~	Luigi	12		M	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"	
13			~~"~~	Bruno	7		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
605 14			Carannante	Luigi	45		M	married	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	Fumosa	wife Concetta Fumosa
606 15			Palmarosso	Giuseppe	17		M	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Palma Fumosa
607 16			Salza	Guiseppe	22		M	married	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria "
608 17			Giacobba	Giovanni	30		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria "
609 18			Cesa	Michele	25		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria "
610 19			Pappano	Domenico	24		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Conca Volturara	wife Rosa Volturara
611 20			Turielli	Michele	54		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria "
612 21			D'Onofrio	Nicola	20		M	Single	"	"		"	"	"	S. Giuliano	father Giovanni S. Giuliano
613 22	3/5/37		Calone	Giuseppe	22		M	married	"	no		"	"	"	Roccamandolfi	father Raffaele Roccamandolfi
614 23			Sabia	Pasquale	23		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Orria	father Salvatore Orria
615 24			Cesaro	Domenico	23		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe "
616 25			Matteo	Vincenzo	22		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	Calabritto	wife Maria Calabritto
617 26			Ciammaruola	Maria	30		M	Married	"	"		"	"	"	Bracalbeg	mother Filomena
27			"	Elvino	10		M	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"	
28	V-253961 11/29/37		Ciammaruola	Maria	6		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Bracalbeg
29				Carmela	5		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
618 30			~~Di Bruno~~	Pasquale	28		M	Married	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	Gualdo	wife Francesca "

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

213

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 15 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ANCONA

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 15 1914, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1890-97, Philadelphia.

[illegible]

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 15 1914 , 191 12[illegible]

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every person or stranger not in possession of sufficient means to pay his passage, or not destined to some relative or friend who will pay it.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NJ	Hackensack	no	self	$25	no		brother Julius Rabbi Hackensack	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	ditto	brown	none	Italy	Pancarlo
2	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	New York	no	"	$25	no		brother Guiseppe Hackensack	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Ohio	no	"	$30	no		brother Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	Stefano
5	Ohio	Canton	"	"	$28	20	no	brother Nicola Canfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	"	"	"	Pellaro
6	NJ	Hudson	"	"	$28	"	"	cousin Paolo Jersey City 76 Stanton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Reggio Calab
7	Ohio	Canton	"	"	$28	no	1912	cousin Fabiano Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	Pellaro
8	NJ	Hoboken	"	"	$28	"	1912	brother Ulysses Hoboken 139 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	ditto
9	"	Ignacio	"	"	$50	"	1912	cousin Guiseppe Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Pasquale	"	"	$4	no	1906	brother Giuseppe Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Gallina
11	Mass	Cambridge	"	"	$50	no	no	brother Frank Cambridge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	Lipari
12	Conn	Waterbury	"	"	$28	"	"	brother Guiseppe Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	Pellaro
13	NJ	Moulin	"	"	$25	no	1913	brother Stanley Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Malfetta
14	NJ	Hoboken	"	"	$25	"	1912	brother Ulysses Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	New York	"	"	$25	"	1912	cousin Fabiano Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
16	NJ	Hoboken	"	"	$28	no	no	brother Ulysses Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	$25	no	1913	brother Ulysses Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	$25	"	1913	brother Guiseppe Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	$25	no	no	cousin Miguel Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	$25	no	1911	brother Ulysses Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	$28	"	1911	brother Guiseppe Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Bivona
22	"	"	"	"	$28	"	1911	cousin Giuseppe Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	Malfetta
23	"	"	"	"	$25	"	1913	brother Ulysses Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	$28	no	no	brother Leonardo Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	$28	no	1910	brother Leonardo Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	$28	no	no	cousin Cosmo Catalfo Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	$28	no	1913	brother Cosmo Catalfo Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	$28	no	1913	brother Giuseppe Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	$28	no	no	brother Leonardo Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	$28			brother Leonardo Hoboken							5 3	"	"	"	"	"

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples, 2 MAG 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
541										D'Arrigo	Carmela	29		f	M	house wife		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tramonti	
2										Sarnataro	Salvatore	31		m	S	miner		no	"	"	"	"	none
543										Carmosanello	Carmelo	26		m	M	Carpenter		yes	"	"	"		parents Mariano Francavilla
544										Faldato	Paolo	26		m	M	laborer		yes	"	"	"		wife Antonia Gallino
545										Chilà	Giovanni Carmelo	17		m	S			yes	"			Motta S. Giro	parents Motta S. Giro
546										Ierichetta	Pasquale	26		m	M			no	"			R. Calabria	wife Caterina R. Calabria
547										Battolo	Francesco	29		m	M			yes	"			Pellaro	wife Giovanna Pellaro
548										Eriolo	Fabio	34		m	M			no	"			Ali	wife Maria Ali
549										Cao	Giuseppe	33		m	M			yes	"				wife Filomena do
550										Loghiautro	Francesco	29		m	M			no				Gallino	wife Marianna Gallino
551										D'Ambra	Domenico	25		m	M			no	"			Lipari	wife Maria Lipari
552										Condeloro	Vicenzo	40		m	M			no	"			Celenza	wife Rosaria Celenza
553										Azzollini	Gaetano	28		m	M			no	"			Molfetta	wife Maria Molfetta
554										Moncelli	Vittorio	45		m	M			no	"				wife Grazia do
555										De Palma	Cosmo	30		m	M	sailor		yes					wife Angela do
556										Roselli	Cosmo Damiano	44		m	M	farmlab		no	"				wife Carmela do
557										Solimini	Giuseppe	27		m	S	sailor		yes	"				father Onofrio do
558										Balsamo	Donato	40		m	M	farmlab		yes					wife Maria do
559										Gadaleta	Natale	24		m	S	sailor		yes	"				father Corrado do
560										Palumbo	Pantaleo	24		m	S	Barber		yes					father Tomaso do
561										Porcelli	Mauro	44		m	M	sailor		no	"				wife Grazia do
562										Minervini	Mario	23		m	S			no	"				mother Anna do
563										Miranda	Michele	38		m	M	farmlab		no					wife Angela Maria do
564										Pasculli	Gaetano	39		m	M			no					wife Isabella do
565										Pasculli	Salvatore	36		m	M			no					wife Maria do
566										Ciccolella	Cosmo	17		m	S			no					father Sergio do
DEPORTED 567										De Palma	Paolo	41		m	M			no					wife Addolorata do
568										Pezza	Giacinto	33		m	M	sailor		no					wife Margherita do
569										De Gennaro	Domenico	29		m	M	farmlab		no					wife Maria do
570										Colaprospero	Michele	21		m	S	sailor		yes					mother Carmela do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOV... GORGI, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

212

Dr. G. Gorgi

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 15 1914, 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , MAY 15 1914 , 191 127

11—1618

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether raiway paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every person or stranger or sojourner who has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, hospital for insane or feeble-minded, or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	Brooklyn	No	self	$30	no	no	no	friend Vito Catanese 1 Catherine st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castrovinari
2	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Nicandro 1 Catherine st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Brooklyn	"	"	30	Yes	8/10	NY	cousin Salvatore Ucci 1 Catherine st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	20	"	"	"	Bro in law Joseph Colucci 83 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NY	Hoboken	"	"	28	no	no	no	wife Katarina 511 Jefferson st Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castrovilla
6	NY	Newark	"	"	25	"	"	"	Bro in law Rocco Nardo 291 Bunnel st Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pantelleria
7	Ohio	Girard	No	"	80	"	"	"	cousin Guido Pasquale Box 15 Girard Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Melfi
8	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	22	Yes	9/14	Pa	cousin Salvatore Vitale 38 40 Union st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Torrello
9	NY	Middletown	"	"	30	"	11-13	NY	Uncle Antonio Rubino 86 Fish st Middletown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	30	"	9/14	NY	Uncle Pasquale Bruno 38-40 Union st Brooklyn							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	25	No	1910	No	brother Vincenzo Bruno 38 40 Union st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Conn	Stamford	"	"	30	"	"	"	father Pietro [illegible] [illegible] Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]							Bitonto
13	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Giuseppe [illegible] Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]							
14	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo Colaluca Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	NY	Yonkers	"	"	30				Cousin Maurizio Lucarelli 76 Main st Yonkers N.Y.						no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vallata
16	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Pino Zagaroli 150 Warren st Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rocchetta
17	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Bruno 0511 4th st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Andretta
18	NY	Yonkers	"	"	50	Yes	04/13	Italy	cousin Carlo Cimmino 35 Middle st Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Calitri
19	"	"	"	"	30	No	no	No	cousin Carlo Simone 35 Middle st Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mass	Newton	"	"	25	Yes	04/13	Italy	brother Vincenzo Bruno 55 st Newton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Filignano
21	NY	Jersey City	"	"	25				Bro in law Pasquale Lucarelli 10 Brunswick st Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]							Civita
22	Pa	Emporium	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Nicola Bruno Box 191 Emporium Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	30	Yes	6/13	NY	brother Francesco Bruno 91 Nassau st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Alvignano
24	"	"	"	"	25	No	04/13	Italy	cousin Antonio Nigro 91 Nassau st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	NY	Schenectady	No	No	No	No	10	10 yrs	Bro in law Angelo Schenchetty 106 106 Front st Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no			5	3						Barnetta
26	Pa	Emporium	"	"	15				cousin Stefano Testa Box 191 Emporium Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5							Civita
27	NY	Syracuse	"	"	30	Yes	04/14	NY	cousin Domenico Pietrantonio 31 Salina st Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cittaducale
28	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	25	Yes	04/13	Italy	brother Vincenzo Bruno 91 Nassau st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Filignano
29	"	"	"	"	25	No	11/14	NY	brother Francesco Bruno 91 Nassau st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	26	No	04/13	"	brother Stefano Bruno 91 Nassau st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no										

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

211

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples, 2 MAG 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alie . came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
511 1									Federico	Tommaso	38		M	fam	lab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Calitagirone	W f Concetta Caltagirone
512 2									Graziano	Giovanni	33		M					"	"	"	"	W f Carmela Caltagirone
513 3									Pentecosti	Paolo	36		M					"	"	"	"	W f Angela Caltagirone
514 4									Zuderio	Salvatore	37							"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta Caltagirone
515 5									Tratore	Salvatore	16							"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Caltagirone
516 6									Di Falco	Giuseppe	28		M					"	"	"	Barcellona	Wife Maria Barcellona
517 7									Pettaglia	Pasquale	24							"	"	"	Motta	Wife Concetta
518 8									Pugliatti	Angelo	29		M					"	"	"	Patrello	grandmother Rosalia Mutta
519 9									Thegterosa	Luigi	40		M					"	"	"	Patrello	Wife Angela Mutta
520 10									Pontolman	Giovanni	35											Wife Carlina Patrello
521 11									Pecoro	Luigi	32		M									mother Concetta Patrello
522 12									Bova	Francesco	14		M					"	"	"	Bivona	mother Vincenza Bivona
523 13									Lombardo	Giuseppe	16							"	"	"	"	brother Antonio Bivona
524 14									Mobilonio	Bruno	28		M					"	"	"	Rotaro	Wife Concetta Rotaro
525 15									Centinaglio	Francesco	23		M									mother Rosa Rotaro
526 16									Mandolia	Antonio	33		M					"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Lidem
527 17									Di Ali	Immacolata	18										Lidem	father Pasquale Gallina
528 18									Pavigliani	Bruno	25		M					"	"	"	Gallina	father Pasquale Gallina
529 19									Mulone	Salvatore	20		M					"	"	"	"	Wife Carmela Gallina
530 20									Di Vona	Salvatore	26		M								Filicudi	mother Rosa Filicudi
531 21									Gullace	Rosario	18		M					"	"	"	Lipari	Wife Maria Lipari
532 22									Barbo	Carmine	28							"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta Lipari
533 23									Lazzaro	Bartolomeo	21							"	"	"	Alicudi	mother Angela Alicudi
534 24									Russo	Salvatore	11		M									Wife Anna Alicudi
535 25									Milio	Luciano	38										Barcellona	Wife Teresa Barcellona
536 26									Ciavolo	Luigi	24										Lipari	Wife Teresa Lipari
537 27									Lentini	Giovanni	34										Catania	Wife Caterina Catania
538 28									Lopes	Felice	34										Filicudi	Wife Filicudi
539 29									Randa	Antonio	10											Wife Francesca Filicudi
540 30									Canuto	Antonio	31											Wife Anna Filicudi

ADMITTED
SS IN OS VL 197/439
ADMITTED
DEPORTED

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

II—1054

222993 - 14/5/37 - 505

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ANCONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of 126 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. Gaiffy

211

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 15 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo nian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the ANCONA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 15 1914, 19,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend—country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Until destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self; husband, father, brother, sister, other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1914, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which, and when and for how long.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Port Chester	no	self	$30	no		father-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	negro	black	black	none	Italy	Pellaro
ANT ALIEN 2	"	Utica	"	"	30	no		brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio
3	"	Syracuse	"	"	30	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria
4	"	"	"	"	30	yes	1913	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	30	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	no			5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	28	yes	1908	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	28	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ferdinando
8	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria
ANT ALIEN 9	"	Astoria	no	"	40	yes	1913	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
10	"	Syracuse	"	"	30	yes	1912	cousin	no	no	no	no			4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Olean	"	"	32	"	1911	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Stilo Reggio
12	"	Manchester	"	"	30	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria
13	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	"	28	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro
14	"	Cleveland	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	N.Y.	New York	"	"	28				no	no	no	no			5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio Calabria
16	Pa	Altoona	no	"	30	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Rosario
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rapano
18	"	Albany	"	"	26	yes	1911	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Staiano
19	"	"	no	"	26	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	Sent to Castle Garden		5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	New York	"	"	26				no	no	no	no			5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	N.Y.	Tonawanda	"	"	50	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Rosario
22	"	"	"	mother	7	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	N.Y.	Port Chester	no	self	29	yes	1908	cousin	no	no	no	no			5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pellaro
26	"	New York	Yes	"	29	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pellaro
27	N.Y.	Princeton	no	"	28	yes	1911	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	28	"	1911	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Palmi
29	Ill.	Chicago	Ill.	"	40	yes	1912	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Oppido
30	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	25	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no			4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Mammola

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples, 2 MAG 1914, 191

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials) | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the ANCONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

210

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 15 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and tru in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAI 15 1914 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Last). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—165

List 209

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 15 1914, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Pa	Altoona	no	self	21			brother-in-law Gaetano Cristino 816 9th Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	coarse	Italy	Abruzzi
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	25			brother Dario 21 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi
3	"	"	"	"	35			brother Salvatore 91 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	40			brother Cazzetto 91 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	25			cousin Antonino Zanca 91 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	40			brother Joseph 158 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Cleveland	"	"	25			wife Concetta 22 Bechtel Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipari
8	"	Brooklyn	"	"	28			cousin Rosaria Buffolo 499 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo
9	Mass	Waltham	"	"	30	40	40	cousin Paolo Frank St Waltham Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	28			brother Gaetano 576 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	40	40	40								6	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Newark	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother Antonino 11 Park Pl Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipari
13	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 11 Park Pl Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pa	Kane	"	"	30	40	10-13	Pa	relation Pasquale Strano 358 Box Kane Pa	no	no	no	no		no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	1	100	100																
16	"	Brandford	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Gaetano Cascale 26 Peabody Brandford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria
17	N.Y.	Elmira	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Gaetano Cleriso 68 Perkins Elmira N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Yes	"	19	"	"	"	wife Salvatore Fugo 25 E. Madison Olean N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipari
19	Mass	Pittsfield	100	"	30	40	04-09	04	brother in law Salvatore Chiarizio 89 Summer St Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no			5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pancarella
20	"	"	"	"	30	04	12	Mass	brother Gennaro 89 Summer St Pittsfield Mass							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	N.Y.	Yonkers	"	"	30	100	100	100	cousin Pasquale Chiarizio 111 Ashburton Ave Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio C.
22	"	Albany	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Salvatore Morabito 14 Hudson Ave Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Hudson	"	"	20			"	brother Paolo 16 North Front St Hudson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Yonkers	"	"	24			"	uncle Pasquale Guiffre 1 Park Ave Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Utica	"	"	30				cousin Carlo Ferraiolo 8 Johnson St Utica N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	"			"
26	Pa	Canbondale	"	"	32	"	"	"	cousin Enrico Felice 56 Spruce St Canbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria
27	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Felice 86 Orchard St Canbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gallinica
28	Ohio	Girard	"	"	100	100	11-12	Ohio	cousin Luigi Pasquale 415 Box Girard Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lago Negro
29	N.Y.	Utica	Yes	"	25	"	04-12	N.Y.	cousin Angelo Cucchi 2472 Genesee St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Faeltura
30	Ohio	Canton	"	"	25	12	13-14	Ohio	brother Pietro Bertuccelli 422 Robinson Ave Canton Ohio							5		"	"	"	"			Milano

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples, 2 MAG 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizens.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
456			Bellacera	Pasquale	21		M	S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Napolitan	Italy	Fscudi L	Wife Giuseppe Escudi L
457			Taranto	Vincenzo	36		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Caterina do NON IMM
458			Segreto	Michele	31		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Nunziata do
459			Taranto	Gaetano	41		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta do NON IMM
460			Picone	Stefano	39		M	"	"	no						Wife Nunziata do
461			Taranto	Felice	44		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppa do
462			Jacono	Gaetano	29		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	Lipari	parents Jacono do
463			Taranto	Felice	34		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	Filicudi	Wife Mariana Filicudi
464	ADMITTED	1	Coppadina	Giuseppe	54		M	"	"	no		"	"	"		Wife Maria 2 do
465		1	Cusina	Giovanni	57		M	"	"	no						Wife Caterina
11			"	Antonino	15		S	"	"	no		"	"	"	Lipari	parents Zino do
466			Zino	Giovanni	23		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"		parents Liberatore Lipari
467			Liberatore	Vincenzo	16		S	"	"	yes		"	"	"		
468	ADMITTED	1	Bagalà	Antonio	42		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Baguaro Cittanova	Wife Domenica Baguaro
14	ADMITTED	1	"	Bruno	15		S	"	"	yes						mother Stella Cittanova
469			Chiarenza	Natale	16		S	"	"	yes		"	"	"		Wife Teresa do
470			Gullace	Giovanni	37		M	"	"	yes	22-8-45746	4/21/41	"	"	"	mother Raffaela do
471			Festa	Carmela	16		S	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Gioiosa Marinaviglia	Wife Rosa Gioiosa Marinaviglia
472			Mamazza	Vincenzo	41		M	"	farmlab	no		"	"	"		parents Giovanni do
473			Papa	Vincenzo	24		S	"	"	no		"	"	"		father Antonio Ex Calabria
474			Miliadò	Antonio	24		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Ex Calabria	parents Cristino Ex Calabria
475			Condino	Giovanni	28		S	"	"	yes		"	"	"		Brg. Calabria
476			Serraino	Domenico	27		S	"	"	yes		"	"	"		uncle Maria Calabria
477			De Stefano	Ferdinando	24		S	"	"	yes		"	"	"		parents Nava Calabria
478			Nava	Domenico	24		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"		Wife Rosa Calabria
479			Cortese	Vincenzo	27		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Gallina	father Pasquale Gallina
480			Putrino	Giuseppe	16		S	"	"	no		"	"	"		Wife Giuseppa Gallina
481			Battaglia	Domenico	40		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Motta S. Giov.	aunt Giuseppa Motta S. Giov.
482			Canale	Bruno	26		S	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Pellaro	parents Saraco Pellaro
483			Saraco	G. Battista	23		S	"	"	yes		"	"	"		Pittano

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gio Gorisi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 15 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

122

209

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A ... of the ANCONA, from Naples ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own~~ investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 15 1914 ... 19 ...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S.

List 208

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1914, 191

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether said his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write answer opposite proper question.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind whatever, made by or on behalf of any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	$25	No			brother Martino 17435 Chestnut St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Medium	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Florida
2	"	"	"	"	25	No			Cousin Saverio Antonio 1743 Chestnut St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	25	No	No	No	brother Saverio Fortuna 17435 Chestnut St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Father Antonio Fortuna 17435 Chestnut St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Florida
5	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Saverio Fortuna 1743 Chestnut St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no			5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Conn	Waterbury	Yes	self	25	"	"	"	Uncle Angelo Venezia 15 Kossuth St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
7	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Sodano Pasquale 40 Hamburg Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pa	Pittsburgh	Yes	self	25	No	No	Conn	cousin Angelillo Pasquale 35 Center St Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh
9	Mass	Worcester	"	"	25	No	No	Mass	cousin Saverio Venezia 115 Providence St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	NY	New York	"	"	25	No	No	NY	cousin Pasquale Venezia 190 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no			5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mass	Worcester	"	"	25	No	No	Mass	brother-in-law Saverio Angelillo 9 Canal St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Conn	Waterbury	"	"	60	Yes	No	Conn	brother Cousin Uncle	Di Nunzio Antonio 190 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
13	"	"	"	"	1.0	"	"	"		Abbatemarco Pasquale 15 Kossuth St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mass	Norwood	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Uncle	Fernando Nicola 190 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
15	"	"	"	"	150					Gaetano Abbatemarco 15 Kossuth St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no			5	1	"	"	"	"		
16	NY	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Venezia 190 Mulberry St New York				no		no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Virginia
17	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Saverio Venezia 190 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Saverio Venezia 190 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Magdalena Venezia 190 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Va	Pittston	Yes	"	30	No			brother-in-law Pasquale Venezia 75 Main St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no			5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Florida
21	NY	Buffalo	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Saverio 19 Elm St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
22	Va	Pittston	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother-in-law Pasquale Venezia 75 Main St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	NY	Rutland	"	"	25				brother-in-law Antonio Venezia 9 Front St Rutland Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
24	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	50	Yes	1911	NY	friend Cousin Pasquale 180 Hewes St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
25	"	"	"	"	1.				husband	Carpanelli Antonio	no	no	no			5	4	"	"	"	"		
26	Pa	Pittston	No	"	25	No	No	No	father	Bocks Pittston Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
27	"	"	"	Brother	25	"			son	Saverio	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	self	30	Yes	1911	NY	son	Saverio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	1				son	Bocks Pittston Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	NY	Middletown	"	"	25	No	No	No	brother-in-law Friend	Giuseppe Pasquale Middletown NY						5	1	"	"				Italy

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples, 2 MAG 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Character for U. S. Citizens.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
431/1			Cecchini	Pietro	19		m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian	South Italy	Placito	father Andrea Cecchini
432/2			Basilo	Maurizio	38		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria do
433/3			Sportino	Angelo	16		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Saverio do
434/4	DEPORTED	1	Di Paolo	Giovanni	17		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Isabella do
435/5	DEPORTED	1	Brunetto	Costantino	20		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Francesco do
436/6	ADMITTED	1	Mezzanotte	Domenico	18		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Celenza	father Giovanni do
437/7	ADMITTED	1	Basso	Salvatore	18		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Francesco Celenza
438/8			Angelillo	Carlo	34		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	M. S. Angelo	wife Antonia Celenza
439/9			Lombardo	Matteo	42		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina M. S. Angelo
440/10			Lombardi	Giuseppe	35		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Peppa do
441/11			Starace	Angelo	25		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	M. S. Angelo	wife Angela do
442/12			Perna	Francesco	41		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Celenza	wife Maria do
13			dau.	Maria	19		f	s	house wife	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Celenza
444/14			Piemontese	Pietro	43		m	m	farm lab	no		"	"	"	M. S. Angelo	wife Giovanna M. S. Angelo
15			son	Biagio	14		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Carpino
446/16			Cannavozzi	Luigi	30		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Carpino	wife Angela do
445/17			De Silvestri	Michele	25		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Michelina do
446/18			Di Mauro	Santi	41		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Nunzia do
447/19			Caccia	Giuseppe	26		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Antonia do
448/20	DEPORTED	1	Bruno	Rocco	39		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Rotarmo	father Mercurio Rotarmo
449/21			La Monaca	Mariano	16		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Caterina do
450/22			Di Grazio	Antonio	25		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Luca do
451/23			Carciola	Nunzio	32		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Valetto	Parents Valetto
452/24			Giacomia	Giov. Battista	28		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	S. G. di Cerro	
25			wife	Maria	25		f	m	at home	yes		"	"	"	"	parents Giov. di Cerro Campanella
453/26			Valentino	Santa	23		f	m	"	no	D-166606-505-2-13-41-Nocia	"	"	"	Acicastello	Acicastello
27			Son	Bernardino	2		m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	none
28			Cannavarella	Bernardino	50		m	m	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	
29			Wife	Giuseppa	58		f	m	at home	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Serrata
455/30			Cotilo	Antonino	33		m	m	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Serrata	

13-210307-2/5/41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1058

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the ANCONA, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

208

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 15 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

W. Williams

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that ~~no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or~~ a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 15 1914, 19,
at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1658

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-20-21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1658

List 207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1914, 191

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Ohio	Willsville	Yes	Self	$9	no	no	no	wife Bernardi Antonia W 1900							5	7	ruddy	brown	brown		Italy	Calabria
2	"	Woodsville	"	"	$9	"	"	"	mother Giovanna Bon Vic							5	5	"	"	"		"	Rika
3	"	Willsville	"	"	$9	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo W 1900							5	6	"	"	"		"	Calabria
4	"	"	"	"	$9	yes	10	13	Ohio brother Cesidio W 1900							5	8	"	"	"		"	"
5	Ohio	Willsville	"	"	$9	no	no	no	cousin Cesidio Bologna W 1900							5	7	"	"	"		"	"
6	N	New York	"	"	$9	"	"	"	cousin Leonardo Cuoco 19 Grand St							5	7	"	"	"		"	S Lucia Rivisondoli
7	Wash	Seattle	"	"	$9	"	"	"	brother Michele 911 2nd Ave							5	7	"	"	"		"	
8	N	New York	"	"	$9	yes	11	13	Italy brother in law Giovanni Rizzo 413 E							5	7	"	"	"		"	Carola
9	"	"	"	"	$9	no	no	no	friend Raffaele Fornaro 9411 4th Ave							5	7	"	"	"		"	Oscata
10	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	"	$9	"	"	"	cousin Fabrizio Cicco 911 Web Ave							5	3	"	"	"		"	Sant'Elia
11	"	"	"	"	$9	"	"	"	cousin Teodoro Cosgrotta 911 Web Ave							5	7	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	"	"	$9	"	"	"	cousin Catterina Carbone 911 Web Ave							5	11	"	"	"		"	"
13	Mass	Springfield	"	"	$9	yes	11	14	sister Stefania Rosario Ave 1913							5	6	"	"	"		"	Lucci
14	Pa	Huntingdon	Yes	Father	$9	"	11	"	father Fabaldo Via Huntingdon							5	7	"	"	"		"	Guardiaregia
15	Me	Portland	"	Self	$9	10	13	Mass	brother Ottavio Portland Me							5	2	"	"	"		"	Oriental
16	N	New York	"	"	$9	no	no	no	cousin Paolo Box 316							5	9	"	"	"		"	Celano
17	"	Rochester	"	"	$9	"	"	"	brother Rocco 611 Stone St							5	7	"	"	"		"	"
18	N	Schenectady	No	"	$9	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Cugnetto 61 Broadway							5	8	"	"	"		"	"
19	N	New York	"	"	$9	yes	11	14	N							5	7	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Rochester	Yes	"	$9	no	no	no	brother Antonio 251 Hart St							5	8	"	"	"		"	"
21	W.	Cohoes	no	"	$9	yes	09	13	Pa father Pasquale Box 176							5	6	"	"	"		"	Orticosa
22	N	New York	"	"	$9	"	03	13	N							5	7	"	"	"		"	Cercemaggiore
23	Mich	Detroit	Yes	"	$9	"	13	14	Mich brother Bernardo 475 Harvard							5	7	"	"	"		"	Jovanepido
24	"	"	"	"	$9	no	no	no	brother Carlantonio 475 Harvard							5	6	"	"	"		"	S Elia
25	N	Glen Falls	no	"	$9	"	"	"	brother Michele 55 Church St							5	7	"	"	"		"	Pettoranello
26	Ohio	Akron	Yes	"	$9	yes	07	10	Ohio brother Gennaro Box 306							5	7	"	"	"		"	"
27	N	Wallkill	"	"	$9	yes	03	11	N brother in law Innocenzo Incarnato Box 7							5	7	"	"	"		"	Cellara
28	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$9	"	13	13	N brother in law Vito Grigliano 36 3 Gennaro St							5	3	"	"	"		"	Calitri
29	"	"	"	"	$9	no	no	no	Brooklyn							5	11	"	"	"		"	"
30	Ohio	Waterbury	"	"	$9				uncle Angelo Gravanese 56 Lake Water St Co							5	7	"	"	"		"	"

NT ALIEN

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 2-MAG 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
384 1			Bernardi	Pasquale	16	M	S	Jamlab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Paesano	father Bernardi Pagnano
385 2			Bologna	Angelantonio	22	M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Pagnano	wife Bologna "
386 3			Colmasso	Orazio	38	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Bologna "
387 4			Bologna	Lucio	22	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Michele "
388 5			Di Michele	Adriano	16	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	U Fr Carolei Altamura
389 6			Dell Imo	Matteo	31	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Altamura	father Scimia "
390 7			Scimia	Domenico	31	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Bagno	wife Maria Bagno
391 8			De Cesi	Giuseppe	25	M	M	yes	"		"	"	"	Carolei	wife Filomena Carolei
392 9			Benincasa	Vincenzo	21	M	S	6-100117	no	5/17/40	"	"	"	"	wife Carolina do
393 10			Pizzo	Antonio	31	M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Lavello	wife Caterina Lavello
394 11			Scalise	Michele	31	M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Domenica do
395 12			Lepera	Pasquale	25	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Francesca Lavello
396 13	(1)		Stasio	Natale	38	M	M	"	no		"	"	"	Lucera	wife Emanuela Cuneoli
397 14			Terzorino	Francesco	22	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Cuneoli	wife Concetta "
398 15			Tufaroulo	Bernardo	31	M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Andrea Cristoli
399 16	471/698		Stefanucci	Agostino	21	M	S	7-120212	yes	505-6/4/39	NO C/A	4/12/39	"	Celano	wife Maria Celano
400 17			Romanino	Francesco	36	M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Donato do
401 18			Romanini	Settimio	18	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina do
402 19			Colisimone	Pasquale	22	M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Antonio do
403 20			Cothuma	Agostino	18	M	S	17-5241	yes		NO C/A	12/27/37	"	"	Mother Maria Ortona del Mare
404 21			Facchieri	Antonio	23	M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Ortona del M.	wife Rosaria Carolei
405 22			Russo	Nicola	42	M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Carolei	wife Angela S. Fiumeraptio
406 23			Giaquobi	Domenico	35	M	M	"	no		"	"	"	S. Fiumeraptio	wife Maria do
407 24			Merucci	Nicola	31	M	M	"	no		"	"	"	Bellona	wife Maria Bellona
408 25			Direcone	Vincenzo	41	M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria do
409 26			Palmieri	Antonio	24	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Cellori	wife Maria Cellori
410 27			Peffi	Massimo	30	M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta "
411 28			Bucchisi	Vincenzo	36	M	M	"	no		"	"	"	Celenza	father Giovanni Celenza
29			Son	Elia	16	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	
412 30			Faccone	Giuseppe	11	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	

(1)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMM

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

207

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 15 1914, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of year) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... 191 117

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good physical condition, mentally and physically, as determined by medical inspection.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Waterbury	ww	self	28	Yes 07	Italy	pursuing	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania
2	"	"	"	"			"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pa	Newark	"	"	28	no	no	father-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria
4	Mass	Boston	"	"	30	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria
5	"	"	"	"	30	Yes 1908	Italy	father							5	3	"	"	"	"		"
6	Mich	Detroit	"	"	30	"	1907	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	40	"	09-12	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	28	"	10-12	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pa	Thursday	"	"	40	"	10-13	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mich	Detroit	"	"	28	"	10-12	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mass	Boston	"	"	50	"	10-09	Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mich	Detroit	"	"	30	Yes 1911	Mich	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pa	Brooklyn	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
15	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	father							5	3	"	"	"	"		Corsica
16	Ill	Chicago	brother-in-law	28	"	"		father-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona
17	Pa	Newyork	self	30	"	"		husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona
18	"	"	mother	"	"	"		father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Boston	"	self	28	Yes 08	Italy	brother	no	no	no	no			4	11						Calabria
21	"	"	"	"	25	"	11	"														"
22	"	"	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ohio	Ely	"	"	25			brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Castelfranco
24	"	"	husband	"	"			father-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	father	"	"			uncle	no	no					-	-	"	"	"	"		"
26	Pa	Asbury	self	50	Yes 1913	Italy		brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Camden
27	"	"	husband	no	no	no		brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	father	"	"	"		uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mass	Fitchburg	brother	28	"	"		brother	no	no	no	no			5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bypass
30	Pa	self	Italy	father																		

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Napoli MAG 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
310 1		Mandaglano	Maria	22		M	housework	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Calvera	father Michele
2		daughter	Amalia	2		S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"
311 3		Del Guercio	Luisade	23		S	housework	"		"	"	"	Calabrito	mother Maria Calabrito
312 4		Migliori	Alexandro	31		M	farmer	yes		"	"	Italy	Pallecorsa	wife Luca Pallecorsa
313 5		Bucarelli	Giovanni	31		M	farmer	yes						wife Alexandra "
314 6		Micabella	Salvatore	38		M	"	no		"	"	"		wife Filomena "
315 7		Fabiani	Isidoro	39		M	"	"		"	"	"		wife Luisa "
316 8		Di Lucrezio	Lorenzo	31		M	"	"		"	"	"		wife Antonia "
317 9		Filippo	Natale	43		M	"	"		"	"	"		wife Antonia "
318 10		Bisciardi	Giuseppe	29		M	"	"		"	"	"		wife Maria "
319 11		Lombardi	Antonio	26		M	"	"		"	"	"		wife Michele "
320 12		Lombardi	Ruben	16		S	"	"		"	"	"		father Maurizio "
321 13		Antonio	Angelo	26		M	"	no		"	"	"		wife Gustavo "
322 14		Vulcano	Barbaldo	26		M	"	"		"	"	"		wife Antonia "
323 15		Pina	Carmine	22		S	"	"		Longobucco	"	Italy	Longobucco	father Francesco Longobucco
324 16		Di Cicco	Leonardo	18		S	"	"		Tarsia	"	"	Tarsia	father Giuseppe Di Cosmo
325 17		Cigarilli	Maria	30		M	housework	"		Bonanico	"	"	Bonanico	father Guiseppe Bonanico
18		son	Luigi	7		S	none	"						father Luigi
19		daughter	Annunziata	2		S	none	"						
326 20		Lombardi	Rosario	32		M	farmer	yes		Cadeonico	"	"	Cadeonico	wife Maria Cadeonico
327 21		Matinato	Ovidio	24		M	"	"						wife Bessie "
328 22		Giacaia	Aurelio	21		S	"	"						wife Lydia "
329 23		Mormanti	Eugenio	38		M	"	no		Diacaia				mother
24		wife	Rosa	30		M	housework	"						Mariana
25		daughter	Maria	6		S	none	"						Nicola
330 26		Lello	Pasquale	32		M	farmer	yes		Cavalesi		Italy		father Giuseppe
27		wife	Rosolina	33		M	housework	"						
28		son	Guiseppe	6		S	none	"						Cavalesi
ADMITTED 331 29	1	Fabrizio	Veronica	34		M	housework	no		Vigonzo		Italy		
ADMITTED 30	1	son	Giovanni	8		S	none	"						Luigi Vigonzo

3 | 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ANCONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 15 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 15 1914, 19 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).— The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible] 1914, *19*

115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50	no	0508	Italy	brother Luigi Italian Argentina 23 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montemarano
2	"	"	25	"	0912	"	brother Pasquale 221 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carolei
3	"	"	25	"	0911	"	brother Luigi 221 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano
4	"	"	25	"	0913	"	uncle Paolo Antonio 232 West 14th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cosoleto
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Simeone 2261 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	25	"	1914	Italy	brother Michele 1623 Park Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	[illegible] 128 Franklin St Manhattan New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano
8	"	"	25	no	0513	Italy	cousin Luigi Gareri 48 Pearl St Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza Calabria
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Andrea Lagatore 1099 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano
10	"	"	25				cousin Nicola Gagliano 1 Bridge St Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no			5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	25	no	1113	Italy	brother Pasquale 232 West 14th St New York				no	good	no	5	7							Cosoleto
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Andrea 225 West 14th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Celico
13	"	"	25	no	1914	Italy	friend Pietro Gentile 90 Bridge St Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Celico
14	"	"	25	no	1913	Italy	friend Matteo Cuconato 229 West 14th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	30		0913	Italy	brother Pasquale, 221 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no			5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano
16	"	"	1				brother-in-law 342 W 14th St New York				no		no	5	4							
17	"	"	25	no	1913	Italy	cousin Nicola Gallucci 90 Bridge St Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Celico
18	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Gallucci 446 W 49th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano
19	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Michele 324 W 14th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	1				cousin Raimondo 324 W 14th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	30	no	1914	Italy	cousin Bruno Arcuri 201-203 Wood St Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Rosario Gallucci 263 Broadway Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	30	no	0911	Italy	brother Gaetano 121 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Yes	"	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Raffaele Nicolao 225 Italian St Perth Amboy N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	50	no			cousin Salvatore Andreacchio 189 Front St New York	no	no	no	no			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	50	no	0911	Italy	cousin Vincenzo Guarino 154 Hester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	50	50	no	0913	Italy	son Pasquale 232 West 14th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Celico
28	"	"	1				Do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	brother	1				Do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Bruno Arcuri 201-203 Wood St Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no			5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples, 2 MAG 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
284 1	Gallanio	Gaetano	25		M S	Mason	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	Wife Teresa	Pennsylvania	Wilkesbarre
285 2	Nobella	Francesco	34		"	Laborer	No		"	"	"	Cerlei	Wife Rosaria	"	"
286 3	Santi	Antonio	37		"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia	Canada	Carlei
287 4	Lento	Francesco	29		"	"	No		"	"	"	"	Wife Clara	Canada	Carlei
288 5	Carantino	Vincenzo	18		"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo	Canada	Carlei
289 6	Carofalo	Paulo	34		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Carolina	Canada	Carlei
290 7	Di Costanzo	Carmine Zallisi	20		"	"	No		"	"	"	"	Father Michele	Pennsylvania	Wilkesbarre
291 8	Matteo	Lorenzo	31		"	"	"	IX-96865-10/15/12	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	Pennsylvania	Wilkesbarre
292 9	Catteria	Vincenzo Reno	16		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	New York	Brooklyn
293 10	Di Nicolo	Crescenzo	4		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	Canada	Carlei
294 11	Pontelli	Salvatore	22		S	Mechanic	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Pasquale	New York	New York
295 12	Pinitelli	Vincenzo	24		"	Carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	Father Pasquale	New York	New York
296 13	Di Leo	Carmine	20		"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Father Giacomo	Pennsylvania	Wilkesbarre
297 14	Sacco	Vincenzo	20		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Gaetano	Pennsylvania	Wilkesbarre
298 15	Maria	Salvatore	38		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	Rhode Island	Providence
16	Wife	Maria	30		"	Housework	No		"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta	Pennsylvania	Wilkesbarre
299 17	Lombardi	Francesco	22		S	Laborer	Yes	P-940738 9/17/36	"	"	"	"	Father Angelo	Pennsylvania	Wilkesbarre
300 18	Vemillo	Michele	28		M	Farmer	No		"	"	"	"	Wife Angela	Pennsylvania	Wilkesbarre
301 19	Lepreto	Vincenzo	27		"	Carpenter	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Michele	Rhode Island	Providence
20	Wife	Cecilia	25		"	Housework	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Angela	Rhode Island	Providence
302 21	Bellone	Antonio	44		M	Laborer	No		"	"	"	"	Father Gaetano	Rhode Island	Providence
303 22	Buonicchio	Vincenzo	17		S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Lorenzo	Rhode Island	Providence
304 23	Bracia	Michele	24		"	"	"	2-257644 NO-1A 805-1.0.37	"	"	"	"	Wife Vincenza	Rhode Island	Providence
305 24	Amato	Domenico	25		M	Laborer	No		"	"	"	"	Wife Francesca	Rhode Island	Providence
306 25	Demuto	Nicola	24		"	"	"		"	"	Spain	"	Wife Angela	Rhode Island	Providence
307 26	Di Nunto	Giuseppi	27		"	"	Yes		"	"	"	Calabria		Connecticut	New Haven
308 27	Campetrutti	Antonio	44		M	Laborer	No		"	"	"	"	Wife		
28	Wife	Lucia	42		"	Housework	"		"	"	"	"			
29	daughter	Cecilia	18		S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Father Nicola	Rhode Island	Providence
309 30	Chabrone	Michele	20		M	Laborer	Yes	NY 22221 25208	"	"	"	"			

3 on 27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

205

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 15 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK [signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 1- 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1914, *19*

113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	self Mr Urban Barbato Spezzapietre 27 Pollock St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Avigliano
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Salvatore 87 Christopher St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Apostella
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Domenico Alfonso 77 Leroy St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	Basil
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Dorte Pasquale 77 Leroy St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Filomena
5	"	husband	20	yes	1911	no	husband Tommaso Pascucci 87 Bank St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	father	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	"	father in law	25	yes	3	no	Salvatore Pascucci 87 Bank St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Basil
8	"	father	24	no	no	no	Salvatore Pascucci 87 Bank St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	S. Andrea
9	"	grandfather	"	"	"	"	Salvatore Pascucci 87 Bank St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	S. Vito
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	self Mr Salvatore Pascucci 87 Bank St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Montesarchio
11	yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Gregorio 818 Bank St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	do.
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore Pascucci 87 Bank St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	Casarano
13	"	"	25	yes	1911	yes	brother Salvatore Pascucci 87 Bank St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Pascucci 87 Bank St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Angelo Lapo 87 Bank St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	Vico
16	"	niece	25	"	"	"	cousin Rocco Pascucci 228 Bank St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	S. Caterina
17	"	self	25	"	"	"	self Mr Vincenzo Pascucci 87 Bank St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Tuturano
18	"	"	25	yes	1911	no	cousin Domenico Pascucci 87 Bank St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Pascucci 87 Bank St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	Nardo
20	"	"	25				father Salvatore Pascucci 87 Bank St New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	yes	"	"	father Salvatore Pascucci 87 Bank St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			"	"	Tuturano
22	"	"	25	1911	1911	no	father Salvatore Pascucci 87 Bank St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11			"	"	S. Caterina
23	"	"	25	yes	1911	no	father Salvatore Pascucci 87 Bank St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			"	"	Tuturano
24	no	"	25	no	no	no	father Salvatore Pascucci 87 Bank St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25				father Salvatore Pascucci 87 Bank St New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	10	"	"	"	"	Tuturano
26	yes	"	25	"			father Salvatore Pascucci 87 Bank St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25				father Salvatore Pascucci 87 Bank St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	Monte Corvino
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Salvatore Pascucci 87 Bank St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Faeto
29	"	"	25	yes	1911	no	father Salvatore Pascucci 87 Bank St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Salvatore Pascucci 87 Bank St New York	no	no	no						"	"	"	"	"

6/1/14 certificate of naturalization granted

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples, 2 MAG 1914, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
208 1	Cuoco	Francesco	43		m m	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	wife	Carmela Cuoco	Naples	N.Y.	New York
209 2	Anedduri	Anna	18		f s	housework	"		"	"	"	"	mother	Maria Spadafora	Spadafora	"	"
210 3	Greco	Michele	23		m s	stonecutter	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Elisabetta Barile	Barile	"	Bridgeport
211 4	Abate	Giuseppe	22		m s	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Amantea	father	Saverio Amantea	Amantea	N.Y.	Bayonne
212 5	Francesca	Porco	38		f m	housewife	no		"				father	Carmine Amantea	Amantea	N.Y.	New York
6	Son	Emanuele	11		m s	none	—		"	"	"	"		do			
213 7	Matteo	Francesco	26		m m	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Bari	father	Giuseppe Barile	Bari		NON IMMI
8	Wife	Brigida	20		f m	housework	yes		"	"	"	"					NON IMMI
9	Son	Giuseppe	3		m s	none	—		"	"	"	"					NON IMMIG
214 10	Prezzano	Pietro	24		m s	farm lab	yes		"			Montescaglioso	parents	Prezzano Montescaglioso	Montescaglioso	Conn.	Hartford
215 11	Bellofatto	Paolo	16		m s	8-186158-505-4/12/40	yes		"			Bari	father	Donato Bari	Bari	"	Rochester
216 12	Chimienti	Vito Grazio	16		m s		yes		"	"	"	Cassano Murge	father	Angelo Cassano Murge	Cassano Murge	"	New York
217 13	Chimienti	Paolo	26		m m		yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Anna do	do	"	"
218 14	Colapietro	Celso	16		m s		yes		"	"	"	"	step father	Costantino do	do	"	"
DEPORTED 219 15	Muraglia	Francesco	37		m m		no					Noci	Wife	Carmela Noci	Noci	"	"
220 16	Caristo	Maria Rosa	25		f s	housework	no		"	"	"	S. Caterina Jonio	father	Francesco S. Caterina Jonio	S. Caterina Jonio	Conn.	New Britain
221 17	Di Cuzzo	Vito	16		m s	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Sulmona	father	Domenico Sulmona	Sulmona	Mass.	Norwood
222 18	Di Cuso	Saverio	21		m m		yes		"	"	"		wife	Liberato do	do	N.Y.	New York
223 19	Federico	Maria Giuseppa	22		f m	housework	no		"			Pettoranello	father	Gio. Battista Pettoranello	Pettoranello	Mass.	Boston
224 20	Almonte	Enrico	16		m s	farm lab	yes						father	Francesco do	do	"	Providence
225 21	Di Cuso	Enrico	32		m m		yes		"	"	"	Sulmona	wife	Rosa Sulmona	Sulmona	"	"
226 22	De Francesco	Francesco	43		m m		yes		"	"	"	S. Caterina	Wife	Maria S. Caterina	S. Caterina	"	"
227 23	Di Cuso	Pasquale	29		m m		yes		"	"	"	Sulmona	Wife	Ezra do	do	"	"
228 24	Di Cuso	Eugenio	14		m s		yes		"				father	Francesco Sulmona	Sulmona	Mass.	Boston
229 25	Di Nello	Domenico	16		m s		yes		"			Pacentro	mother	Di Nello do	do	"	Rockville
230 26	La Lonna	Giovanni	17		m s		yes		"	"	"	"	father	Emidio Pacentro	Pacentro	N.Y.	Chicago
231 27	Nesi	Giorgio	24		m m	shoe cutter	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Teresa do	do	"	New York
232 28	Corretti	Donato	14		m s	Carpenter	yes		"			"	mother	Marianna do	do	Mass.	Worcester
233 29	Collis	Giovanni	28		m m	shoemaker	yes		"			"	wife	Lonra do	do	Trinidad	Trinidad
234 30	Angelilli	Giovanni	21		m m	farm lab	yes		"			"	wife	Fiorentina do	do	N.Y.	Chicago
														do	do	"	Rochester

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon, Contract Surgeon, or employed by owner's charter), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1132

204

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 15 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 15 1914, 19 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 203

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1[illegible] 1914, *19*

111

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 *Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no							
2								no	no	no	no	good	no							
3								no	no	no	no	good	no							
4								no	no	no	no	good	no							
5								no	no	no	no	good								
6								no	no	no	no	good	no							
7								no	no	no	no	good	no							
8								no	no	no	no	good	no							
9								no	no	no	no	good	no							
10								no	no	no	no	good	no							
11								no	no	no	no	good	no							
12								no	no	no	no	good	no							
13								no	no	no	no	good	no							
14								no	no	no	no	good	no							
15								no	no	no	no	good	no							
16								no	no	no	no	good	no							
17								no	no	no	no	good	no							
18								no	no	no	no	good	no							
19								no	no	no	no	good	no							
20								no	no	no	no	good	no							
21								no	no	no	no	good	no							
22								no	no	no	no	good	no							
23								no	no	no	no	good	no							
24								no	no	no	no	good	no							
25								no	no	no	no	good	no							
26								no	no	no	no	good	no							
27								no	no	no	no	good	no							
28								no	no	no	no	good	no							
29								no	no	no	no	good	no							
30								no	no	no	no	good	no							

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples, 2 MAG 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1551	Burro	Francesco	23		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerbelloni	father Vincenzo	Conn	New Haven
1633	Picardi	Saverio	25		m m	farm lab	no		"	"	Sarno		Wife Picardi	Sarno	Ft Erie
1644	Cimmone	Giuseppe	22		m s	"	no		"	"	Cimone		mother Concetta	Aquone	Ohio Youngstown
1655	Orlando	Vita	40		f m	house wife	yes		"	"					
6	Son	Gabriel	5		m s		yes		"	"					
7	daughter	Carmela	3		f s	none			"	"					
1660	Lacapsara	Alessandro	45		f m	house wife	yes		"	"			sister Antonietta	Aquone	Col Denver
1661	Lumberale	Domenica	34		m m	farm lab	yes		"	"					
1668	Marinelli	Angiola	40		f m	house wife	yes		"	"			none		Ohio Youngstown
11	daughter	Livia	13		f s	none									
12	Son	Luigi	3		m s				"	"			son Silvio		
13	daughter	Maria	2		f s				"	"			Aquone		
1670	Canzasa	Giordano	47		m m	farm lab	no		"	"	Bovino		Wife Grazia	Bovino	New York
1671	[illegible]	Monica	28		f m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		mother Sora	Northampton	Pittsburg
1956	Gaeta	Gaetano	29		m s	farm lab	yes		"	"	Altomonte		father Gaeta	Altomonte	Brooklyn
1967	Di Tomaso	Vincenzo	38		m m	[illegible]	no		"	"	Torricella Peligna		Wife Giuseppina	Torricella Peligna	Ft Tolsby
1978	Crinzoli	Michele	16		m s		yes		"	"	Bisaccia		father Gaetano	Bisaccia	Ft Scranton
1989	Liccla	Michele	20		m m		no		"	"			Wife Gaetana	do	
1990	Solazzo	Vito	25		m m		yes		"	"			Wife Teresa	do	Ohio Cincinnati
2001	Gioseffi	Nicola	26		m m		yes		"	"			Wife Rosaria	Barile	Ft Brooklyn
2012	Caputo	Antonio	29		m m		yes		"	"	Barile		Wife Teresa	do	Rochester
2023	Capraro	Antonio	44		m m		yes		"	"			Wife Nicoletta	Belvedere Ocpino	Ft Gloversville
2034	Verta	Enrico	27		m m		no		"	"	Belvedere Ocpino		Wife Filomena	do	Ft New York
2045	Mennaco	Vito	25		m s		yes		"	"	Bonile		father Tomaso	do	Ft Pittsburg
26	sister	Maria	19		f s	6-10003B-4/12/40 house-wife	yes		"	"					
2057	Piccininno	Assunta	16		f s		yes		"	"			father Francesco	do	
2068	Baffari	Michele	24		m m	farm lab	yes		"	"			Wife Teresa	do	
2079	Chiomiello	Pasquale	27		m m		yes		"	"			Wife Concetta	do	Ft Wayne Ind
30	brother	Giovanni	14		m s		yes		"	"					

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the ARCONA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 203 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consigliere Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 15 1914, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples, 2 MAG 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~121~~	~~Russi~~	~~Augusto~~	~~34~~		~~m~~	~~work~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Civitavecchia~~	~~wife~~	~~Rome~~	~~Boston~~
122 2	Malandra	Salvatore	16												NON IMM
123 3	Pepe	Giuseppe	34										father Raffaele Bucchianico	South Hadley	
124 4	Chiccola	Salvatore	43										wife Isabella	Montreal	
5	Son	Generoso	16										Giardino		
125 6	Bruzzi	Raffaele	17										parents Bruzzi	Connecticut	
126 7	Lo Calle	Antonio	25										wife Mary	Maine	Toronto
127 8	D'Ovidio	Donato	39										wife D'Ovidio	Connecticut	
128 9	Ruggieri	Gennaro	26										wife Angela	Roccamonfina	Montreal
DEPORTE 129 10	Cannata	Annunziata	21										father Salvatore	Cicchetto	Montreal
130 11	Pascale	Fabio	26										wife Fabio	New Hampshire	NON IMM
~~131~~ 12	~~Giordano~~	~~Mario~~	~~15~~		~~m~~	~~work~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Lenola~~	~~mother~~	~~Lenola~~	~~Lenola~~
DEPORTE 132 13	Sabatino	Gio	27										wife Michele	Cicale	NON IMMIGR
133 14	Trivudi	Benedetto	23										W. of Benedetto	Cicala	Toronto
134 15	Del Duca	Emilio	23										W. of Nicola	Cicala	
135 16	Del Duca	Fabrizio	30										W. of Domenico	Cicala	
136 17	Montauro	Pasquale	23										W. of Nicola	Cicala	Hamilton
137 18	Crosti	Francesco	14										W. of Carolina	Cicala	
19															
~~138~~ 20	~~Arnaldi~~	~~Luigi~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~work~~	~~no~~				~~Italy~~	~~Cicala~~	~~Nicola~~	~~Cicala~~	~~Toronto~~
140 21	Di Biagio	Ludovico	33										wife Laura	Città d'Castello	NON IMMIG Montreal
141 22	Farina	Giuseppe	60								Italy		wife		NON IMMIG
~~142~~ 23	~~Giordano~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~16~~		~~m~~	~~work~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Lenola~~	~~father~~	~~Lenola~~	~~Lenola~~
143 24	Mundulo	Antonio	43								Cuba		wife Carmina	Cuba	Ont Belleville
144 25	Corda	Leonardo	24										wife Maria	Cuba	Ont Belleville
145 26	Vuoi	Nicodemo	30								Italy		father Fortunato	Gallina	W. Lawrence
146 27	Rude	Umberto	25								Gallina		Bro. Giuseppe	Gallina	Montreal
147 28	Mattia	Nicola	33								Calabria		father Lucia	Calabria	
148 29	Delmedo	Corrado	27								Italy		father	Taskini	Toronto
149 30	Forti	Francesco	29								Italy		Parma	Gallina	Montreal

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the ANCONA, _____ (State whether Surgeon of or otherwise employed by vessel named), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

102

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 15 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11--1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 15 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1914, *19* 107

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 2 MAG 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
96 1	Esposito	Domenico	16	3-5	m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Poggio di Bretta	father Filippo		
97 2	Luffarini	Secondo	25		m s		yes		"	"	"	Penna S. Giovanni	father Alessandro Poggio S. Bretta	N. Y.	Saugerties
98 3	Mannicle	Achille	20		m s		yes		"	"	"		mother Anna Penna S. Giovanni		San Bonbon
99 4	Perosi	Luigia	24		f m	housewife	no		"	"	"		mother Apolonia		do
5	son	Primo	11		m	none	—		"	"	"				
100 6	De Angelis	Giuseppe	28		m m	farmlab	no		"	"	"		wife Maria		do
101 7	De Angelis	Nazzareno	31		m m		yes		"	"	"		wife Filomena		do
102 8	Tersetti	David	16		m s		no		"	"	"		father Avventino		do
103 9	Donati	Pasquale	24		m s		yes		"	"	"		father Alessandro		do
104 10	Cinesi	Giovanni	34		m m		no		"	"	"		wife Carolina		do
105 11	Marinozzi	Luigino	16		m s		yes					Castel di Lama	mother Caterina		do
106 12	Bachetti	Emidia	24		f s	housewife	no		"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	mother Maria Castel di Lama	N. Y.	New York
107 13	Guglielmi	Ferdinando	33		m m	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Penna S. Giov.	wife Maria Ascoli Piceno	Cal.	San Francisco
108 14	Cancioni	Giulio	20		m s		yes		"	"	"	Montegiorgio	father Pasquale Penna S. Giovanni		Boston
109 15	Pancredi	Domenico	29		m s		yes		"	"	"	Montegiorgio	parents Raimondo Montegiorgio		
110 16	Battaglioli	Federico	30		m m		yes				"	Ortezzano	wife Teresa Montevarmine	Mo	Kansas
111 17	Ligatori	Pasquale	38		m m		yes		"	"	"	Caldana	wife Caterina Caldana	Mass	Boston
112 18	Pignotti	Giuseppe	27		m m		yes		"	"	"		father Pietro do		do
19	wife	Palma	18		f m	housework	yes		"	"	"	S. Congiunta	Patrignone di Montalto	Cal.	San Francisco
113 20	Curi	Achille	30		m m	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Montevarmine	father Curi Montevarmine	Mo	Kansas
21	wife	Giulia	20		f m	housework	yes		"	"	"				
114 22	Curi	Giuseppe	34		m m	farmlab	yes		"	"	"		father Cesare Montevarmine		
115 23	Vagnoni	Elisa	25		f s	housework	yes		11-343	453-505-	6/24/12	30 c/a	parents Emidio do	Mo	Kansas
116 24	Antonicoli	Dante	32		m m	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Cattolica	father Rinaldo do		
117 25	Palma	Liberato	18		m s		yes		"	"	"		father Vittorio Cattolica	Cal.	Los Angeles
118 26	Viola	Domenico	22		m s		yes		"	"	"	Moiano	father Antonio Moiano	Pa	Philadelphia
152 27	Casale	Gennaro	35		m m		no		2-97128-	5-22-	42		wife Maddalena do	N. Y.	Brooklyn
153 28	De Lucia	Filomena	19		f s	housework	yes					Cotturano	father Alfonso Cotturano	"	"
29	sister	Annunziata	16		f s		no					Montefalcone			
30	Fiello	Raffaele	18		m s	farmlab	yes					Montefalcone	father Alessandro Monte Vico		
													Conte Cesare Conte		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 201 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 15 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consiglieri Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 15 1914 ... 19 ...

at NEW-YORK

... Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 15 1914, ..., 19

105

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~Can~~	~~self~~	~~40 cts~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	cousin Giuseppe Feure 748 Lagauchetiere St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	sear	on the forehead	Italy	Orchi
2	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Pacifico 518 Dorchester St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	scar on the chin	"	"
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Stefano Cousins 518 Dorchester St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar on the forehead	"	"
4	"	"	50	"	"	Can	cousin Pietro Bellitto 518 Dorchester St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	" scone	"	"
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	Salvatore Cousins	no	no	no				5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Cousin Giuseppe 147 St Antoine Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ortodoli
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	nephew Cousin Pietro 108 Coney Island Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	nephew Cousin Pietro 110 St Antoine St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	20	no	no	no	uncle Cousin Giuseppe Orlando 108 Canvas St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	brothers Cousins	Do						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	20	no	no	no	cousin	Vincenzo Ch Orlando 147 Wabash St Montreal Can				good	no	5	1						
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin	Giuseppe Pasquale 108 Canvas St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
T ALIEN 13	"	"	20	no	2	13	Toronto	cousin Benedetto 95 Elm St Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stella Della
14	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no								
ANT ALIEN 15	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Antonio 147 Antoine St Montreal Can	no	no	no			no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Carpino
16	"	"	20	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe De Simone 98 Second St Papineauville Can	no	no	no			no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cardelli
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Pellegrino 142 Antoine St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Carpino
18	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Salvatore 142 Antoine St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother in law Di Pietro Nicola 147 St Antoine St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend Antonio Di Giovanni 147 Antoine St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Miguel D'Agostino 142 Antoine St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother in law Di Pietro Nicola 147 Antoine St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Matteo 147 Antoine St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Di Giovanni Antonio 147 St Antoine St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother in law Di Giuseppe Nicola 238 Dorchester St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Carnevale
26	Yes	1st	25	"	"	"	brother in law Cousin Pietro 56 Walker St Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Montera
27	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother in law Cousin Nazzareno Saulte Ste Marie Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Buccheriano
28	"	"	20	no	no	D Brantford	cousin Saverio Seminaro 761 Clarke St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Centenio
29	"	"	20	no	no	no	cousin Saverio Seminaro 761 Clarke St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN 30	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother in law Pietro Di Nicola 119 Bay St Saulte Ste Marie Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Buccheriano

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples, 2 MAG 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
57 1	Cassisi	Giuseppe	34	m	s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	father Paolo	Avellino	Canada, Montreal
58 2	Buttroni	Martino	23	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	do	" NON IMM
59 3	Putzer	Giovanni	35	m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	do	"
60 4	Putzoni	Stefano	36	m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Domenica	do	" Belleville
60 5	Putini	Giovanni	35	m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Francesca	do	" "
61 6	Valeri	Marco	22	m	M	"	yes		"	"	Celano	Celano	Wife Laurina	Celano	" Montreal
62 7	Carolarelli	Cesare	23	m	M	"	yes		"	"	Ovindoli	Ovindoli	Wife Teodolinda	Ovindoli	" "
63 8	Di Bernardo	Gio. Felice	45	m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	do	" "
64 9	Crimiselli	Daniello	10	m	[illegible]	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Pietro	do	" "
65 10	Scommurro	Luigino	37	m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Petronilla	So	" "
66 11	Gatti	Giuseppe	45	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Giulina	do	" "
67 12	Rinaldi	Attilio	42	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Filomena	do	" Montreal
68 13	Vittorrano	Geremiano	31	m	M	"	yes		"	"	Isola Liri		Wife Maria	Isola Liri	" NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
14									"	"	"				
70 15	Calvano	Giovanni	16	m	S	farm lab	no		"		Carpino		mother Maria	Carpino	" Montreal NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
71 16	Cunibelluzzo	Saverio	42	m	M	"	no		"	"	Castelli		wife Pasqua	Castelli	" Port Arthur
72 17	Caputo	Michele	32	m	M	"	no		"	"	Carpino		wife Isabella	Carpino	" Montreal
73 18	D'Addetta	Carlo	23	m	S	"	no		"	"	"		father Giuseppe	Carpino	" "
74 19	Sacco	Cirillo	20	m	M	"	no		"	"	"		wife Maria Antonia	"	" "
75 20	D'Addetta	Matteo	28	m	M	"	no		"	"	"		wife Isabella	Carpino	" "
76 21	Di Vasti	Angelo	44	m	M	"	no		"	"	"		wife Maria	Carpino	" "
77 22	Cerrubetta	Nicola	27	m	M	"	no		"	"	Carpino		wife Angela	Carpino	" "
78 23	Caputo	Silvestro	38	m	S	"	no		"	"	"		mother Isabella	Carpino	" "
79 24	D'Addetta	Pasquale	17	m	S	"	no		"	"	"		father Michele	Carpino	" "
80 25	Romagnuolo	Pietro	22	m	S	"	no		"	"	Casacalenda		parents Romagnuolo	Casacalenda	" Bogota
81 26	Greco	Giacomo	52	m	M	farm lab	no		"	"	Isernia		wife Maddalena	Isernia	" Colorado
82 27	Cucci	Colmmaro	35	m	S	"	no		"	"	Bucchianico		father Feducangelo	Bucchianico	" South St. Marie
83 28	Semmaro	Pasquale	37	m	M	"	yes		"	"	Castelnuovo		wife Maria	Castelnuovo	" Toronto
84 29	Semmaro	Pasquale	24	m	S	"	yes		"	"	"		father [illegible]	"	" "
85 30	Mammarella	Orazio	23	m	S	farm lab	no		"	"	Bucchianico		father Pasquale Consalvo	Bucchianico	" Port Arthur

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORI, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon employed by Government or Company, etc.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 104 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

200

dott. Giovanni Gori

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 15 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consigliere Master (Master, Owner, Agent, Charterer, First or Second Officer) of the Ancora, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 15 1914, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (*Whether alien has passage paid by*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34—29.

List 103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

103

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , MAR 15 1914 , 191

14—813

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Persons in possession of sufficient money to land (immigrant inspector's discretion)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	My Rochester	yes himself	25	yes	no	yes	19 yrs	Rochester brother	[illegible]	9 Jordan Park	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	gray	blue		Sicil.	Messina
3	My Rochester	yes himself	25	no	no	no	husband	La Porta	Filippo	9 Jordan Park	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	dark	chestnut	scar on forehead		Italy	Castropignano
4	My Rochester	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	father	Filippo	9 Jordan Park		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—				"
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ANCONA** sailing from **PALERMO**, 3 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Transit. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Contiguous Territory.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Italy	South	Sicily		
2		Buttafuoco	Francesco	43	M	S	carpenter	yes yes	"	"	"	Castrogiovanni	father Francesco Castrogiovanni
3		Buttafuoco	Maria	20	F	M	housewife	yes yes	"	"	"	Castrogiovanni	father Francesco Castrogiovanni
4		La Porta	Maria Lupo	1	10	M	S	baby no no	"	"	"	Castrogiovanni	Castrogiovanni
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Cabin ... has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the Ancona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian goviernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 15 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the Ancona, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1914 day of ____, 19__,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If passage was paid by). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—23

List 102

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

101

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY 15 1914 , 191

11—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination. (See also Nos. 14 and 15.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1									no	no	no	no	good	no								
2									no	no	no	no	good	no								
3									no	no	no	no	good	no								
4									no	no	no	no	good	no								
5									no													
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10									no	no	no	no	good	no								
11									no	no	no	no	good	no								
12									no	no	no	no	good	no								
13																						
14									no													
15									no	no	no	no	good	no								
16									no	no	no	no	good	no								
17													good	no								
18																						
19									no													
20																						
21																						
22									no	no	no	no	good	no								
23									no	no	no	no	good	no								
24													good	no								
25													good									
26														no								
27									no	no	no	no	good	no								
28									no	no	no	no	good	no								
29														no								
30													good	no								

T ALIEN

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* PALERMO ..., 1914 ..., 191

(This space for use by Government officials)

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Other United States	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to read.	Able to write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1									2-875195			4/15/41				
ADMITTED 2									2-2386[illegible]		8/31/32	Italy	South Italy	Sicily		
ADMITTED												Italy	South Italy	Sicily		
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED 5									2-786006-12/2/40							
6 ED									2-624379-1/10/34							
7																
8																
9												Italy	South Italy	Sicily		
10												Italy	South Italy			
11												Italy				
12																
ADMITTED 13																
14																
15																
16												Italy	South Italy	Sicily		
17												Italy	South Italy			
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25									2-486145 1/26/37							
26																
27																
28																
29									1-608-52 Gippo							
30																

NON IMM

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
C[illegible] is requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the Ancona, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 15 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Cousigliere Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Argonia, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 15 1914 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the se under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 101

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Irriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY 15 1914 , 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1									no	no	no	no	good	no								
2									no	no	no	no	good	no								
3									no	no	no	no	good	no								
4									no	no	no	no	good	no								
5									no	no	no	no	good	no								
6									no	no	no	no	good	no								
7									no	no	no	no	good	no								
8									no	no	no	no	good	no								
9									no	no	no	no	good	no								
10									no	no	no	no	good	no								
11									no	no	no	no	good	no								
12									no	no	no	no	good	no								
13									no	no	no	no	good	no								
14									no	no	no	no	good	no								
15									no	no	no	no	good	no								
16									no	no	no	no	good	no								
17									no	no	no	no	good	no								
18									no	no	no	no	good	no								
19									no	no	no	no	good	no								
20									no	no	no	no	good	no								
21									no	no	no	no	good	no								
22									no	no	no	no	good	no								
23									no	no	no	no	good	no								
24									no	no	no	no	good	no								
25									no	no	no	no	good	no								
26									no	no	no	no	good	no								
27									no	no	no	no	good	no								
28									no	no	no	no	good	no								
29									no	no	no	no	good	no								
30									no	no	no	no	good	no								

Lack of physical development for age claimed — which affects ability to earn a living

Which affects ability to earn a living

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from PALERMO _____, 191

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the Ancona, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 15 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Cannistraro Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

H-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 100

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY 18 1914 , 191

97

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage. Whether paid by said other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes: Yes/No.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1										no	no	no	good	no						
2										no	no	no	good	no						
3										no	no	no	good	no						
4										no	no	no	good	no						
5										no	no	no	good	no						
6										no	no	no	good	no						
7										no	no	no	good	no						
8										no	no	no	good	no						
9										no	no	no	good	no						
10										no	no	no	good	no						
11										no	no	no	good	no						
12										no	no	no	good	no						
13										no	no	no	good	no						
14										no	no	no	good	no						
15										no	no	no	good	no						
16										no	no	no	good	no						
17										no	no	no	good	no						
18										no	no	no	good	no						
19										no	no	no	good	no						
20										no	no	no	good	no						
21										no	no	no	good	no						
22										no	no	no	good	no						
23										no	no	no	good	no						
24										no	no	no	good	no						
25										no	no	no	good	no						
26										no	no	no	good	no						
27										no	no	no	good	no						
28										no	no	no	good	no						
29										no	no	no	good	no						
30										no	no	no	good	no						

ANT ALIEN

T ALIEN

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from PALERMO. 3 MAG. 1914 , 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Deposit, In Transit, Class-exempt Aliens)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Italy	South Italy			
2											Italy	South Italy			
3											Italy				
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
REJECTED 9															
10															NON IMMIG
ADMITTED 11											Italy	South Italy			
12											Italy	South Italy			
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18											Italy	South Italy			
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26											Italy	South Italy			
27											Italy	South Italy			
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon of Immigrant Station or Supervising Surgeon of Contract Labor), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 15 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19...,*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write), No. No can neither read nor write), or Yes. No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as specified in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, Central America, Southern South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intending alien resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in alien's home).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes. ticket or No. no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom is passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No. in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

95

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

14—213

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes Year or period of years.	17 If Yes Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								1909 to 1912														
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1/11/ Exhibit 6b
St Joseph Mo
Oil City Pa
Buena Vista Venezuela
Son 11/7/09

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 191-

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen below U. S. Office.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																								
2											Brumpane	Biagio			M									
3												Indiana			M									
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

6-86767 505 1/25/40 HoCa

6-31378 – 7/30/36 (505)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: /

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Ane sailing from Napla, 19, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 15 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
23	1 Marinelli	Pasquale	42		M	M	Italy (Agnone)	Washington Pa 30/1/14	Youngstown Ohio
	2 Sister in law	Carmela	18		F		"	"	446 E Lucas St
24	3 Matera	Romero	32		M		" (Buccino)	Fairfield Conn 23/4/90	Bridgeport Conn
	4								
	5								
	6								
	7								
	8								
	9								
	10								
	11								
	12								
	13								
	14								
	15								
	16								
	17								
	18								
	19								
	20								
	21								
	22								
	23								
	24								
	25								
	26								
	27								
	28								
	29								
	30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consiglieze, Master of the **Ancona**, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY 15 1914, 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction is to be made between *persons* and *firm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have in their possession, as follows:

Persons are those who contract to work for themselves or others.

Firm laborers are those who work for a firm for the firm who employs them.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Columns 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) can read and write). Yes (Y) can neither read nor write, or Yes (Y) can read but cannot write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant claims citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The list of races or peoples, of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" (meaning country) should not necessarily mean "French" (a race or people), and "French" specifically on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" (a nationality). An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come only from the United Kingdom, Germany, or other country by nationality. In this connection the following interdistinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban race and not Negro.

PORTUGUESE.

"Portuguese" refers to the Portuguese of Europe, the Azores, Madeira, or other than Cuban not Negro race.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All aliens with such characteristics of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining for a long (as one year) shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, subdivision, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of ticket and by whom purchased).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (Y) ticket or No (N) no ticket.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No (in the United States before; and if so, the year when and place where, 1894 C, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join father or relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The entries in column 16 are subject to revision by any inspector, either at the examination or subsequently.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *MAY 15 1914* , 191

	12 No. on List	13 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or years ago.	Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1 Mich Dekoir	no	herself	25	no	no	no		brother Francesco 468 E. 34th	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	wavy	chestnut	scar on forehead		Sicily Monte S Giuliano
	2 Mich Dekoir	no	sister	50	yes	no	no		brother Mario 833 Conover St	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	curly	chestnut			Sicily Monte S Giuliano
ALIEN	3 Mich Dekoir	no			yes	no	yes	Detroit Mich	brother in law Mario 833 Conover St	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	wavy	chestnut			Sicily Monte S Giuliano
	4 Mich Detroit	no	sister	50	yes	no	yes	Detroit Mich	brother Mario Cimino 500 E. 11th St	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	wavy	chestnut			Sicily Trapani
	5 Mich Detroit	no			no	no	no		brother in law Mario Cimino 500 E. 11th St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wavy	chestnut			Sicily Trapani
	6 Co. Cleveland	no	himself	25	no	no	no		cousin Michele Sargano 2163 Grange St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	curly	gray chestnut			Sicily Terranova
	7 " Ohio	no	himself	25	no	no	no		cousin Salvatore Lanza Giuseppe 116 Madison Av	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	curly	black	scar on face		Sicily Terranova
	8 N.Y. Long Island	no	himself	25	no	no	no		nephew Marsale Salvatore Union St. No.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	wavy	chestnut			Sicily Terranova
	9 Mo St. Louis	no	herself	25	no	no	no		aunt Angela Lanzara 111 Wash Av St	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wavy	chestnut			Sicily Termini Imerese
	10 Mass Lawrence	no	himself	40	yes	50	no		cousin Joe Vanno 50 Franklin St	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wavy	chestnut			Sicily Termini
	11 N.Y. New York	yes	herself	50	no	no	no		husband Gerlando Francesco 48 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	wavy	gray			Salemo
	12 N.Y. New York	yes		30	no	no	no		sister Francesco 48 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wavy	chestnut			Salemo
	13 N.Y. Albany	no	himself	50	no	no	no		brother Salvatore 96 Clarke St	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	wavy	chestnut			Sicily Terranova
	14 N.Y. New York	yes	himself	46	yes	900	no		cousin Vincenzo 311 E. 48 St	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	wavy	chestnut	scar on forehead		Sicily Terrasini
	15 Canada Montreal	Ont	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Bove 236	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	curly	chestnut			Sicily C. Alfano 6
	16 N.Y. New York	yes	himself	50	no	no	no		cousin Vincenzo Perri 220	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	curly	chestnut	scar on forehead		
	17 Mass Boston	yes	son	100	no	no	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	wavy	chestnut			Marsala
	18 Mich Detroit	yes	bro	24	no	no	no		brother Vito 120 York St												Licata
	19 Mich Detroit	yes	"		no	no	no		brother Vito 120 York St												Licata
	20 Mich Detroit	yes	"		no	no	no		brother Vito 120 York St	no	no	no	good	no							Licata
	21 Mich Detroit	yes	"		no	no	no		brother Vito 129 York St	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wavy	chestnut			Licata
	22 N.Y. New York	yes	married	50	no	no	no		cousin Vincenzo Di Trapani	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	wavy	chestnut			Salemo
	23 N.Y. New York	yes			no	no	no		cousin Vincenzo Di Trapani	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wavy	chestnut			Salemo
	24 Mass Boston	no	by himself	25	no	no	no		brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wavy	chest			Italy Trevi
	25 N.Y. N. York	yes	mother	45	no	no	no		husband Angelo Lanza	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Sicily Palermo
	26 N.Y. N. York	yes		5	no	no	no		father Vincenzo 39 St. 420	no	no	no	good	no							" "
	27 N.Y. N. York	yes			no	no	no		" " 39 St 420	no	no	no	good	no							" "
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ANCONA** sailing from **PALERMO** 23 MAG. 1914 , 191

1 (For space for use U.S. government officials)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
2 1										Todaro	Giuseppa	27		S	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Monte S. Giuliano	Brother Luigi Vicolo Nuova Monte S. Giuliano
3 2										Giordano	Antonino	33		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	"	"	Monte S. Giuliano	wife Maria Monte S. Giuliano NON IMMI
4 3										Cinto	Maria	26		M	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Monte S. Giuliano	
4										Vicari	Carlone	40		M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Monte S. Giuliano	
5										Cusema	Antonia	25		S	Housewife	no	no				Trapani	mother Sovra Caterina via Erina Nuova Trapani
6										Cesare	Salvatore	24		M	Laborer	no	no				Terranova	wife Concetta Carmela
7										Ciaramella	Agostino	27		S	Farmer	yes	yes				Terranova	father Giovannino Terranova Sicily
8										Siano	Vincenzo	45		M	Laborer	no	no				Terranova	wife Concetta Terranova
9										Catanzaro	Anna	21		S	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Termini	mother Catanzaro Antonina
10										Mazzara	Salvatore	25		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	Termini	wife Francesca Mazzara Termini Imerese
11										Gerace	Vincenza	27		S	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	Cefalu	mother
12										Geraci	Maria Concetta	20		S	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cefalu	
13										Terranova	Vincenzo	26		M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Terranova	wife Rosaria Vicari Terranova
14										Cascio	Antonino	26		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vicari	brother Giuseppe Carmi Vicari
15										Polizzi	Antonino	20		M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	S. Stefano	mother Maria Grazia S. Stefano
16										Custo	Rosario	30		M	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vicari	mother Sorella Vicari Napoli
ADMITTED 17										Cusumano	Giuseppa	44		W	Housework	no	no				Vicari	
ADMITTED 18										Cavataio	Giuseppe	12		S	Laborer	no	no				Terranova	
ADMITTED 19										Cavataio	Domenico	4		M	Laborer	no	no				Terranova	mother
ADMITTED										Cavataio	Giacomo	6		M	Laborer	no	no				Terranova	
21										Siracusano	Vincenza	4		S	Housework	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Mazzara	mother
22										Scalisi	Giuseppe	7		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Palermo	mother Palermo Cinisi
23										Giammona	Maria	4		M	Housework	yes	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Palermo	mother Palermo
24										Cioi	Gerardino	32		M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Palermo	wife Palermo 5 children
ADMITTED 25										Romano	Elisa	26		M	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	Palermo	mother Via Porta Carini Palermo
ADMITTED 26										Di Nuccio	Pietro	11		M	8	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Via Porta Carini Palermo
27										"	Anna	2		S	8	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Via Porta Carini Palermo
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI CORISI Surgeon of the **Ancona** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY 15 1914, 19

at **New-York**

W. Williams
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood is to be the basis of the classification independent of language. The use of the tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Gerbasio Master of the Ancona of the Naples

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May 1914.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Last name. The return of each individual should be entered in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Name. — The entry in column 1 should be either Mr. (male) or Mrs. (female).

Column 3, Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4, Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should state the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as far as possible, thus: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of property owned, as follows:

Farmer — one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer — one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination on the dock at the port of arrival.

Column 5, Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes — can read and write. No — No — can neither read nor write. Yes — No — can read but not write.

Column 6, Nationality. Colonies should be construed to mean the country of which person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 7, Race or people. Should be used in lieu of that required in Column 6, where the latter is obviously incorrect, as in the case of a native of Germany who is a Hebrew by race, or a native of Russia who is a Finn by race. The following instructions should be carefully observed:

[illegible]

The term "Negro" is to be used for the Congo race or Negroes.

[illegible]

These persons should be described as "West Indian" or "British West Indian" or "French West Indian," as the case may be.

Spanish-speaking persons from the countries of Central and South America and of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

Natives of Cuba are to be described as "Cuban," whether coming from Cuba or other countries. Natives of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Mexico are to be described according to the race to which they belong. Negroes should be described as the Negro.

ITALIAN — NORTH.

The people who are native to that part of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i.e., comprising the provinces of Lombardia, Piemonte, Liguria, Emilia, Venezia, and Udine, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, South America, North America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian — North."

ITALIAN — SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., comprising the provinces of Lucca, Pisa, Massa, Carrara, Firenze, Livorno, Perugia, Ancona, Marche, Umbria, Roma, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Napoli, Benevento, Caserta, Puglie, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian — South."

Column 8, Last residence. An intending immigrant who has spent one year or more in a country other than that of his birth should be listed as a native of the country in which he has last resided for one year or more, regardless of length of stay in the United States. The purpose in view is to exclude thereby persons who, while citizens of that country, are merely there temporarily as commercial travelers, students, etc., and who have their permanent residence in some other country.

Aliens who are in transit to foreign countries or the United States and are coming from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country where permanently resident.

Column 9, Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 9 should give the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came. In each case the entry should show the name and address of the person named as the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country from which he emigrated.

Column 10, Final destination. The entry in column 10 should give the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to go, as, for example, Chicago, Ill., or Pittsburgh, Pa. Mere geographical designations, such as "Illinois" or "Pennsylvania," are insufficient. The entry in column 10 should show the name of the State to which the alien is going, if he is going to a State which has a State institution which has charge of any class of aliens.

Column 11, Ticket through to destination. The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination, and if so, what railroad or steamship company issued the ticket.

Column 12, Whether in possession of money, and how much. The answer in this column may be required by the inspector in the case of any alien.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2 List [redacted]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191 90

No. on List	12 Final Destination: State	13 Final Destination: City or Town	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair, Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country, City or Town
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	by himself	$30.00	—	brother Francesco		no	no	no	good	no	5 ft	not check		Italy Corleo
2	"	"	"	"	40	2yrs 1911 N.Y.	br. in law Rosa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2		" "
3	"	"	"	"	30	yes 09 " N.Y.	~~wife~~ brother Ignazio		no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Domenico
4	N.J.	yes	"	25	no	—	~~wife~~ Angela Lugo		no	no	no	good	no	5	4		" Sciacca
5	"	"	"	25	no	—	br. in law Leonardo 1121 Park Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	4		" Cinisi
6	N.J. Newark	yes	br. in law	25	00/10	N.Y.	br. in law Vito 82 Baxter St	Michele	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 6	not check		" Monreale
7	N.J.	yes	by himself	35	04/11	Mar 06	6th ward brother	Biagio	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		" Ortona Ms.
8	Pa. Pittsburg	no	"	25	no	—	brother 94 Mulberry St	Luca	no	no	no	good	no	5	—		" Serracapriola
9	Ill. Chicago	yes	husband	18	no	—	husband 242 Omega St	Luca	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	" Napoli
10	"	"	"	18	no	—	father 2207 Park St	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" "
11	N.J.	"	by himself	25	no	—	brother 64 Amsterdam St	Francesco		no	no	no	good	no	5	6 not check	" Siano Sa.
12	~~N.Y.~~ Jersey City	no	"	20	no	—	br in law 756 North Main St	Gabriele		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" Paola Cs
13	Pa. Connellsville	"	"	20	no	—	br in law Box 118	Girolamo		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	" Roma
14	N.J.	yes	"	30	yes 07	N.Y.	brother	Gaetano		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" Bitetto
15	Mass Boston	no	"	25	no	—	brother	Giovanni		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" Bari
16	~~ANT ALIEN~~ N.Y.	yes	"	30	yes 11	N.Y.	br in law 12 Allen St.	Nicola		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" Bari
17	"	"	"	30	no	—	[illegible]										
18	" Ohio	yes		40	—		[illegible]										
19	~~ANT ALIEN~~ N.Y.	[illegible]	yes	4/13	no		[illegible]			no	no	no	good		Mar Bk. Bx		
20	Pa. Wilmington	yes	"	40	no	—	[illegible]			no	no	no	good		50		" Monreale
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

H. P. Snider Inspector

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Ancona** sailing from Naples , 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2		3		5	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
83 1										Segretti	Antonio	17	m s	m	laborer	no		Italy	south Italy	Italy	Carolei	father Luigi
84 2										Reda	Raffaele	43	m m	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Reda
85 3										Reda	Giovanni	24	m s	"	"	no		"	"	"	Domanico	father Giuseppe
86 4										Nardi	Santo Geo	42	m s	"	"	yes	4/9/06	"	"	"	Corolei	father Giuseppe
87 5										Ferrara	Antonetta	10	f s	"	"	yes	7/20/12	"	"	"	Corto. Imp. Calabro	Bro. Ferrara
61 6										Bruno	Antonio	36	m m	co	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Mangiano	Wife Concetta Bruno
63 7										Errano	Giuseppe	21	m	brother	"	yes		"	"	"	Ortona	M. Wife Pasqua Errano
64 8										Serra	Pasquale	23	m s	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Scisciano	father Anna Maria Serra
65 9										Barbonesa	Maria	21	f	mother	"	yes		"	"	"	Scisciano	Mother Anna Rosa
" 10										daughter	Teresa	4	f	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	" " "
66 11										Marasca	Michela	24	f s	—	"	yes		"	"	"	Piano Sorr.	Angelo Lazzarino Aunt
67 12										Lepparino	Luisa	61	f wd	—	—	yes		"	"	"	Praia d'Aieta	" "
68 13										Calicotti	Vincenzo	18	m m	brother	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Fuscaldo	Wife Maria Calicotti
69 14										~~Ilci~~	~~Bernardino~~	~~32~~	~~m m~~	~~servant~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~Ortona M. Wife Teresa Magistrelli~~	
70 15										~~Giacomelli~~	~~Cesare~~	~~21~~	~~m s~~								Ceseri	father Cesare
71 16										Bernotti	Luigi	17	m s		yes						Catona.	NON IM
17										Fillipalis	Nicola	21	m s		yes							father Michele Filipalis
18										Antonelli	Carmela	18	f s	house	yes	no		"	"	"	Cropani	father Nicola Antonelli
19										Crapone	Luigi	21	m m	servant	no	"		"	"	"	Catanzaro	Prov. Cropani
20										Jacucci	Vincenzo	19	m s	"	yes	"		"	"	"	Cropani	father Giuseppe Jacucci
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

SECTION 1 — REPORTED

SECTION 2 — ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 18

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the Ancona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of MAY 15 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Steamer, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1914,

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the ownership of the land, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) (can read and write), No (No), can neither read nor write), or Yes (No) (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus in stating "French" appearing on a manifest do not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" as appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An officer who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

HAITIAN.

The term "Haitian" refers to the people of the West Indian island other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"Negro (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of black blood of the African Negro should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—Any intending immigrant who has resided one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year is necessary and shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show in every case the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if less than $50, and by what means provided).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year or years and place or places (as 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and whether such relative is supported by alien or not).—The entry in column 16 should show (1) whether alien is going to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** MAR 13 1914 , 191 SS

No. on List	12 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Year or period of Years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Summit	yes	by him	$21 no	—			husband Luigi Bruno 49 Canta St.					Miss V Romans - T.G.	5	nat chest			Italy Escapagano
2	"	"	"	"	— no	—			father " "					no					
3	N.J.		yes	"	40 yes 11/13	NJ			Cousin Ant. Valli 175 Estes St.						5	7 nat chest			" Sovrato
4	"	"	"	"	40 yes 04/08	NJ			Brother Gabriele G/pe 53 59 MacDougal St						5	8 nat chest			" Chiavenally
5	"	"	"	"	— no	—			" " " "						5	1 nat chest			" " —
6	"	"	"	"	— no	—			Uncle " " "										
7	"	"	"	400	yes 09	no	NY		Nephew Guglielmo Michele 456 St 603						5	6 nat chest over wore			" Guardia P.
8	Mich.	Detroit	"	500	yes 12/13	Mich			Nephew Andrea Orsola Detroit Mich.						5	7 nat chest			" " —
9	Cal.	S. Francisco	no	"	40 no	—			Brother Francesco Mauro 134 Grant St						5	4 nat chest over 4/5			" Verbicaro
10	N.J.	"	yes	"	40 no	—			Daughter Anna Filomena 2338 Belmont Ave						5	2 nat chest			" Cerano
11	"	"	"	"	40 no	—			" " "						5	2 "			" "
12	N.Y.	Framingham	no	"	25 yes 09/13	N.Y.			Uncle Fragale Guiseppe Box 311.						5	5 nat chest			" S. Pietro Ap.
13	N.Y.	Utica	yes	"	30 no	—			Cousin Gaeta Ferrara 141 Elizabeth St.						5	7 nat chest			" Contrune
14	N.J.	Jersey City	no	"	40 yes 11/13	NJ			Son Carmelo-Maria 46 Pavonia St						5	2 nat chest			" Ord. Martina
15	N.J.	Jersey City	no	"	40 no	—			Son Giuseppe 46 Pavonia St.						5	4 nat chest			" Cuc. Cauro
16	N.J.	"	yes	"	40 yes 08/08	NY			Brother in law Francesco Grotta 4 Bayard St						5	7 nat chest			" Novi Velia
17	N.J.	Jersey City	no	"	50 no	—			Son Michele Carlella 313 B. B. Inc. —						5	2 nat chest			" Castelthorn
18	N.Y.	Utica	yes	"	30 no	—			Son Antonio Carlella 147 Elizabeth St. —					Record Search	5	7 nat chest			" Contrune
19	"	"	yes	"	— no	—			Brother " "						—	— nat chest			" " —
20	N.Y.	"	yes	"	40 yes 09/13	NY			Son Angelo di Camillo Box 344.						5	5 nat chest			" Cassineto
21	N.Y.	Hamptonville	no	"	600 yes 13	NY			Son Angelo Martinuzzi 344 Box						5	— nat chest mole cheek			" Carpinone
22	"	"	"	"	—	—			" " "										
23	Came to	Montreal	"	"	30 no	—			Son Michele Box 213					Record Search	4	8 nat chest			" Carpinone
24	N.Y.	Ben. Italy	"	"	30 no	—			Uncle Rocco Francesco 48 23 — 3th Ave						5	3 nat chest			" Cavoli
25	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	40 yes 03/09	NY			Husband Segreto Luigi 2900 Broadway						5	3 nat chest			" — " —
26	"	"	"	"	—	"													
27	"	"	"	"	—	"													
28	"	"	"	"	—	"													
29	Ill.	Chicago	Ill.	"	20 yes	—			Brother Francesco 2900 Broadway						5	1 nat chest			" Cavoli
30	"	"	"	"	40 yes 04/13	NY			Cousin husb. Segreto 2900 Broadway						5	3 nat chest			" " —

IMMIGRANT ALIENS

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ane sailing from Naples , 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2		3		6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed U.S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
24. 1.										Laura	Filomena	28	f	married				no				Pescopagano father Antonio Laura
2										Bruno	Felice	3	m	single	none			no				" " " "
25 3.										Caporale	Nicola	44	m	married	merchant			no				Soncrato father Francesco.
26. 4.										Giordano	Francesco	28	m	m	tailor			yes				Chiaravalle family - father Francesco
" 5.										wife	Maria Francesca	24	f	m	wife			yes				" " " "
" 6.										Gabriele	Francesco	1	m	single	none			no				" " " "
27 7.										Guglielmetti	Vincenzo	45	m	m	farmer			no				Guardia Pte Wife Perrina Teresa
28 8.										Fratelli	Vincenzo	24	m	m	laborer			yes				Guardia Pte Wife Teresa Giordanello
29 9.										Mauro	Vito	20	m	m	porter			yes				Verbiaro Wife Mrs Guiseppa -
30 10.										Cioschi	Maria Teresa	29	f	m	housewife			no				Cerrano none
31 11.										daughter	Enrichetta	6	f	s	-			yes				" " none
32 12.										Tomasso	G. Antonio	27	m	m	farmer			no				S. Pietro Abp. Wife Siriano Raffaele
33 13.										Giovanni	Ferara	39	m	m	laborer			yes				Controne Relative Bi Vecchi Filomena
34 14.										Tenisiana	Caterina	46	f	wd	-			yes				Civita Cauro none
35 15.										Tomasselli	Rosa	20	f	s	-			yes				Civita Cauro none
36 16.										Pepe	Antonio	44	m	m	Photographer			yes				Castelpetroso none
37 17.										Feudatto	Paolina	66	f	m	housework			no				" " none
38										Cantalello	Luigiola	57	f	wd	none			no				Controne Relative Raffa Ferrara
39										daughter	Rosa	13	f	s	none			yes				" " " "
41 20.										Cannella	Carlo Guiseppe	41	m	m	"			no				Carpinone Relative Lon do Feudatto
42 21.										Mastrianni	Antonio	62	f	wd	"			no				" " Son Father Feudatto Carmella
22										Mastrianni	Antonietta	45	f	m	"			no				" " " "
ADMITTED 43										Marini	Filomena	22	f	wd	"			no				" Daughter Angela di Blasio NON IM
44 24.										Reda	Luigi	18	m	s	Tailor			no				Carolei Father Saverio
45 25.										Sicilia	Maria	39	f	m	at home			no				" Brothers Antonio Sicilia
" 26.										daughter	Rosina	14	f	s	none			no				" " " "
" 27.										"	Antonetta	9	f	-	"			no				" " " "
4 28.										"	Anunta	4	f	-	"			no				" " " "
47 29.										Porco	Luigi	17	m	s	laborer			no				Carolei Father Pietro
48 30.										Sicilia	Francesco	41	m	m	"			no				" Wife Teresina Mateo

0/1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* The "permanent" residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. If not known, will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the Ancona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consiglieri Master of the **Ancona** from **PALERMO** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Sodwr~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 15 1914 . 190 ,

at **New-York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of aliens at ports.

Column 7: Can he read and write? Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person mentioned is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finn" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be credited to the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, Central or South America, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All persons of the African Negro race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—North."

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—South."

Column 10: If going to join a relative, name this relative and his home address. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should be the last permanent residence of a person, and not a place visited temporarily en route to the place of intended residence. The entry in column 10 should be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that correctly compiled records show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of the person in the United States whom the alien intends to join. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether in possession of $50 and by whom. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14: Whether in possession of ticket through to destination, and whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of railroad or other ticket or prepaid order, and if so, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (natural or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector, either at the station or on board.

11—III.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New-York** N.A , MAY 15 1914 , 190 S.S.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has been in the United States, and whether he has a ticket to such final destination.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason, in whole or in part, of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	[illegible]	500	no	no	no	wife in law Frank Esser 52 Second St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	dark		Germany	Germany
2	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother in law Frank Esser 52 Second St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	very	dark		Sicily	Germany
3	no	married	500	yes	1912	Germany	wife Frank Esser 52 Second St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very	chestnut		Sicily	Germany
4	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	1913	Munchie	wife Frank Esser 52 Second St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	very	chestnut		Sicily	Germany
5	no	Widow	25	yes	no	no	husband Fredk Gieberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very	chestnut			Germany
6	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	sister Helene Esser Frank 52 Second St. 22 and St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Germany
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from PALERMO., 3 MAG. 1914, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

An intended [illegible] "Race or People" is to be [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the Ancona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 15 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY 1914, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consigliere Master of the [illegible] from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raffaele Consigliere
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of MAY 1914, 19 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ~~ALIEN~~ MANIFESTS.

List

1A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 15 1914 , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Ct. Forth	Uncasville	no	Self	$50	1913 NY	Bro. in law Geo Albano		no	no	no	Gov	no	5 2	med chest				State Nagnuaco
2	"	"	"	"	no	—	friend Simmons Frank		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	"			" "
3	"	"	"	"	$400	—	friend Charles Klugo		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"			" Canada Pethouse
4	"	"	"	"	no	—	" 56 King St.		"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"			" " —
5	"	"	"	—	no	—	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"			" " "
6	"	"	"	—	no	—	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"			" " "
7	"	"	"	Self	no	—	Mother Carolina Vilardo 180 E. 58th Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med chest				" Italy Castelpetroso
8	"	"	"	—	no	—	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"			" " "
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Ancona** sailing from [illegible] , 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Reason)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Di Nola	Enrico	22	m m	—	no	Italy	Smith		Italy		Napoli	Napoli	
2			D'Auria	Carmine	23	m	s	merchant	yes	"	"	"		Graguano	Father Vincenzo	
3			Forte	Enrico	25	m	m	employé	yes	"	"	"		Castellpetroso	Mother Rosina Forte	
4			[illegible]	Ida	28	f	m	—	yes	"	"	"		"	"	
5			[illegible]	Ettorina	6	f	—	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	
6			[illegible]	Giovanna	4	f	—	—	yes	"	"	"		"	"	
~~7~~			~~Danna~~	~~Nicoletta~~	~~2~~	~~m~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~no~~					~~Napoli~~	~~Napoli~~	
~~8~~			~~Ennia~~	~~Lucrezia~~	~~2~~	~~m~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~no~~							
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A 2

I, C[illegible]CORISI, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 15 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dago.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 51H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

CF [illegible] NO. 31 / 82

S. S. CASERTA LLOYD [illegible] #1 arrived May 15, 1914, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m	1	Munsunia, Andrea	119	23	1	lpc	1145 Rich																			
57m	2	De Santi, Giov	107	12	1	lpc	1145 Wub																			
55m	3	Petrone, Nicolo	115	2	1	lpc	1140 Fitz																			
38f	4	Canano, Martina	116	16	2	lpc	1130 Piag																			
6f		Mercuric Maria																								
27f	5	Maffeo, Maria	21	27	1	lpc	1105 Fitz																			
32m	6	Carducci, Cesare	27	28	1	lpc	1120 Flan																			
14m		Pietro																								
32m	7	Spinella, Giuseppe	109	26	1	lpc	1110 Rich																			
25f	8	Maffeo, Lucrezia	121	21	1	lpc	1100 Fitz																			
8f	9	Cella, Maria	114	28	1	lpc ddtt	1140 Macate																			
15m	10	Cicianni, Giuseppe	109	17	3	lpc ddtt	1155 Rich																			
47m		Zappulli, Romano																								
17m		Pascuale																								
14m	11	Petrucci, Amadeo	121	15	1	lpc	1155 Fitz																			
20m	12	Sansalone, Giuseppe	111	10	1	lpc pd cert	1135 Bock																			
44m	13	Tatsopulos, Stergios	123	4	2	lpc pd cert	1240 Zemosh																			
12m		Joachim																								
42m	14	Zigopulos, Lazaros	123	6	1	lpc pd cert	1240 Zemosh																			
48m	15	Fresu, Pietro	4	22	1	lpc cert	1240 Macate																			
13m	16	Panza, Michele	102	11	1	lpc pd cert	105 Monty																			
18m	17	Ciarlo, Antonio	118	15	1	lpc pd cert	1150 Dvckes																			
40f	18	Arienti, Assunta	2	16	2	lpc under 16 2 cab	200 Sullivan																			
9m		Arienti Austo (nephew)																								
14m	19	D'Arco, Luigi	1	24	3	lpc under 16 2 cab	200 "																			
30m		Gaetano																								
23f		Cabrina																								
35f	20	Ercolino, Anna	2	19	2	lpc 2 cab	200 "																			
9f		Borrazi Gilda																								
55m	21	Di Pietro, Franco	3	1	1	lpc "	200 "																			

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 81

OFM S. S. CASERTA LLOYD ITAL #2 arrived May 15. 1914 , 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
63m	22	Nittoli, Camillo	3	18	1	lpc 2 cab	200 Sullivan							5/7 22/5 11c											2 1 2	
16m	23	Martino, Giuseppe	3	23	1	lpc 2 cab cert	200 Sullivan							5/19 95c Jr 1035											4 3 4	
14f	24	Castrovillari, Maria	123	30	1	lpc	200 Zamosh	5/4 174 B						5/25 140 grd 123											10 10 10	
32f	25	Zelofia, Concetta	114	7	2	lpc under 16	240 Macate	5/19 186 grd						5/20 142 1m 135											10 10 10	
13f		Petrina, Virginia																								
33m	26	Khamber, Adam	123	23	1	lpc	250 Zamosh																		4 3 4	
25m	27	Stefania, Michele	125	29	1	lpc	255 Fitz																		3 3 3	
15m	28	Jannou, Pasquale	120	20	1	lpc under 16 Rel	310 Donov	5/18 195 6										1 35 6/29/14							26 2 27	
54m	29	Casale, Alessandro	106	2	1	lpc	315 Bauer							5/6 99 c											1 1 1	
58m	30	Leonetti, Eugenio	106	23	1	lpc	320 Bauer							5/17 139 26 c											2 1 2	
17m	31	Cocorullo, Vito	106	25	1	lpc	330 Bauer																		1 — 1	
44m	32	Ualdo, Francesco	116	27	1	lpc	336 Piag																		2 2 2	
34m	33	Milomonaco, Antonio	115	19	1	lpc cert	340 Fitz							5/18 144m 105											3 2 3	
48m	34	Materia, Nicola	109	27	2	lpc	340 Rich							5/18 64 K 1130											6 4 6	
18m		Vincenzo																								
53m	35	De Marco Domenico	119	26	1	lpc	355 Rich																		2 2 2	
19m	36	Carmentiero Emilio	107	30	1	lpc cert	400 Wub							5/6 25 C 151											1 1 1	
54m	37	Bartolo, Francesco	110	24	1	lpc	400 Donov																		2 1 2	
18m	38	Di Maio, Gennaro	120	29	1	lpc nd cert	410 Donov	5/6 87 11																	8 7 8	
46m	39	Della Vecchia, Pantaleone	125	21	1	lpc cert	415 Fitz	15																	" " "	
44m	40	Pafaro, Ant	116	28	1	lpc nd cert	410 Piag	5/4 11 8																	4 3 4	
57m	41	Iacullo, Antonio	122	16	1	lpc	410 Bauer							5/9 137 B 2nc											4 4 4	
10m	42	Di Mauro, Vincenzo	120	4	1	lpc nd cert	410 Donov	5/ 11 8																	" " "	
17m	43	Fuschetto, Pasquale	119	24	1	lpc cert	400 Rich	5/ 11 22																	3 2 3	
17m	44	Gialamella, Angelo	119	21	1	lpc cert	415 Rich	5/ 11 22																	3 3 3	
31m	45	Goffi, Domenico	1	18	1	lpc cert	415 Flan	5/ 11																	3 3 3	
46m	46	Pomponi, Camello	107	15	1	lpc cert	420 Wub	5/ 11 8 24																	3 3 3	
44m	47	Di Nardis, Genaro	107	20	1	lpc cert	410 Wub																		26 2 26	
64m	48	Nicola, Michele	107	28	1	lpc cert	410 Wub	5/ 11 22																	1 1 1	
49f 15f	49	Copozzi, Caterina Romenica	109	16	2	lpc	430 Gjus	5/ 11 c																	2 1 2	

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Per S. S. CASERTA ITALIA #3 arrived May 15, 1914, 191, M., from Le 80

	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
50 f	50	Caputo, Rosa	119 28	3	Inc	405 Rich							5/16	122	13									3	3	3
16 m		Vito																								
11 f		" Margareta																								
54 f	51	Monteleone, Rosa	120 8	3	Inc cert	420 Donov	5/19	184	5	5/21	7		5/26	74	92	1173								2	3	2
18 m		Mordinoia, Giovani																								
14 m	52	Gala, Antonio	101 22	1	Inc cert	430 Bauer							5/18	49	92	110								6	6	6
21 f		Assunta																								
29 m	53	Di Pilato, Stefano	118 16	1	Inc cert	430 Dyckes		183																"	"	"
16 m	54	Milano, Giuseppe	102 2	1	Inc cert	425 Gius																		4	3	4
61 m	55	D'Arcangelo, Carmine	106 3	1	Inc	430 Bauer	5/19	183	Ot.				5/21	81	Pan	943								7	6	7
51 m	56	Masucci, Giuseppe	104 5	1	Inc cert	430 Macint																		"	"	"
18 m	57	Canobianco, Leonardo	104 26	2	Inc cert	430 Macint							5/18	62	92	205								6	6	6
54 m		Alexander																								
47 m	58	Bertino, Antonio	108 4	1	Inc cert	435 Dyckes		13																"	"	"
22 m	59	Villella, Nicola	118 9	1	Inc	435 Dyckes																		3	3	3
19 f	60	Morenta, Lucia	101 8	2	Inc cert	400 Bawor							5/18	58	92	113								6	6	6
16 m		Donato																								
26 m	61	Maraviglio Angelo	112 5		Del back 3/Hoy 5/18/14	Dyckes																		—	1	—
23 m	62	Martigniago Virginia	8 4		Inc cert " " "	Ellis																		—	1	—
30 f	63	Poppi Rosina	114 13		Inc SI 5/18/14 340	Alex							5/19	92	444									2	2	
4 m		Nappa Adelio				"																				
5 m	64	Nappa Pietro	" 2		Imm. Hosp 5/19/14 1 PM	Ffessing							5/20	194	193	111								1	1	1
20 f	65	D'Auria Raffaela	104 10		Cert 7 Mo. SI. 5/20/14	Ahern	5/																	4	3	4
18 f		" Centonia				"																				
34 m	66	Stranges Carlo	118 10		Cert 7 Mo. SI 5/23/14	Behlert																		3	3	3
31 m	67	Cistoli Domenico	101 25		Cert 7 Mo. SI 5/7/14	Bayley																				

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CASSERTA (LLOYD ITALIANO LINE) *arrived* May 1, 1914, 19, M., , *from* Naples 79

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	NUMBER OF ALIENS Number	One year old or under	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Favola, Antonina and Ruggieri, Francesco, wife & 5 ch	51	26		4	To tel	11:- Boston Pa Stat'd Visitor Among Friends & Relatives Coming						
2	Carbone, Michele & son	117	15		2	" tel	RR/Bolcan Michele Bro 507 N. Halstead Chicago Ills	J	17	11	4	4	4
3	Baggi, Lorenzo	115	29		1	" tel	RR/father Dom's 508 Main Olean N.Y.	J	17	11	2	0	2
4	Bagliocco, Leopoldo	124	20		1	" brother	Albany N.Y. Destined to Jessica 12 Penn	D	16	10	1	1	1
5	Bellini, G'ppe A	126	1		1	" med exm.	Bath Ave 823 St. under treatment Can	C	2	7	0	2	2
6	Bracciona, Pietro	3	6		1	" bet add.	Italian Cons	A	19	11.35	4	4	4
7	Banelli, G'ppe	121	24		1	" great fatigue in resp.	with RR/brother in market	J	17	11.35	14	15	14
8	Baccamiccio, Sante	1	30		1	" med exm.	Bro Eastern 3rd Street & Federal	T	23	10.35	8	9	
9	Carbone, Maria	111	32		1	" mother							
10	Sperti, Maria D'Alli, Immacolata	110	19		1	" husband	North Carolina C 14 Wilkesboro Sch	S	3	—	1	—	
11	De Santes, Nicoletta Dubinsky, Carolina & 6h	116	7		1	" be married	2 nr. 6. Bro Vin Lemans 121 Main St. Olean	D	16	2	1	2	1
12	Gransta, Ma & ch	216	9		2	" husband							
13	Cina, Filomena & ch	118	2		2	" husband							
14	D'Antonio, Grazia & 3 ch	119	10		4	" husband							
15	Giunta, G'ppa & ch	52	7		1	" uncle	11 Plainville Ct. 246 Uncle & Bro Vin Lawrence	D	16	10.40	1	—	1
16	Agavino, Assunta & dau	104	22		2	" husband							
17	Topoli, Filomena & 3 ch	103	1		4	" husband							
18	Curcio, Eliz	102	30		1	" brother							
19	D'Arco, G'ppa & ch	113	25	1	1	" husband							
20	Mignogna, Carmela & 2 ch	113	4		2	" husband							
21	Di Vita, Pasqualina	114	6		1	" husband							
22	Cioffi, Giovanna	112	3		1	" b-i-l							
23	Crisconio, Alfonsina	107	25		1	" husband							
24	Ciaraventi, Vincenza & ch	1	14		2	" uncle							
25	Lizzadro, Rosa & 1 ch	122	10		2	" tel							
26	Consalvo, Domenico	112	11		1	" bid adv.							
27	Tedesco, Assunta	102	4		1	" father							
28	Grieco, Maria	119	27		1	" sister							
29	Colombo, Benedetto	118	11		1	" med exm.							
30	Capacchione, Filomena	124	28		1	" tel							

CASERTA = 124

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Caserta arrived , 19 , M., , from

Pg. 78

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31						3:39							
	Candio, Carmela & 3 ch	53	1		4	fo tel &	R Rio Hud auto municc to Martin Rochester	J	17	11	8	4	8
32	Giacalone, Francesco	51	3		1	" med exm.		—	20	1°	3	2	3
33	D'Agostina, Domenico	109	21		1	" med exm.	Esl	—	23	30	f	f	f
34	D'Auria, Raffaela & sister	124	15/18		2	" brother med exm	Ad	J	20	4	10	10	10
35	Fistola, Domenico	101	25		1	" med exm.	Sf	Sv	23	9°°	12	12	12
36	Latina, Salvatore	53	7		1	" late	RR Destination	A	16	9°	1	—	1
37	Zapulla, Giovanna	53	5		1	" late	RR do	A	16	9°	1	—	1
38	Poppalardo, Sebastiana	53	7		1	" late	RR do	A	16	9°	1	—	1
39	De Luzio, Biasetti	124	25		1	" cousin	Italian Rec	A	17	11°°	4	3	4
40	Zoppi, Rosina & ch	119	1/3		2	" await son in hosp.	Sf	A	18	3°	6	6	6
41	Recina, Clorinda	121	9		1	" med exm.	Sd Disp Ellis Is to Lenox Ave Genovese	Sen	23	30	f	f	f
42	Fiank, Stanislaw, 3 ch	11					Sf	Sen	23	30	f	f	f
43	Fiorella	121	23		1	from Hosp 3/17/14 p.m.	Rel wife Carmela Sumerella 9 Mercer St		17	1°°			

50 70 50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 128

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19 ..

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother-in-law Virginia Ernest no no no					good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Solofra
2	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother Rocco no no no no					good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle Mount Vernon Ny no no no no					good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle no no no no					good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5	"	"	28	yes	06	Ny	brother Carmine Peluso Bartolo no no no no					good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother Angelo Peluso no no no no					good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelli
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	Peluso Bartolo Fu no no no no					good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
8	"	"	28	"	"	"	uncle Alely David in Agnes St. Lowell Mass no no no no					good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca Sorie
9	"	"	24	"	"	"	uncle Cerrotte Pasco 231 Main St Scranton Pa no no no no					good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sarracena
10	"	"					no no no no					good				regular	brown	brown	none		
11	"	"		"	"	"	no no					good	no			regular	brown		none	Italy	
12	"	"		"	"	"	no no no no					good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
13	"	"		"	"	"	no no no no					good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
14	"	"		"	"	"	no no no no					good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15	"	"					no no no no					good				regular	brown	brown	none		
16	"	"		"	"	"	no no no					good	no			regular			none	Italy	
17	"	"		"	"	"	no no no no					good	no			regular		brown	none	Italy	
18	"	"		"	"	"	no no no no					good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
19	"	"		"	"	"	no no no no					good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20	"	"		"	"	"	no no no no					good				regular	brown	brown			
21	"	"		"	"	"	no no					good	no			regular			none	Italy	
22	"	"		"	"	"	no no no no					good	no			regular		brown	none	Italy	
23	"	"		"	"	"	no no no no					good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24	"	"		"	"	"	no no no no					good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25	"	"		"	"	"	no no no no					good				regular	brown	brown		Italy	
26	"	"		"	"	"	no					good	no			regular			none	Italy	
27	"	"		"	"	"	no no no no					good	no			regular		brown	none	Italy	
28	"	"		"	"	"	no no no no					good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29	"	"		"	"	"	no no no no					good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30	"	"		"	"		no no					good				regular	brown	brown		Italy	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CASERTA sailing from Naples, 1 MAG 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
679	Mordafalco	Luigi	21		M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Solofra			
2	Mele	Leonardo	23		M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		same		
3	Mele	Pasquale	5		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
4	Mele	Vincenzo	3		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
680	5 Lusti	Salvatore	26		M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caserthella	father Gaetano Capristello	Hoy	Boston
681	6 Lusti	Erminia	26		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Domenico "	"	"
682	7 Capodarqua	Augusto	24		S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Francesco "	"	"
683	8 Soraci	Ali	22		S	"	no		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Syria	father Ismail "	Hoy	Lowell
684	9 Franco	Giovanni	17		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pannarano	father Vincenzo Pannarano	Pa	Scranton
	10								Italy	Italian South	Italy				
	11								Italy	Italian South	Italy				
	12								Italy	Italian South	Italy				
	13								Italy	Italian South	Italy				
	14								Italy	Italian South	Italy				
	15								Italy						
	16								Italy	Italian South	Italy				
	17								Italy	Italian South	Italy				
	18								Italy	Italian South	Italy				
	19								Italy	Italian South	Italy				
	20								Italy						
	21								Italy	Italian South	Italy				
	22								Italy	Italian South	Italy				
	23								Italy	Italian South	Italy				
	24								Italy	Italian South	Italy				
	25								Italy						
	26								Italy	Italian South	Italy				
	27								Italy						
	28								Italy	Italian South	Italy				
	29								Italy	Italian South	Italy				
	30								Italy						

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CASERTA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

35

76

28

actual

Revised

857
864

1

May 15 1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 127

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CASERTA sailing from [illegible] 1 MAG 1914, Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Patrizio	Isidoro	26		m		New York 2/1 1897	New York
2	daughter	Filomena	1	8				
3	Migliogna	Francesco	39		m		Phila Pa 26/1 1905	Phila Pa 7205 10 St.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 126

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 19 .

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN, 1	do.	self	20	no	no	no	father Lyovoggio 825 Andre d. Montreal Qu	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Provincia.
	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
3	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	brown brown	none	Italy
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	brown brown	none	Italy
5	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
8	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	brown brown	none	Italy
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
10	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
11	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				n brown	none	Italy
13	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	brown brown	none	Italy
14	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				brown brown	none	Italy
15	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				brown		Italy
16	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			ular	bro n brown	none	Italy
18	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				bro n brown	none	Italy
19	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				brown brown		Italy
20	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no								brown		
21	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n brown	none	Italy
23	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n brown	none	Italy
24	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown		Italy
25	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no						brown		Italy
26	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n brown	none	Italy
28	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n brown	none	Italy
29	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown		Italy
30	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no						brown		

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CASERTA sailing from [illegible], 1 MAG 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6/6 1	Bellini	Guiseppantonio	46		M	Farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Provident	mother Maria	Provident	New Haven
2									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
3									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
4									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
5									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
6									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
7									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
8									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
9									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
10									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
11									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
12									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
13									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
14									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
15									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
16									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
17									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
18									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
19									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
20									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
21									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
22									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
23									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
24									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
25									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
26									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
27									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
28									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
29									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
30									Italy	Italian South	Italy				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CASERTA, (State whether Surgeon employed by [illegible]), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

126

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 125

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ex-convicts or criminals; or persons who have been convicted or who admit the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	yes	self	26 yes				Cousin Frederick Wiegand 167 W Elizabeth Merchant Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Mannola
	2	"	"	26 "				uncle Pietro Swiderski 607 Fifth St Williamsport Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
	3	"	"	30 yes				brother-in-law Antonio Maccarone 6 Rowsee Crescent Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy S Georges
	4	"	"	30 "	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Cus Cousin 154 S Guelph Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
	5	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Lodovico Cuzzillo 154 Alex St Guelph Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
	6	"	"	26 yes	Ch.09	Montreal		brother-in-law Dom Cuzzillo 106 Clarence Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Deliceto
	7	"	"	26 no	no	no		uncle Emilio Pugliese 183 Ont Watermeeken Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Manfredonia
	8	"	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Emilio Gallo 78 East St Georges Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Bovino
	9	"	"	24	"	"	"	cousin Francesco Locatelli 78 East St Georges Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
	10	"	"	40	"	"	"	husband Vico Cenedi father 687 York Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy S Demetrio
	11	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Winnipeg Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
	12	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Cenedi 687 York Toronto Winnipeg Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
	13	"	"	24	"	"	"	father Cenedi 687 York Toronto Winnipeg Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
	14	"	"	24	"	"	"	father Cenedi 687 York Toronto Winnipeg Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
	15	"	"	20 yes	08.12	Mont		brother-in-law Vincenzo Polce 6 Rowsee Crescent Can	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	regular	brown brown		Italy S Biacomo
	16	"	"	30 yes	no	no		husband Antonio Iapicca 110 Bartlett London Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—			none	Italy S Pietro Mag
	17	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Pietro Iapicca 110 Bartlett London Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—			none	Italy "
	18	"	"	24	"	"	"	uncle Pietro Ferrola 129 Euclid London Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cerriga
	19	"	"	26	"	"	"	husband Carmelo Marfia 106 Clarence Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Palermo
	20	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Carmelo Marfia 106 Clarence Toronto Can	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	regular	brown brown		Italy "
	21	"	"	50 yes	10	Buff	"	brother Carmelo Cazzilla 18 Box Bowmanville Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	none	Italy Serracapriola
	22	"	"	40 yes	07.12	Phila		son Domenico Cazzilla 67 Box Wyckliffe Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy Rocca
	23	"	"	24	"	1012	Boston	brother-in-law Pietro Maccarone 724 Queen Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Circeo
ANT ALIEN	24	"	"	30	"	03	Chicago	cousin Maccarone Pietro 724 Queen Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
	25			26	no	no	no	cousin Maccarone Cusano Vincenzo 724 Queen Montreal Can	no	no	no	no			5	2	regular	brown		Italy Perfetto
	26	"	"	40 yes	07.12	Mont		cousin Maccarone Vincenzo 724 Queen Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy Sgurgola
ANT ALIEN	27	"	"	24	"	04.06	Buff	friend Pasquale Coppone 2 Euclid Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	none	Italy Perfetto
	28	"	"	20	"	12.15	Buff	cousin Stefano Bevaqua 2 Euclid Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy "
	29	"	"	20	"	11.12	Montreal	brother-in-law Luciano Nicola 2 Euclid Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
	30	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother Alessandro 61 Box Ryerson Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Roccamandolfi

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. -- CASERTA sailing from Napoli 1 MAG , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
610 1	Bruno	Nicodemo	30		m M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mannola	wife Angela Mannola	Can	Montreal
611 2	Cirillo	Giuseppe	30		m M	smith	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Elisabetta Mannola	"	York Mills
612 3	Amato Rilli	Michelangelo	37		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giorgio	wife Maria S. Giorgio	"	Caledon
613 4	Carbone	Rosario	25		m S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Teresa do	"	Guelph
614 5	Mannolita	Francesco	22		m S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Vincenza do	"	"
615 6	Italiani	Francesco	27		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Deliceto	wife Maria Deliceto	"	Toronto
616 7	Ruggiglia	Michelangelo	18		m S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mannola	father Angelo Mannola	"	West Market
617 8	Borgo	Angelo	38		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bovino	father Leonardo Bovino	"	Toronto
618 9	Calzaparella	Michelangelo	31		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Carlantonio Bovino	"	"
619 10	Flauro	Lucrezia	36		f M	housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Demetrio	father Domenico S. Demetrio	"	Hamilton
11	daughter	Severina	5		f S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
12	son	Marino	1		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
620 13	Visca	G. Battista	17		m S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	none	"	"
621 14	Visca	Lucia	15		f S	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
622 15	S. Giorgio	Vincenzo	28		m M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giorgio	wife Rosina S. Giorgio	"	Montreal
623 16	Bruli	Clementina	38		f M	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carrugi	none	"	Hamilton
17	son	Carmelo	6		m S	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
624 18	Xavier	Vincenzo	16		m S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco Carugi	"	"
625 19	Altomonte	Fortunata	22		f M	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Altomonte	"	"
20	son	Domenico	1		m S	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
626 21	Delli Veccchi	Pantaleone	18		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Serracapriola	wife Serafina Serracapriola	"	Cambridge
627 22	Pupi	Francesco	51		m M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oro	wife Rosa Oro	"	Winnipeg
628 23	Carusso	Pasquale	32		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corsa	wife Lucia Corsa	"	Montreal
629 24	Cimone	Paolo	32		m M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Paolina Corsa	"	"
630 25	Masella	Francesco	4		m S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Deceto	father Nicola Deceto	"	"
631 26	Peraro	Enrico	32		m M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Deceto	"	"
632 27	De Nitis	Michele	29		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria do	"	"
633 28	Cavarra	Domenico	26		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa do	"	"
634 29	Stefanis	Michele	28		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Laura do	"	"
635 30	Scarpelli	Michele	26		m M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccio	wife Vincenza Roccio	"	Guelph

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CUNARD, (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by steamship line"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

125

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., *of the* CASERTA , *from* Naples , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 124

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ....., ..., 19 .

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or had two wives, or practices polygamy? If so, how?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	22	No	Yes	six	brother Francesco 117 Box Ashland Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Picolato
2	"	"	22	"	"	"	father Salvatore Francesco 117 Box Ashland Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Sant
3	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother Andrea	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		brown	brown	none	Italy	
4	"	"	22	"	"	"	286 Box Rumford Falls Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	brown	none	Italy	Badolato
5	"	"	22	Yes	0815	S Diego	brother Pasquale 1918 Columb St Diego Cal	no	no	no	no			5	0	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cauneto
6	"	"	22	"	0815	Mf.	brother-in-law Maria Alexander 618 Glenn Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none		Caserta
7	"	"	22	nev	nev	no	husband Tucci Pasquale 807 Dupont St Jenny Phil Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none		Acrenonuova
8	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		
9	"	"	22	"	"	"	uncle Gaetano Bottenuoyo 2815 Germantown Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg	brown	brown	none		Caserta
10	"	"	32	Yes	90	N. Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no				5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Nocera Inf
11	"	"	1	nev	nev	no	brother-in-law Sarubbo 67 St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			brown		none	Italy	
12	"	"	1	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
13	"	"	1	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	reg	brown	brown	none		
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	son Scarpato 67 St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	g		4	11		brown	brown	none		
15	"	"	22				brother Squeo 67 St 11 Av Brooklyn NY	no	no	no			no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
16	"	"	70	"	"	"	son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none		Fogiaveneria
17	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother Vanella Salvatore 485 Seneca St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sant
18	"	"	22	"	"	"	brother Sarpo 67 St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none		Nocera Inf
19			20				brother-in-law Tavernise Andrea 271 East Monroe NY	no	no	no	no	g	no	5	4	reg	brown	brown	none		Lucera
20	"	"	22				brother Jacci 1270 Pac Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bonalato
21	"	"	22	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Stefanelli 918 67 Brooklyn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown		none	Italy	Roccamandi
22	"	"	22	"	"	"	cousin Luigi Gotta 557 Penn St Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown		none	Italy	s
23	"	"	22	"	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Cerrato 2 East Liberty Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brown	brown	none		s
24	"	"	20	Yes	0915	Phila	brother-in-law Stefano Cuzzola 918 Dr O Denver Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		reg	brown	brown	none		Pracella
25	"	"	30	Yes	100	Mo.	cousin Guglielmo Pucci 39 Wyckoff St NY	no	no	no	no			5	3	regular	brown	brown	no	Italy	Calvizzano
26	"	"	22	Yes	Wife	NY	brother Carmine 129 Brook St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		brown		none		Capistrello
27	"	"	22	"	0911	Boston	father-in-law Teodoro Ferrara 510 First St Hartford Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	brown	none	Italy	Cancelli
28	"	"	22	nev	nev	no	father Ferrara 758 Cathcart Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reg	brown	brown	none		Anagni
29	"	"	22	Yes	0606	Phila	cousin Domenico Francesco 34 Bryant St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Capistrello
30	"	"	22	nev	nev	no	brother Luigi Francesco 8 North Ky Boston Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	6		brown		no	Italy	Casalattino

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CASERTA sailing from C, Italy, 1 MAG 1[illegible], 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
594 1	Sabatini	Giovannis	18	8	m s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bovade	parents Vincenzo Bovade	NY	Ashlaw
595 2	Lucciuscui	Angela	25		f m	house wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Eva Bovade	"	"
596 3	Daughter	Maria	6		f s	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
597 4	Cundi	Domenico	29		m m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bovalato	wife Vittoria Bovalato	NY	Rumford Falls
598 5	Sciarra	Michele	21		m s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caserta	father Michele Caserta	Calif	Reyo
599 6	Mele	Pietro	28		m s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caserta	father Lorenzo Caserta	Pa	Phila
600 7	Broglia	Carolina	32		f m	house wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marzicomuno	mother Marzicomuno	Pa	Phila
	8 Daughter	Antonetta	3		f s	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Marzicomuno	"	"
601 9	DePascale	Michele	22		m s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caserta	father Pasquale Caserta	"	"
602 10	D'Auria	Angela	39		m m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Accera Prov		NY	Brooklyn
603 11	wife	Matilde	38		f m	house wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	none	"	"
	12 Daughter	Elisabetta	6		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
	13	Angela	8		f s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
604 14	Calicendi	Rosolia	51		f m	house wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	none	"	"
605 15	D'Auria	Raffaela	79		f s	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	none	"	"
606 16	Varriola	Giuseppe	31		m m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Poggiomarino	wife Vittoria Poggiomarino	NY	Buffalo
	17 Son	Pasquale	4		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
607 18	D'Auria	Antonia	18		f s	house wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Accera Prov	none	NY	Brooklyn
608 19	Ferrichella	Vincenzo	27		m m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caserta	wife Emanuele Caserta	NY	Bronx
609 20	Paglucia	Leopoldo	23		m s	mason	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Marcellino	mother Rosa S Marcellino	NY	Albany
610 21	Arpaia	Domenico	29		m m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccaramola	wife Antonetta Roccaramola	"	Brooklyn
611 22	Nucci	Nicola	24		m s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Giovanni do	"	"
612 23	Miele	Caterina	27		f s	house wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Anna do	Pa	Pittsburg
613 24	Pace	Rosolia	41		m s	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sorbo Serpico	wife Maria Sorbo Serpico	Pa	Odenton
614 25	de Lucia	Biagetti	17		m s	"	yes		Italy			Colleonorino	mother Annunziata Colleonorino	NY	Newfork
615 26	Capodarigna	Arcangelo	26		m s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capistrello	wife Donnina Capistrello	NY	Boston
616 27	Nardo	Angelo	27		m s	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cantecattivo	wife Sara Cantecattivo	Conn	Hartford
617 28	Capacchione	Pasquale	27		f m	house wife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marykuch	none	Pa	Phila
618 29	DeCristofaro	Pasquale	28		m m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capistrello	wife Maria Capistrello	NY	Boston
619 30	Cucci	Paolo	25		m s	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cantecattivo	father Giuseppe Cantecattivo	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1, [illegible], Surgeon of the CADENTA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 123

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ... 19 ..

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	[illegible] Theodros Papaletsy 27 Cuba Manchester Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Greece	Arcadia
2	"	"	28	"	"	"	Sister Lavrentia 77 Church Manchester Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Arcadia
3	"	"	28	Yes	07	Norway	cousin Constantine Papadopoulos 30 Hazel Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Constantinople
4	"	"	28	"	07	Roumania	cousin Nicolas Dare male Charles A 4th Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Roumania
5	"	"	28	yes	no	no	cousin Spyros Diamantopoulos 478 Jersey Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Roumania
6	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother James 682 3rd Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Laconia
7	"	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Andreas Kalogeras 2nd Original New Orleans La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Skamnia
8	"	"	29	"	"	"	friend Spyridon Dendrinos 28 Warren N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lamia
9	"	"	20	yes	04	N.Y.	cousin Nicholas Karaberis 67 First Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalamata
10	"	"	26	no	no	no	brother-in-law Miss Vandorpitis 445 Lewis & Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Greece	Kohala
11	"	"	48	yes	04	Roumania	uncle Spiridon Petrakis 209 Fox Cornsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Greece	Patras
12	"	"	20	no	no	no	cousin Emmanuel Vlrard 24th East Davenport Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Greece	Oreh
13	"	"	29	"	"	"	friend Stefanis Andreadis 4th East Davenport Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Oreh
14	"	"	18	"	"	"	brother Vasilios 24th East Davenport Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Oreh
15	"	"	29	"	"	"	brother Evgenios 3d Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Greece	Mavrikas
16	"	"	29	yes	06	Russia	friend John Papadreadis 4th East St Manchester Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sos
17	"	"	30	no	no	no	cousin Orsanos Lucius 91 Bay Cornsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Crete
18	"	"	29	"	"	"	cousin John Dimanakis 191 Bay Mansfield O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Greece	Crete
19	"	"	29	"	"	"	uncle Lucius Orsanos 91 Bay Cornsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Greece	Crete
20	"	"	29	"	"	"	brother George 3250 Bay Wyoham Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Greece	Crete
21	"	"	29	"	"	"	cousin Nicol Galemadakis 96 Bay Century Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Greece	Aetolia
22	"	"	29	"	"	"	cousin Vasilios Mavrogeorgis 27 Fourth Hartford Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athens
23	"	"	29	"	"	"	cousin Michael Papadopoulos 27 East Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athens
24	"	"	29	"	"	"	husband Spiros Tsoumis 24 Bay Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown		Italy	Marcou
25	"	"	29	"	"	"	father Spiros Tsoumis 48 Bennett Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Dogrou
26	"	"	29	"	"	"	father Evgenios Papadopoulos 48 Bennett Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
27	"	"	29	"	"	"	cousin Evgenios Papadopoulos 47 Bay Bloomfield Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
28	"	"	29	"	"	"	father Dimitrios Papadopoulos 23 Cherry Spencer Italy	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	2	[illegible]	brown	brown		Italy	Cannes
29	"	"	29	"	"	"	father Dimitrios Papadopoulos 23 Cherry Spencer Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caron
30	"	"	29	"	"	"	father Dimitrios Papadopoulos 23 Cherry Spencer Italy	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	2	[illegible]	brown	brown		Italy	Cannes

ALIEN

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. — CASERTA — sailing from Patras, 1 MAG 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Esaporwos	Georgio	40		m M	farmlab	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aia	wife attaviana	Pa	Aia
2	Kapetos	Lukgio	37		m M	"	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aia	wife Evangelia	Pa	Aia
3	Loukobacos	Lukgio	27		m S	"	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	father Evangelos	Mass	Lynn
DEPORTED 4	Georgios	Catzopulos	44		m M	"	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	wife Ekaterini	Pa	Pittsburg
DEPORTED 5	Ioan	Joshua	2		m S	"	"		Greece	Greek	Greece	"	wife Vittoria	"	"
DEPORTED 6	Lazaros	Kogopulos	42		m M	"	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	brother Theodoro	Mass	Lowell
7	Kostoudias	Cyprus	28		m S	"	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	father Nicolas	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Joliouu	Vasilio	29		m S	"	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Stamnita	father Nicolas	Mass	Fall River
9	Manos	Aksotis	38		m M	"	"		Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	wife Helene	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Katchuk	Bogorjeani	20		m S	"	no	12337	Turk	Russian	Greek	Smurne	mother Sofon	Pa	Providence
11	Schuldt	Nikolay	28		m M	"	"		Turk	Russian	Greek	Smurne	wife Mary	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Gregorios	Euthuratis	19		m M	"	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bayrouth	mother Evangelia	NON IMMIGR	
13	Emmanuel	Lorcagiano	18		m S	"	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	father Maro	Pa	Lincoln Park
14	Fodime	Alexiak	28		m S	"	no	6-154290-11/19/39	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	father Georgio	"	"
15	Georgios	Kedaki	19		m S	"	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	father Antonio	"	"
16	Papageorgiou	Christo	26		m S	"	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	mother Maria	Mass	Lynn
17	Valaris	Lugeraui	41		m M	"	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Jos	wife Evadna	Pa	Manchester
18	Josef	Petrakis	19		m M	"	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	mother Maria	Pa	Conway
19	Andreas	Dimanchi	19		m S	"	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	"	father George	Pa	Wampum
20	Joseph	Petzakis	19		m S	"	no	Reg 4867	Greece	Greek	Greece	"	father Petro	Pa	Conway
21	Joseph	Volos	19		m S	"	no	14-10834 505-9-13-40	Greece	Greek	Greece	"	father Evangelos	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Tumaraftis	Antonio	19		m S	"	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	father Evangelos	Ohio	Canton
DEPORTED 23	Adem	Caba	32		m S	"	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Albany	none	Pa	Bedford
24	Sabuni	Caber	24		m S	"	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	"	none	"	"
191 25	Della Camera	Carmine	17		m S	"	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Mercone mother Caterina	Wis	Wells
26	Ahuna	Lucia	24		f M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio	Mercone father Antonio	Pa	Scranton
27	Duplak	Mary	4		f S	none	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Reggio Calabria	"	"
28	"	Carmela	2		f S	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
29	Merlino	Ruggero	36		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cariosa	wife Concetta Carmela	Pa	Wilkesbarre
ADMITTED	Barbovillan	Maria	16		f S	home keep	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Carmela	married Costantino Emilio Carmela	Calif	Francisco

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CASERTA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

123

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11--1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11--1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 122

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19 ..

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	no			brother-in-law Michele Colarusso 348 East 109 St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5					none	Italy	S. Eleuterio
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Pasquale Guerriero 80 Erupt St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				none	Italy	S. Elia
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Michele Colarusso 348 East 109 St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Lugnano
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Raffaele Greenwald Bay NY	no	no	no	good	no	5					none	Italy	S. Marcello
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Guerriero 80 Erupt St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good		5	3				none	Italy	S. Vittore
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Gennaro 80 Erupt St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none	Italy	S. Elia
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Vincenzo Ferrarella 98 Ferguson St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none	Italy	Bracigliano
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Donato Ferraro 1057 Oliver St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	yes	60	Rome	brother Remo 1057 Oliver St Rome NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy	Ceccano
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no			5	2					Italy	Bracigliano
11	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Ruggiero Ferraro 1057 Oliver St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	"
12	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Ruggiero Ferraro 1057 Oliver St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	"
13	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother-in-law Giuseppe Ferraro 27 Lenox St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				none	Italy	Castelbarone
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Angelo Ricco 818 44 St Lafayette Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				none	Italy	S. Cipriano
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Nicola Flemmo 2630 West 24th Chicago Ill	no	no	no		no	5	5					Italy	Castello
16	"	"	20	"	"	"	son Salvatore Ruggiero 1057 Oliver St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none	Italy	Ruggiero
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Caserta
18	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Antonio Ferrella 48 Leon St Amsterdam NY	no	no	no	good	no	5					none	Italy	"
19	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother-in-law Virginio Ferrari 1057 Oliver St Rome NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	Italy	Selvatore
20							brother													
21							uncle													
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 12 Appio Saint Cruz Calif	no	no	no	good	no	5					none	Italy	Montesarchio
23	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother Alfredo 908 Box Myron Fayette	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none	Italy	Mazzarella
24	"	"	25	yes	0	12	cousin Mariano Stella two Fulton St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Valle di Maura
25	"	"	26	yes	no	no	brother Alfredo 908 Box Myron Fayette	no	no	no	good		5	4				none	Italy	Mazzarella
26	"	"	26	"	"	"	friend Cassarella Mennuccio 908 Box Myron Fayette	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	"
27	"	"	26	"	"	"	cousin Lorenzo Vitale 49 St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none	Italy	Mercurio
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin uncle Lorenzo Scarano 77 Elevens St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none	Italy	and Salvatore
29	"	"	1	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Calzaro 196 Bank St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5					none	Italy	"
30	"		25	"				no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy	Lacedonia

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from [illegible], 1 MAG 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cioffi	Enrico	38		m Farmlab	yes			Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Martino	wife Francesca F. Martino	N.Y.	New York
2	Bottiarelli	Egnato	38		" " "	no			Italy	" "	Italy	S. Elia	wife Maria S. Elia	Mich.	Detroit
3	Cioffi	Giovannina	21		f S. house wife	yes			Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Martino	father Antonio S. Martino	N.Y.	New York
4	Cedrero	Pasquarina	16		" " "	no			Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Nicoletta S. Martino	N.Y.	" "
5	Bottiarelli	Filippo	22		m Farmlab	no			Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Elia	wife Concetta di S. Elia	Mich.	Detroit
6	Lunarola	Filippo	29		m do "	yes			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Carolina di "	"	"
7	Orga	Giuseppe	23		m S " "	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bovalino	parents Francesco Bovalino	Ill.	Chicago
8	Rizzardo	Leonardo	20		m S " yes				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo "	"	"
9	Mercurio	Gregorio	40		m M Tailor	yes			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cirella	wife Maria Vittoria di Cirella	N.Y.	Rome
10	Berardo	Rosa	30		f M housewife	no			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bovalino		Ill.	Chicago
11	daughter	Maria	6		f S none	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	none	"	"
12	Son	Domenico	4		m " "	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
13	Crolio	Angelo	36		m M farmlab	no			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelmanno	wife Maria Antonia Castelmanno	Mass.	Springfield
14	Rocida	Giovanni	21		m S "	no			Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Sperano	father Vincenzo S. Sperano	S. Dakota	S. Dakota
15	Marchiani	Ettore	22		m S 11-19 2182 4/20/38	yes			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Spera	father Pietro Spera	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 16	Zanello	Antonia	66		f W housewife	no			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bovalino	brother in law Margarotta Bovalino	"	"
17	Stellato	Vittoria	34		f M "	no			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fuscaldo Calabria	father Nicola Fuscaldo Calabria	N.Y.	Amsterdam
18	Son	Michele	16		m S none	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
19	Montesanto	Luigi	40		m M farmlab	no			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sebastiano		N.Y.	New Haven
20	wife	Concetta	33		f M housewife	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	none	"	"
21	Son	Francesco	3		m S none	"			Italy	"	Italy	"		"	"
22	Zoccoli	Nazzareno	21		m S farmlab	yes			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marzorolle	father Marziano Marzorolle	Calif.	S. Cruz
23	Marabotti	Giuseppe	17		m S "	yes			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Enrico Marzorolle	Ill.	Mason
24	Crucci	Settimio	28		m S "	yes			Italy	Italian Cal.	Italy	Valle	parents Felice Valle	N.Y.	Cranston
25	Cardarelli	Giuseppe	23		m S "	"			Italy	"	Italy	Marzorolle	father Nicola Marzorolle	Ill.	Mason
26	Scoppa	Giovanni	22		m S "	"			Italy	"	Italy	"	father Domenico Marzorolle	"	"
27	Paolucci	Angelo	28		m S "	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mercone	father Antonio Mercone	D.	Litchfield
28	Colucelli	Gaetano	44		m M "	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ascoli Satriano	Wife Filippa Ascoli Satriano	N.Y.	New York
29	Son	Paolo	16		m S "	"			Italy	Italian Cal.	Italy				
30	Accetta	Nicola	30		m M "	yes			Italy	"	Italy	Cerzeto	wife Carolina Cerzeto	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CASERTA, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

65

122

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19__

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Domenico 28 Arvello Sweden Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy	Cefalonia
2	"	"	20	yes	11-15	Ill.	uncle Michele Cigantino 28 Baxter St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Bonelle
3	No	"	40	yes	07-09	Pittsburg	brother-in-law Giuseppe Cunzolo 64 Carthage Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	·	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lapi
4	"	"	26	no	no	no	uncle Dr Michele Bernardi Olleti Bluff Springs Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 650 W 69 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cefalonia
6	"	"	60	yes	08	Chicago	brother Alessandro 4th Avenue Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lapi
7	"	"	22	no	no	no	brother Emanuele Camp Blue Springs Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	60	yes	06	Chicago	brother-in-law Valley Ferguale 46 Lewis St Lemont Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Acce
9	"	"	24	no	no	no	uncle Gerolamo Dodato 418 Dox Glen Cove Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocchetta
10	"	"	22	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 720 E 21st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Jugento
11	"	"	24	"	"	"	parents Gaetano 58-12 Penn Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Spoleto
12	"	"	22	"	"	"	brother Antonio 73 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
13	"	"	24	"	"	"	cousin Rocco Flamondo 76 20th Place Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colonnella
14	No	"	20	"	"	"	father Luigi 65 Illinois St Jersey Girolamo Abbatiello 68 Elm Westbury NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castella
15	"	"	24	"	"	"	brother-in-law Cosmo Bonfanco 103 Cor North Morris Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Villa d'Asco
16	"	"	20	yes	1913	Markham	brother Lorenzo 650 Richmond Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Maria la
17	No	"	21	"	09-11	Aff.	brother Private 19 Brook St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ducca D
18	"	"	30	"	09-10	Barbers	brother Raimondo Wakeburg Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cefalonia
19			100	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none		Bruzzano
20							[illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	[illegible]	brown				
21	S	"	24	"	"	"	brother-in-law Giuseppe 2958 Lafayette Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	own	none	Italy	Castrolese
22	"	"	24	"	"	"	uncle Michelangelo 1122 Calhoun Ft Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Francavilla
23	"	"	20	yes	08-14	Phila	wife Carolina Agnella brother 928 High Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lauriano
24	"	"	1	no	no	no	brother Antonio [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	24	yes	06	08 Phila	friend Nicola Salvatore 526 Parish St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	[illegible]	Italy	Bellegrande
26	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Vincenzo 881 Seward Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	own	none	Italy	Cefalonia
27	"	"	24	"	"	"	cousin Pelagio 2958 Jefferson Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Castrolese
28	"	"	24	yes	08	Aff.	brother-in-law Michele 881 Wabash Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	own	none	Italy	Capua
29	"	"	24	no	no	no	father Gaetano 509 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cusano
NT ALIEN 30	"		20	yes	08	Rochester	father Gaetano 428 Jefferson Blvd Chicago Aff	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cusano Mutri

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CASERTA sailing from Napoli 1 MAG 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grieco	Francesco	30	m	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arce	wife Teresa	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Sefusworuli	Giovanni	18	m	S	a	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccelle	mother Concetta	Pa	Mayfork
3	Ardinio	Basilio	28	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pofi	wife Maria	Pa	Carbon
4	Nanni	Annunziato	16	m	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Sebastiano	Pa	"
5	Colletti	G. Battista	16	m	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ceprano	father Luca	Pa	"
6	Rossi	Celestino	31	m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pofi	wife Vittoria	Pa	Blue Stone
7	Nanni	Alberto	16	m	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Lorenzo	Pa	Chicago
8	Colantonio	Orazio	25	m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arce	wife Angela	Pa	Rockford
9	Recchia	Edmondo	29	m	S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arce	mother Domenica	Pa	Blue Stone
10	Sforzo	Angelo Michele	16	m	S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isoletta	father Raffaele	Pa	Blue Cove
11	Saberbucci	Pietro	25	m	S	4	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Civitaporzio	parents Giovanni Carbonara	Pa	Beaver
12	D'Pietro	Pasquale	15	m	S	none	4		Italy	Italian	Italy	Torrepolo	grandfather Nicandro Torrepolo	Md	Baltimore
13	Crostoni	Ercole	25	m	S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colonnella	father Antonio Colonnella	Pa	Carbon
14	Garinelli	Germanio	22	m	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Canneto	father Giuseppe	Md	Chicago
15	Petrucci	Amedeo	16	m	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valle di Mora	mother Maria Valle di Mora	Pa	Hibbing
16	Marrio	Valentino	24	m	M	"	no	2-476203	Italy	Italian	Italy	Durazzano	wife	Pa	Westberry
17	Quinnino	Raffaele	28	m	S	14/14/36	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sonnino Basso	father Antonio Durazzano	Pa	Port Morris
18	Ventura	Henry	22	m	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ceprano	father Giovanni Sonnino Basso	Pa	Boston
19	Rada	Pasquale	34	m	M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Barazzano	mother Angela Ceprano	Pa	Wilkesbarre
20	wife	Rosa	19	f	M	housework			Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Cecilia Barazzano		
21	Maffeo	Lucrezia	28	f	S	"	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Capodrise	wife Rosa Capodrise	Ind	Fort Wayne
22	Rizoli	Agostino	27	m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Francavilla		Pa	Vista
23	Faulli	Ruggiero	41	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauricchiano	mother Maria	"	"
24	Son	Guiseppe	8	m	S	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Lagricciana	"	"
25	Longo	Lorenzo	26	m	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bellizzardo	father G. Battista Bellizzardo	"	"
26	Ventura	Ardinio	22	m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Ceprano	mother Cecilia Ceprano	Ind	Osbork
27	Maffeo	Maria	29	f	S	housework	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Capodrise	wife Caterina Capodrise	Ind	Fort Wayne
28	Corvone	Antonio	37	m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Concetta Capodrise	Pa	"
29	Costa	Rocco Mario	23	m	M	2 45/80	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Martino	wife Lucia S. Martino	Pa	Aaron
30	Fauno	Salvatore	11	m	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

NON IMMIG

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CASERTA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

21

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..CASERTA..., from ..Naples..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column ... should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 120

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 19*

11—1115

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
	1	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio Barella 293 20th Brooklyn N.Y.						no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy	Laureana
ANT ALIEN	2	"	"	26	Yes	03.13	Pa	brother Michele Pittston Pa					good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	S. Jorgio
	3	No	"	25	no	no	no	father Vincenzo Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	4	no	self	26	"	"	"	cousin Orazio Lazzaro 2nd 103 Oxford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rieca.
	5	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Desautro Bernardino 2nd 558 Jane Pitts	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montalbano
	6	Yes	self	30	Yes	09.12	N.Y.	brother Fabio Wilmerding Pa 120 Broad	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Laureana
	7	"	"	50	"	08.12	"	nephew Nicola Magna 81 W. Albany St Olean	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	8	"	"	100	no	no	no	cousin Luigi 129 Elliot St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lauria
	9	"	mother	Yes	"	"	"	" St. Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	10	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Guglielmi Bernardo 337 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Loseto-
ANT ALIEN	11	"	"	25	Yes	10.13	NY	brother Sabatino 2nd 758 Long Hill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montebano
	12	No	"	30	no	no	no	friend Pierfederici Gaetano 1502 Ashland Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Jelerano
	13	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Niagarafalls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	14	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Elisa Lucia 2nd 221 Irondale Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Agiola
	15	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Ciccarelli Pietro 302 St. Ignatz Pittsb	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	regular	brown	brown		Italy	"
	16	no	self	25	"	"	"	husband Nicola Rauren 2nd 221 Irondale Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	17	"	"	25	Yes	06.11	NY	father Gaetano 2nd Seneca Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fontecchio
	18	"	"	26	no	no	no	brother Alfonso 2nd 221 Irondale Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Agiola
	19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Bernardino 15 N. Niagara Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fontecchio
	20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Colavita Giuseppe 2nd 1805 Christiana Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Rocca
	21	"	self	75	Yes	08.10	Boston	son Lucia 129 Elliot St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gray	"	none	Italy	S. Donato
	22	"	father	/	no	no	no	brother Luigi 31 West St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				brown	none	Italy	"
	23	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother Newton Nay	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	24	"	self	30	"	"	"	brother Mercurio 470 Cedar Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campagna
	25	"	"	30	Yes	05.12	Allston	brother Pasquale 122 St. Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccabo
ANT ALIEN	26	"	"	40	no	13.16	Scranton	cousin Domenico Marina 186 Orvis St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	Italy	"
	27	"	"	40	no	no	no	brother Domenico 7 Canal Bliss Spring NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none	Italy	Cittanova
	28	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 20th St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			brown	none	Italy	Rocca
	29	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother-in-law Domenico Pesce 20th St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	30	"	"	30											5				brown	none	Italy	Lauria

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

120

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CASERTA sailing from 1 MAG 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	NAT-2332-G950400 Marini	Michele	22		m s	farm lab.	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Laurenzana	wife Caterina	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	Maurizio	Domenico	38		m s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sp.no degli Schiavi	Brother Maurizio Laurenzana	Pa	Pittston
3	Antonio	Maurizio	16		m s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Caterina Giacomo degli Schiavoni	"	"
DEPORTED 4	Di Mauro	Vincenzo	19		m s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Riccia	mother Mariana Riccia	"	Egeksel
5	Sciasperletti	Fortunato	26		m s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montelone	father Pietro Montelone	Ct	Long Island
6	Di Leo	Gennaro	33		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Laurenzano	wife Lucia Laurenzano	Pa	Wyoming
7	Magna	Gaetano	42		m M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Felice do	NJ	Oswego
ADMITTED	Montelone	Rosa	54		f wife	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Canneto	mother Michele Cannito	Calif.	S. Francisco
ADMITTED	son	Giovanni	15		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco do	"	"
10	Covone	Antonio	19		m s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Michelina Montelone	"	S. Diego
11	DeSanty	Eugenio	24		" "	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fontechio	father Andrea Faleroni	NJ	Long Island
12	Clementi	Fortunato	17		" "	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Faleroni	father Giovanni do	"	Niagara Falls
13	Pierfederici	Luigi	25		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico Agusta	Ohio	Grandale
14	Elbeo	Armando	24		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Agusta	wife Annunziata do	Pa	Phila
15	Del Re	Amato	24		" M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father-law Benedetto Ciotti	Ohio	Grandale
16	Marinelli	Antonina	26		f "	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Eliza Agusta	NJ	Buffalo
17	Giuliani	Alessio	23		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fontecchio	father Berardino Fontecchio	Ohio	Grandale
18	Ciotti	Vito	17		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Agusta	father Luigi Agusta	NJ	Buffalo
19	Massucci	Generoso	25		" "	laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fontecchio	father Michele Fontecchio	Pa	Pittston
DEPORTED		Pasquale	19		" "	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Riccia			
21	Rufo	Antonio	50		m M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietrelcina	wife Concolena Pietrelcina	May	Newton
22	son	Pietro	17		m s					Italian South		"		"	"
23	son	Luigi	18		m "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	wife Vittoria	"	"
24	Zucchero	Felice	28		m M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torrelli	wife Domenica Torrelli	Pa	Scranton
25	Pelolo	Michele	32		m M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rendocolo	wife Michelina Rendocolo	Pa	Pittston
26	Sappa	Michele	36		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Rocco Sappa	Pa	Scranton
27	Varacco	Giuseppe	17		m s	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colorno	father Luigi Corco Maypl.	WVa.	Glen Jean
28	Cermuello	Giovacchino	21		m s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corio May	mother Carmela	NJ	Roebling
DEPORTED 29	Di Maio	Gennaro	17		m s	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife dest. Corco	"	"
30	Marcocci	Giuseppe	23		m M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vasto		Ala	Scranton

1-40 5950 - 7/30/42

NON IMM

NON IMM

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CASERTA

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Navy or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

120

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CASERTA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 119

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May*, 19 11

(S)

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	30	no	no	no	husband Peppe Vincenzo 145 Seventh Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Terra
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother Attorino Guglielmi 595 Wallabout Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	Yes	self	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi Donato 2133 Prestano N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	scar	Italy	Roma
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Luigi Donato 2133 Prestano N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rione del Monte
6	"	"	25	Yes	11	13	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	brother-in-law	26	no	no	no	brother Stefano Nicolosi 2900 Calebro ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Buenos Ayres
8	no	self	25	"	"	"	brother Stefano Nicolosi 2013 Dorr St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellino
9	"	"	25	Yes	06	12	cousin Pasquale Paolo 722 Homewood St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	husband Vincenzo Petrelle 23-25 Mulberry cor Madison New York	no	no	no	no			5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Martino
11	"	mother	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Cosmo Grieco 8 Forman Way Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellino
15	no	self	25			"	husband Dr Fabio Lutz 12200 Mayfield Road Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no			5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	Yes	self	25	Yes	05	12	cousin Pasquale Curpino 216 Hoyt St N.J.	no	no			good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	08	11	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caprigli-
19	no	self	25	"	08	12	NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Conocesso
20			15	no	no	no	brother Felice 48 Hillyer St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 115 Arch St Scranton Pa	no					no	5	4				none	Italy	Jannidolomb.
22	Yes	self	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico Felicjano 1363 Atkinson Ave N.J.	no				good	no	5	2				none	Italy	S. Angelo
23	"	"	16	"	"	"	brother Orlando 308 E 115 St N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sarrocenno
24	no	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Domenico Zaccaro 2403 Arch St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Jannidolomb.
25	Yes	self	25				cousin Raimondo Pasquale 37 Grove Ave N.J.	no	no	no	no			5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sarrocenno
26	no	self	50	"	"	"	brother Michele Millerstown Pa	no					no	5	5				none	Italy	Oglirastro
27	Yes	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Gabriele 5018 - 11th St NY	no				good	no	5	11				none	Italy	S. Fele
28	"	self	25	"	"	"	sons Donato and Mauro 28 King St N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	mother	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30			/					no	no	no	no	good		—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERTA sailing from Napoli, 1 MAG 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Lospi	Rosina	20		f m	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerro	father Nappa Pietro	NJ	Newark
ADMITTED	Nappa Luigi	Pietro	6		m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
ADMITTED	"	Attilio	4		"		—		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
4	Zelei	Giovanni	23		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca	father Zelei	Rocca	NJ Newark
5	Grieco	Vincenzo	26		m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca	wife Angela	Rocca del Monte	" "
6	Biasecci	Antonio	31		m	laborer	"		Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Maria	DO	" "
7	Debastry	Nicoletta	23		f	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Martino	father Angelo	S. Martino	" "
8	Petrucci	Giovanni	17		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellino	father Nicolangelo	Castellino	Pa Pittsburg
9	Fernando	Nicola	26		m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Francesca	DO	
10	D'Ambrio	Grazia	26		f	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Martino	mother Jannitarro		NJ Newark
11	Iuffi	Ernesto	9		m	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			" "
12	Lovy	Giulio	6		"	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		S. Martino	" "
13		Costantino	2		"	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			" "
14	Cosaundo	Maria	19		f	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellino	father Michele	Castellino	Pa Pittsburg
15	Natangelo	Irene	25		m	housework	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	DO	Ohio Cleveland
16	damy: Di Fabio	Mo Teresa	10		m	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Grazia	DO	" "
17	Tocca	Domenico	29		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy				NJ Newark
18	Bucco	Antonio	23		m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caprigliа	wife Anna	Caprigliа	Mass Boston
19	Salso	Cosimo	33		m	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Conversano	wife Maria	Conversano	Ohio Akron
20	D'Ambruoso	Antonio	39		m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Francesco	DO	Conn New Haven
ADMITTED	Giulanella	Angelo	17		m	shoemaker	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grandinetto	wife Angela	Grandinetto	Pa Lawrence
22	Castellano	Michelangelo	28		m	laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	father Giuseppe	S. Angelo	N.J Newark
DEPORTED	Mercurio	Andrea	23		m	IN HOSPITAL laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Murobuccano	father Gaetano	Murobuccano	" "
DEPORTED	Turchetti	Pasquale	17		m	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grandinetto	father Vincenzo	Grandinetto	Pa Scranton
25	Verneri	Giovanni	16		m	shoemaker	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Murobuccano	wife Antonia	Murobuccano	NJ Newark
ADMITTED	Dechiaro	Domenico	53		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccadaspide	father Giuseppe	Roccadaspide	NJ Millburn
27	Grieco	Maria	25		f	housekeeper	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Fele		S. Fele	NJ Newark
ADMITTED	Caputi	Rosa	30		f	housework	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
ADMITTED	Vito		16		m	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
30	Iovis	Margherita	11		f	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CASERTA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

59

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* CAMPANIA, *from* Naples, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 95 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* MAY, *19*..

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or a person coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ST ALIEN 1	Yes	self	50	Yes	12	South	Brother-in-law Puglisi Via to [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	[illegible]	brown	Scar to [illegible]	none	Italy	Cuglisi [illegible]
2	"	"	30	Yes	11	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown		none	Italy	Guardiaffera
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Jolio
4	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Guardiaffera
5	"	"	20	"	3	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	30	"	1908	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colio
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Conticuoco
9	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	32	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	40	"	12	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerciapuoco
12	"	"	25	"	12	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Aci
13	"	"	50	"	1912	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Jaci Castlandolfo
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mineo to
17	"	"	50	"	12	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Francavilla
18	"	"	25	"	1914	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	1913	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
ST ALIEN 20			25	no	09		[illegible]	no	no	no	no			5	7	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Carlentini
21			25	no	911	Yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9			brown	none	Italy	Francavilla
ST ALIEN 22	"	"	25	"	1911	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	40	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lavacolla
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Francavilla
25			25	no	09	Yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no			5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Piazza
26	"	"	40	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Provincial
28	"	"	25	"	911	Yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
ST ALIEN 29	"	"	25	"	1912	Yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
ANT ALIEN 30			21	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no			5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Porio

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CASERTA sailing from [illegible], 1 MAG 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caddeo	Adamo	21		M S	mason	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giglione	Wife Rosaria	Canada	Montreal
2	Falciola	Celeste	25		M S	farm lab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cavarzere	Wife Cecilia	"	Assiniboia
3	Tiburzi	Berardino	24		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colle	father Giovanni	Ont.	Colle
4	Falciola	Pasquale	23		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cavarzere	Wife Maria	"	Cavarzere
5	Nicolli	Vincenzo	39		M S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Maria	"	Cavarzere
6	Gagliardi	Giovanni	30		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colle	Wife Maria	"	Colle
7	Gabbiardi	Giuseppe	4						Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Chiarina	"	Colle
8	Pisten	Domenico	19		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Conflenti	mother Chiarina	"	Conflenti
9	Colelli	Paolo	22		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Maria	"	Conflenti
10	Stanzione	Carlo	24		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Daniela	"	Conflenti
11	Colombo	Benedetto	41		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerenzia	Wife Antonia	"	Montreal
12	Giandomenico	Giuseppe	25		M S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosenza	Wife Carmela	"	Montreal
13	Martiniello	Paolo	25		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosenza	Wife Giovanna	"	Cosenza
14	Giuzzetti	Donato	10		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico	"	Cosenza
15	Viarto	Antonio	18		M S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cortiandolo	Wife Concetta	"	Cortiandolo
16	Di Silvio	Stefano	30		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerzeto	Wife Angela	"	Montreal
17	Falcomo	Nicola	18		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Francavilla	Wife Teresa	"	Montreal
18	Legnini	Antonio	30		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Rosa	"	Francavilla
19	Di Meo	Antonio	24		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Maria	"	Francavilla
20	Santofranco	Silvano	32		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bucchianico	Wife Angela	"	Montreal
21	Barbetta	Antonio	22		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	D'Aleo	Antonio	24		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Maria	"	Francavilla
23	Rosano	Pietro	22		M S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Francavilla	Wife Antonia	"	Montreal
24	Leone	Pietro	20		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Francavilla	Wife Maria	"	Montreal
25	Paolini	Francesco	21		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Francavilla	Wife Maria	"	Montreal
26	Lorio	Pietro	1		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Teresa	"	Francavilla
27	Giovanni	Carlo	1		M S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosenza	father Angelo	"	Cosenza
28	Michelangelo	Leonardo	2		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Angelo	"	Cosenza
29	Giuseppina	Maria	2		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Cousin Francesco	"	Cosenza
30	De Luca	Leonardo	29		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosenza	Wife Rosa	"	Cosenza

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CASERTA, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ——— (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ———, *of the* CASERTA, *from* Naples, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ——— *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ——— *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

——— *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ——— *day of* ——— , 19 ———

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 117

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 15th*, 19 /

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Andreacchio 127 Lyell St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Badolato
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Rosa Picho 1270 Lyell St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
3	no	self	50	"	"	"	brother-in-law Fernando Micheli Box 43 Fair Haven Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Sambiase
4	"	husband	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	father	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no			—	—					Italy	"
6	Yes	self	25	Yes	99	N.Y.	cousin Vincenzo Melizzi 82 Bruckner N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Jacurso
7	"	"	25	"	05	13	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Stalettì
8	"	"	25	"	03	07	cousin Stefano Rossi 93 Chrystie St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	50	no	no	no	son Michele 416 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bagnara Calabra
10	"	son	50	"	"	"	628 Wenonah St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy	"
11	no	self	30	Yes	97	03	friend Domenico Grosso Box 135 Glenfield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			brown	none	Italy	Decenzano
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio Bruno Box 564 Tyler Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular		brown	none	Italy	Crissano
13	Yes	brother	25	Yes	99	11	brother Michele Bruno 507 Hall St Tyler Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Grassano
14	"	uncle	"	no	no	no	son Giovanni 325 Johnson Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	no	self	50	Yes	99	03		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Mirabella
16	"	father	"	no	no	no							no	4	11			brown	none		"
17	Yes	self	30	"	"	"	brother Gerardo 64 Chrystie NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mercogliano
18	yes	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Nicola Rennis chez Francy NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Prata
19	no	self	25	"	"	"	brother Raffaele 511 Fowler St Morristown NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avellino
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Raffaele Box 54 Brighton NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Grottole
21	"	"	50	Yes	06	13	Chicago Ill	father-in-law Antonio Angelo 96 Windsor St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no		no	5	5			none	Italy	Corleto
22	"	"	25	no	no	no		brother Nicola 96 Litchfield St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown	none	Italy	Berne
23	Yes	self	25	Yes	09	12	Philada	brother Raffaele 1908 Chestnut St Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
24	no	self	30	no	no	no	husband Vitello Vinenzo 34 Coldon St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	mother	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no			—	—	regular	brown	brown		Italy	"
26	"	"	/	"	"	"							no	—	—	regular	b	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	/	"	"	"						good	no	—	—	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
29	Yes	self	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Famiglietti Carmine 2340 Pacific St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fuscaldo
30	"	"	25	Yes	02	13	NJ brother-in-law Famiglietti Carmine 2340 Pacific St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

ALIEN

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from Naples 1 MAG 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pirozo	Antonio	24		m M family		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Badolato	wife Custodia	Badolato	Pa Phila
2	Budi	Bruno	29		M house wife		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Badolato	"
3	Vinci	Angelo	30		no family				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Martinsparco			"
4	wife	Antonia	20		F house wife				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Agostino		"
5	2 boys	Agostino	2		m				Italy	Italian South	Italy				"
6	Archini	Benedetto	28		M family		yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Frosinone	wife Lia	Frosinone	N.J. New York
7	Grande	Natale	31		" single				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Stalletti	mother Maria	Stalletti	"
8	Voci	Antonio	35		M family		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Giovanna		NON IMMIG
9	Di Capua	Raffaele	55		" "				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bagnoli	wife Concetta	Bagnoli Irpino	Ill Chicago
10	Nicastro	Pietro	70		M "				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria		"
11	Marbella	Alberto	46		" "		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mirabella	wife Maria	Mirabella	Pa Chicopee
12	Volpe	Giuseppe	30		" "				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bari	wife Rosa	Bari	Ill Steyer
13	Carbone	Michele	33		M shoemaker		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Nunziata	Bari	"
14	Son	Lorenzo	15		S "				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			"
15	Augiobillo	Giuseppe	40		M family				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mirabella	wife Maria	Mirabella	N.J. Syracuse
16	Zanghi	Carmela	20		F house wife				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Gennaro	Mirabella	"
17	Gennarelli	Gennaro	25		M laborer				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mercogliano	father Alfonso	Mercogliano	New York
18	Bruzzi	Gaetano	16		" "		2-463957-8-10-26		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piata	mother Costantina	Piata	N.J. Orange
19	De Venuta	Federico	22		" "		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	wife Maria	Avellino	" Morristown
20	Fasinolo	Antonio	29		M family		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grottole	wife Rosa	Grottole	N.J. Brooklyn
21	Gerardi	Vito	50		" "		yes		Italy		Italy	Corleto	wife Rosa	Corleto	Conn Hartford
22	Donabella	Rosa	20		F laborer		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cora	father Pasquale	Cora	N.J. Newark
23	Sperduto	Guatangelo	29		M family		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Pasqualina		Pa Phila
24	Carusi	Agnese	16		F house wife		no		Italy	Italian	Italy		mother Luisa Ciccone	Clarendon	N.J. Newark
25	Vitello	[illegible]	7		—	—	—		Italy	Italian	Italy				"
26	"	Rocco	4		m —	—	—		Italy	Italian	Italy				"
27	Son	Pasquolina	12		F —	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy				"
28	"	Maria	11		" —	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy			Cora	"
29	Cipriano	Carmenantonio	25		M family		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Forgento	wife Grazia	Rosario	N.J. Brooklyn
30	Cipriano	Nicola	34		" "		"		Italy			"	wife Maria		"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CASERTA (State whether Surgeon "detailed thereto," or employed by ..... and this case only, &c.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

[illegible]

117

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., of the CAMPANIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19..

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farmlaborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—An intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ... *may* ....., 19 ..

54

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or idiotic, insane, or physically defective, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No	No	No	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Cattolica
2	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	25				uncle	no	no	no	no			5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	Roccamandolfi
6	"	"	25	No	No	No	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	Barre
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	Vecchiano
8	"	"	25	No	No	No	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Italy	Chopea
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Roccamandolfi
10	"	"	25				uncle	no	no	no	no			5	7	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			none	Italy	Guardia
12	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		regular	brown	none	Italy	"
NT ALIEN 15	No	self	60	No	09	10	friend	no	no	no	no			5	6	regular	brown	none	Italy	Cortona
T ALIEN 16	"	"	25	"	10	13	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			none	Italy	Lettingiano
17	"	"	1	No	No	No	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	husband	25	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	none	Italy	Roccadutri
19	"	father	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no					regular	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	self	25	No	09	11	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	30	No	No	No	father in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Vecchiano
23	"	"	25	No	09	13	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Badolato
24	"	"	25	No	No	No	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	No	08	11	brother in law	no	no	no	no			5	4		brown		Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	08	12	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	50	"	08	10	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	200	"	10	12	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	30	No	No	No	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Buccaino
30	"	"	50				brother in law	no	no	no	no			5	6		brown		Italy	Badolato

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CANOPIC, sailing from Naples, 1 MAG 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Romano	Carmela	40		F M	housewife	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cattolica			
2	daughter Donato	Mr Antonia	10		F S	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Mother Nicol		
3	"	Angela	4		"				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Cattolica		
4	Son	Michele	9		M S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
5	Capitola	Guerino	47		M M	farmlab	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccamonfina	father Andrea	Roccamonfina	Italy
6	Campano	Gennaro	23		M M	"	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Parrea	Wife Domenica	Parrea	Ohio Lawrence
7	Colantrea	Giuseppe	35		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monteforte	Wife Maria	Vinchiaturo	Italy Campobasso
8	Zoichi	Raffaelina	32		F M	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Civitella	wife Assole	Campo	Italy Campobasso
9	Di Marino	Raffaelle	26		M S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccamonfina	Wife Donata	Roccamonfina	Italy
10	Di Nardo	Camillo	4		M S		No		Italy				father Domenico	Roccamonfina	"
11	Viola	Mr Carmina	44		F M	housewife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guardia			
12	Son	Felice	19		M S	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Sister Annatasia		
13	"	Vincenzo	16		" "				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Guardia	
14	daughter	Mariannina	11		F S	3-22085-8/6/41 none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
15	Campoli	Salvatore	26		M M	farmlab	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Provenzio	father Domenico	Provenzio	Pittsburg NON IMM
ADMITTED 16	Cariano	Martina	35		F M	housewife	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pettinogano	mother Rosa	Pettinogano	Pa Pittsburg ADMITTED
17	daughter	Maria	9		F S	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
18	Alfonso	Concetta	32		F M	housewife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rodolato			
19	Son	Antonio	10		M S	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Uncle Ernesto	Rodolato	
20	daughter	Teresa 4/12 600/544	5		F S	3-215647 5525 10-9-41 3-190600 3033	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
21	Caporale	Angelo	33		M M	farmlab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Domenica	Rodolato	Pa Pittsburg
22	Baron	Giuseppe	17		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vinchiaturo	Brother Felix	Vinchiaturo	Italy Campobasso
23	Stefanelli	Andrea	30		M M	3-10711 "	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rodolato	Wife Celenia	Rodolato	Pa Pittsburg
24	Lupa	Gennaro	15		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Vera	Rodolato	Pa Pittsburg
25	Grasso	Felice	34		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Eugenia	Rodolato	Pa Pittsburg
26	Mammella	Giuseppe	35		M M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Costanza	Rodolato	"
ADMITTED 27	Vivaldo	Francesco	42		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Concetta	Rodolato	"
DEPORTED 28	Pasano	Antonio	24		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Antonia	Rodolato	Pa Pittsburg
29	Del Mario	Roberto	26		M S	2 445478	1-8-37		Italy	Italian	Italy	Murrano	none		Mt Vernon N.Y.
30	Caporale	Giuseppe	40		M M	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rodolato	Wife Vera	Rodolato	Pa Pittsburg

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CASERTA, (State whether Surgeon of Contract Line or employed by Company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

53

116

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, — (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) —, of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

— Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____ may ____, 19 4

52

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Ever supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	26	no	no	no	cousin Camillo Lucia [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy	Pizzaresi
2	no	"	26	"	"	"	daughter Sofia Petrone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	26	"	"	"	Sister Laura Petrone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother Lawrence Cannizzaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother Giorgio [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
6	no	"	26	"	"	"	brother-in-law Cosmano Caffo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
7	no	"	26	"	"	"	husband Gaetano Petrone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	60	yes	05.13	Mt.	father Barbato Rubano	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	none	Italy	Zebett
9	"	"	1	60	00	00	father 218 East 108 St	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	Mt
10	"	"	1	"	"	"	father N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	60	yes	10.13	Mt.Vernon	cousin Quinzio Mazzeni 187 E 116 St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy	Serramezzana
14	"	"	22	"	08.10	Pittsburg	uncle Leandro Mazzeni 1187 E 116 St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	Italy	Alanno
15	"	"	22	no	no	no	brother Francesco 90 Wm Sandusky St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy	Sherrmini
16	"	"	28	yes	03.12	Akron	brother Dominico 181 [illegible] Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	Moreano
17	"	"	22	85	no	no	cousin Quinzio Mazzeni 1187 E 116 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	[illegible]	Serramezzana
18	"	"	22	yes	06.08	Nahabe	brother-in-law Giuseppe Maggio 126 Box 2 Blairsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	[illegible]	"
19	"	"	22	"	10.11	Phila	brother Giuseppe 1836 E Mon St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	[illegible]	Cerri
20	"	"	22	yes	912.13	Lock Port	brother-in-law Angelo Cundotta 76 Church St Yonkers NY husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Serramezzana
21	Yes	"	60	no	no	no	father Geremia Vasile 821 Christ St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	Serramezzana
22	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	[illegible]	"
24	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	"	"	1				father	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	brown		Italy	"
26	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	[illegible]	"
27	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	22	yes	10.12	Yonkers NY	friend Agostino Sorino 180 Church Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	[illegible]	Cottolo
29	"	"	22	"	10.12	Phila	uncle Giuseppe Salemme 74 Locust Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	[illegible]	Serramezzana
30	"	"	2	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Rocco 924 924 Locust Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	Italy	Roccamandolfi

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Naples 1 MAG 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bruno	Dorat	24	M	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sorgono	parents Nicola	Pa	Leechburg
ADMITTED 2	Schone	Nicola	55	M	"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Teresa	"	"
3	Bruno	Maria	51	M	wife	keeps house	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
4	daughter	Maghurita	18	S	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	none	"	"
5	Sorrisi	Maria Grazia	19	S	"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	parents Pietro	Pa	"
6	Cumadaio	Carmelo	21	M	farm lab		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Antonia	"	"
7	Corallo	Carmela	22	F	keeps house		yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	Pa Old Forge
8	Luciano	Antonia	29	F	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valle dell Angelo			NY Mayfork
9	daughter	Angela	9	F	S	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	none		
10	"	Maria	7	F	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
11	Son	Angelo	4	M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
12	"	Carmina	2	F	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
13	Chiodetti	Donato	39	M	farm lab		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Serracapriola	wife Clorinda	Serracapriola	Pa Phila
14	De Stefano	Marfinio	24	M	"		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Serafina	do	"
15	Bellone	Raffaele	20	M	S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Serracapriola	mother Anna	Serracapriola	Pa Landenigville
16	Lanciarese	Nicola	23	M	S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mascalucia Catania	sister in law Raffaela	Gennaro Bellone	Ohio Akron
17	De Stefanis	Pasquale	16	M	S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Serracapriola	father Raffaele	Serracapriola	Pa Phila
18	D'Adolfo	Antonio	26	M	M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	do	Pa Blairsville
ADMITTED 19	Melchionna	Antonio	34	M	S		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ateleta	father Pasquale	Ateleta	Pa Phila
20	Castiello	Giovanni	29	M	M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gratola	wife Antonia	Gratola	NY Yonkers
21	Di Nucci	Carmela	38	F	M	keeps house	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Serracapriola			Pa Phila
22	Son	Giuseppe	18	M	S	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico	"	"
23	"	Alessandro	12	M	son	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
24	daughter	Concetta	10	F	"	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Serracapriola	"	"
25	Son	Nicola	8	M	"	"			Italy					"	"
26	"	Giovanni	5	M	"	"			Italy					"	"
27	Dau	Angela	2	F	"	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
28	Verga	Mario	24	M	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trotole	wife Concetta	Trotole	NY Yonkers
29	Spinoli	Aquilino	26	M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Serracapriola	wife Anna	Serracapriola	Pa Phila
30	D'Urbano	Liberato	19	M	S	"	no		Italy			Serracapriola	father Maria	Serracapriola	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CASERTA, (State whether Surgeon-General or otherwise employed by transportation company) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

115

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, **the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.**

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ... *15*, 19..

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$28	no			Julio Lauria Cosmo 268 N. Niagara Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Spezlonga
2	"	"	28	"	"	"	Cosmo Lauriagano Raffaele 228 - 110 Niagara Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			bro n	brown	none	Italy	Spezlonga
3	"	"	28	"	"	"	Cristoforo Carfagnini 107 - 11 N. Niagara Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
4	"	"	28	"	"	"	Cosmo Lorenzo Achille 158 - 11 Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5	"	"	28	Yes	11/13	Niagara	Cosmo Lorenzo Nicola 158 - 11th Niagara Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	-	5	2	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6	"	"	28	no	no	no	husband Cerchiello Felice 99 South 8 Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
7	"	"	60	"	"	"	husband Jeri Cerezzy 24 Box Millbrook NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			brown	none		Jordi
8	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	reg	bro n	brown	none		
9	"	"	28	"	"	"	uncle Domenico Meliagro 87 Box Niagara	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg	brown	brown	none		Nicosia
10	"	"	135				husband Pucci Mose 200 Cosmo	no	no	no	no	good	-	5	1			brown	none	Italy	Chiarito
11	"	"	1				father Wellsville NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—			brown	none		
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Belmonte Guzzetta 110 Niagara Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg		brown	none	Italy	Cipollina
13	"	"	28	Yes	09-11	NY	brother Cosmo Cebollo 21 Niagara Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Cicirello
14	"	"	25	No	no	no	brother in law Vercuse Centrall Vale Niagara Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15	"	"	60	Yes	10/3	Ohio	brother in law Chiarello Cresenzo 6054 Harmon Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no				5	3	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vecchiatuno
16	"	"	25	No	no	no	father in law Tommaso Angelo Nunzio 65 Colvin Av Niagara Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			brown	none		Ariano
17	"	"	188	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 2401 Main St Niagara Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brown	none	Italy	Corsaro
18	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Anacchino Giuseppe 388 Walnut St Niagara Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
19	"	"	60	"	"	"	father Nicola 197 Prince St Niagara Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rosanova
20	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no				5	5		brown	brown	none		
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pontieri Antonio 276 Pearl St Niagara Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			brown	none		Crotalo
22	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Agostino 2201 First Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			brown	none	Italy	Isola Capodimonte
23	"	"	40	Yes	08-13	NY	cousin Ingrasciotta Mariano 26 Niagara St Niagara Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reg	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Vicastro
24	"	"	30	"	09-12	Kentucky	husband Verni Ernesto 916 Niagara St Niagara Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vecchiatuno
25			1				father	no	no	no				—				brown	none	Italy	Ritacco
26	"	"	25	No	no	no	brother Michele 226 St Burlington NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			brown	none		
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Zinzi Joseph 26 Niagara St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			brown	none		Orgiela
28	"	"	25	Yes	13-13	NY	cousin Grasso Vincenzo 2003 Main St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		reg	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Vasciaveo
29	"	"	25	Yes	no	no	brother Ufa Romana 139 - 7th Av Niagara Falls NY	no	no	no	no			5	7	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caporale
30			25				brother	no	no	no				5	5	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CASERTA sailing from Napoli, 1 MAG 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Fazio	Benedetto	34		m s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sulmona	wife (Patrizia)	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
2	Ciccarino	Mariano	23		m s	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Raffaela	"	"
3	La Rocca	Francesco	28		m m	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	parents (Pasquale)	do	"
4	Campagna	Antonio	32		m s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Filomena	do	"
5	Campagna	Luigi	31		m m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	parents Natale	do	N.Y. Syracuse
6	De Vita	Pasquale	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
7	Colofia	M. Concetta	37		f m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother		Mt Kisco
8	Di Domenico	Virginia	13		f s	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Nicola		Yonkers
9	Mazzuffio	Filomena	23		f s	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca Secca	father Domenico		Ohio Wellsville
10	Sacco	Rosa	23		f m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"			
11	Son Ducci	Nicola	21		m s	Agric	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
12	Cirella	Salvatore	21		m s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cipollano	father Francesco	N.Y.	Lafayette
13	Cirico	Antonio	31		m m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grisolia	wife Filippina	Conn	Bridgeport
14	Cirico	Pietro	18		m s	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Cirillo	"	"
15	Fishilli	Antonio	26		m m	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vacchiano	wife Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Guarnaccio	Filippo	23		m m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aviano	wife Rosa	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	Minaldi	Raffaele	23		m s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosenza	wife Teresa	Mass	Revere
18	Popeo	Vincenzo	21		m s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Carmine	Conn	Stamford
19	Costantino	Giuseppa	28		f m	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccanova	father Biagio		Mt Vernon
20	Wife	Angela	20		f m	housework	"		Italy	Italian South	Stud.	"	wife Vincenza	Conn	Stamford
21	Guidotti	Leonardantonio	37		m m	farmlab	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pola Istria	wife Antonia	Pola Istria	N.Y. West Farms
22	Ferrupato	Nicola	20		m s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco	Vicinato	N.Y. Amsterdam
23	Marsicano	Luigi	28		m s	"	yes		Italy	"	Italy	Vicinato			Ohio Hobbing
24	Pensieri	Angela	31		f m	housework	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Vacchiano	mother Rosaria		
25	daughter Vena	Adelina	3		f s	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Stud.	"			
26	Mariotti	Antonia	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietrio	mother Maria	Pa.	Pittsburg
27	Angelina	Pasquinangelo	24		m m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Agnone	wife Angela		
28	Cella	Maria	20		f s	housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vico Lucano	mother Rosa	Vico Lucano	" "
29	Buonomanno	Gerardo	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caposele	father Vincenzo	Caposele	N.Y. Utica
30	Di Vincenzo	Paolo	24		m m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Grazia	"	"

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
DEPORTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 113

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May*, 19 1[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No.	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	[illegible]	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	"	"	75	No	1913	Husband	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	regular brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
3	"	"	1	No	No	No.	Father	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	reg[illegible] brown	brown	none	Italy
4	"	"	40	"	"	"	Husband	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	regular brown	brown	none	Italy
5	"	Mother	1				Father	[illegible]	No	No	No					[illegible]ar brown	brown	none	Italy
6	"	"	1	"	"	"	Father	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No			regular	brown	none	Italy
7	"	Self	30	"	"	"	Uncle	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy
8	"	"	60	"	"	"	Uncle	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	reg[illegible] brown	brown	none	Italy
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	Uncle	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy
10	"	"	1	"	"	"	Uncle	[illegible]						5		[illegible]ar brown	brown	none	Italy
11	"	"	20	"	"	"	Uncle	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	[illegible]		none	Italy
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	Nephew	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	regular	brown	none	Italy
13	"	"	25	No	1911	No	Brother-in-law	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy
14	"	"	25	"	1913	"	Cousin	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	regular brown	brown	none	Italy
15	"	"	20	No	No	No	Cousin	[illegible]	No	No	No	good		5	5	[illegible]ar brown	brown	none	Italy
16	"	"	25	No	1913	No	Cousin	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	[illegible]		none	Italy
17	"	"	25	"	1913	"	Father	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy
18	"	"	25	No	No	No	Father	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	regular brown	brown	none	Italy
19	"	"	25	No	1913	No	Cousin	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy
20	No	"	250	No	No	No	Father-in-law	[illegible]	No	No	No	good		5	3	[illegible]ar brown	brown	none	Italy
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	Father	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	[illegible]		none	Italy
22	"	"	50	No	1912	No	Father	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy
23	"	"	30	"	1913	No	Father-in-law	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy
24	"	"	30	"	1913	No	Father-in-law	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	regular brown	brown	[illegible]	Italy
25	"	"	20	No	No	No	Husband	[illegible]	No	No	No	good		5	5	[illegible]ar brown	brown		Italy
26	"	"	1	"	"	"	Father	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No			[illegible]		none	Italy
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	regular brown	brown	none	Italy
29	"	"	60	"	"	"	Father	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	regular brown	brown	none	Italy
30	"	"	25	Yes	1908	No	Nephew	[illegible]	No	No	No	good		5	3	[illegible]ar brown	brown	[illegible]	Italy

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CASERTA sailing from Naples, 1 MAG 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Venturino	Antonio	16		M S	farm lab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ispica	father Vincenzo	Penn	Steelton
2	Carina	Filomena	54		F M	house wife	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ragusa	father Vincenzo	Penn	Steelton
3	daughter	Grazia	20		F S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
4	Schiavone	Carmela	24		F M		No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
5	daughter	Letizia	8		F S	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Penn	"
6	son	Giuseppe	5		M S				Italy	Italian "	Italy	"			
7	Sarra	Domenico	21		M S	farm lab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ispica	father Nicola	Penn	Brooklyn
8	Sarra	Angelo Raffaele	27		M M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	Penn	Va Glen Cove
9	Costantino	Paolo	27		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Grazia	"	"
10	son	Pasquale	6		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
11	Cuneo	Giovanni	36		M M	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monticello	father Vincenzo	Monticello	Va Chester
12	Montorio	Giuseppe	23		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Raffaela	Monticello	"
13	Cacciatto	Pasquale	21		M S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescopagano	wife Rosina	Pescopagano	Va Lyons
14	Perotti	Giuseppe	25		M M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cotronei	father Francesco	Cotronei	Va Oakfield
15	Fornelli	Nicola	30		M S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Ferdinando	wife Carmela	S Ferdinando	Calvi Risorta
16	Fiano	Nicolamaria	38		M M	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescopagano	wife Maria	Pescopagano	Va Buchanan
17	Zaccaro	Camillo	20		M S	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cotronei	wife Estelle	Cotronei	Va Phila
18	Giancullo	Giuseppe	29		M S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monticello	brother Antonio	Monticello	Va Phila
19	Santo	Sebastiano	33		M M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescopagano	wife Giovanna	Pescopagano	Va Baltimore
20	Di Emilio	Domenico	22		M M	none	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Foggia	father Giovanni	Foggia	Va Phila
21	Di Emilio	Mariantonio	21		M S	carpenter	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giulia	Foggia	" "
22	Paglione	Gabriele	43		M M	farm lab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescopagano	wife Giuseppa	Pescopagano	Va Jersey City
23	Averzano	Giuseppe	32		M M	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roma	wife Filomena	Roma	Wis Richwood
24	Averzano	Luigi	24		M M	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa	Roma	Va Glen Cove
25	~~Dario~~ AVERZANO,	Giuseppe	26		M M	farm lab	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Pietro		
26	son AVERZANO,	Raffaele	10	3	M S	None	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy			Roma	
27	Vitale	Pietrantonio	26		M M	farm lab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccafranca	wife Maria	Roccafranca	" "
28	Lofranco	Vincenzo	21		M S	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guardia	father Pietro	Cinquedo	Conn Hartford
29	Caggi	Lorenzo	22		M S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lanta	brother Antonio	Lanta	Va Oakforge
30	Polvino	Ferdinando	44		M M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Ferdinando	wife Peppa	S Ferdinando	Miss Biloxi

3-382 3/20/34 Circular 1-10-36

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CASE T, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

17

113

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* CARETTA *, from* Naples *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nothing should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other regions of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May* 14, 19..

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Rinaldo Pesa 1440 [illegible] Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Forli
2	"	"	"	"	"	"														
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Quadria 328 Forbes St Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mercato
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Buccacchino 58 [illegible] Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Forli
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Gaetano Rinaldi Cousin NY husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Monteleone
6	"	"	60	"	"	"	father Antonio Virgiuelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Abbadia
7	"	"	/	"	"	"	father 681 Greenbush	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	father Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Cantino 10 Box Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Forli
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale Carbonaro 58 Ter St Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lacco
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Adolfo 56 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Forli
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Paolo 8 Spring St Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Gaetano Sca. 10 Spring St Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Gabriello 8 Pine St Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5		regular	brown	brown		Italy	"
16	"	"	25	yes	0845	NY	brother Angelo Bonello 56 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Eugenio 56 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Gaetano Di Cicco 153 Ferry St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cesare
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Orlando Carmine 118 Mercer St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Buccacchino 185 Ferry St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	regular	brown	brown		Italy	"
21	"	"	25	yes	0842	Chicago	cousin Ignazio Micheli 185 Ferry St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Del Cecchio 185 Ferry St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	20	yes	0845	Pittsburg	brother Antonio 29 Forth St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Moscarino
24	"	"	/	no	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Angelo 3797 Eagle Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brown		Italy	Cerbaruco
26	"	"	100	yes	0845	Chicago	nephew Nicola Cantarella nephew 199 Jones St Hackensack NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				none	Italy	Cuilianova
27	"	"	/	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	/				brown	none	Italy	
28	"	"	25	yes	0917	Providence	cousin Francesco Antonio Perrone 328 Chestnut St Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pagani Sa
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Pasquale Vitale 88 Box Veleri RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Villamagna
30	"	"	25																		

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CASERTA sailing from [illegible], 1 MAG 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pica	Antonio	34		m M	farm lab.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sora	father-in-law Antonio Campanelli Porta	N.Y.	Syracuse
2	wife	Maria	29		f M	[illegible]			Italy		Italy				
3	Mariscello	Angelo	24		m S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefalcone	wife Antonia	Montefalcone	N.Y. Syracuse
4	Pica	Giovanni	37		m M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sora	father-in-law Pica Francesco	Sora	Mass Quincy
5	Di Simone	Rocco	27		m M	"	no		Italy		Italy	Arcinella	father Antonio	Arcinella	N.J. Chester
6	Battista	M. Carmine	33		M. house wife		yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Isernia			Fed. Saddamopolis
7	Battista	Amida	8		f S	none	no		Italy		Italy		parents house		
8	"	Addolorata	6		f S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Carmenova	"	"
9	Son	Florindo	3		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
10	Trabucchi	Angelo	15		m S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sora	father house		
11	Consalvo	Domenico	18		m S	"	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Isernia	mother Angela	Sora	Mass Quincy
12	De Luca	Felix	22		m S	"	yes		Italy		Italy	Sora	father house	Carmo	N.J. Bronx
13	Miguis	Giuseppe	23		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sora	father house	Sora	N.J. Newyork
14	Trabucchi	Antonio	23		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father house	Sora	Mass Quincy
15	Cecca	Michele	17		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother Antonia	do	"
16	Angelucci	Settimia	23		m S			1-254818-1/23/38	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Francesco	do	N.J. Newyork
17	Marrocco	Domenico	23		m S	"		5-132316 1/14/38 505	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Francesca	do	"
18	Cuglari	Antonio	27		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carunchio	family Isabella	Carunchio	N.Y. Newyork
19	Jarlucki	Antonio	28		m M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Isabella	do	"
20	Carli	Luigi Antonio	16		m S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco	do	"
21	Ruggio	Domenico	31		m M	"	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Caterina	do	"
22	Simeliano	Salvatore	16		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Rosa	do	"
23	Costantino	Luciano	30		m M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vescovano	father Evandri Vescovano		Pittsburg
24	wife	Maria	19		f M	housework			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
25	Trabalaine	Incoronata	18		f S			9-182795-6-28-38	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Civitavecchia	parents	Civitavecchia	Ohio Cincinnati
26	D. Bernardino	Natale	39		M M	farm lab		6-69065-1/26/38	Italy	Italian	Italy	Civitavecchia	brother Pasquale	Civitavecchia	Ohio Steubenville
27	wife	Lucrezia	18		f M	housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
28	Codecco	Alessio	23		m M	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cinquefrondi	wife Lucrezia	Cinquefrondi	"
29	Marcelli	Rosalinda	19		f S	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villamagna	mother Rosa	Villamagna	Pa Phila
30	Calabrese	Luca	24		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bocca	father Lorenzo	Bocca	Pa Phila

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CASERTA, (State whether "Surgeon sailing there with" or "employed by" subsidy thereof, neither case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 95 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

112

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY, 19[illegible].

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 8th, 1914

11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	No	cousin Giorgio Tapella 1460 - 62nd St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			none	Italy
2	"	"	30	no	no	Yes 1906 - 59th St	mother in law Carmela Cuscino Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
3	"	"	60	yes	200	Yes 1913	nephew Giovanni Arcadi 1460 - 62nd St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bivona
4	"	"	20	yes	200	yes	brother Luigi Lentini 1460 - 62nd St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lentini
5	"	"	46	yes	1913	NY	brother Antonio Campanella 65 Bay 8th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother Carmelo Scola 1460 - 62nd St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother in law Gaetano Scalia 1460 - 62nd St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania
8	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	cousin Carmelo Cannizzaro 1460 - 62nd St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
9	"	"	25	yes	1907	Yes	brother in law Luciano Scala 1460 - 62nd St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Agrigento
10	"	"	200	no	no	no	cousin Luciano Alletto 1460 - 62nd St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Carmelo Chirumbolo 1460 - 62nd St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isernia
12	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother in law Nicola Scala 1460 - 62nd St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Agrigento
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Salvatore Cannizzaro 1460 - 62nd St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Guido Rocco 248 Washington St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15	"	"	25		"		cousin Curzio Rocco 248 Washington St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no			5 11	regular	brown	brown		Italy	
16											no	good	no				brown	none		
17	"	"	80				boy in law Macy Antonio 248 Avenue Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10			brown	none	Italy	Naxxola
18	"	"	30	yes	200	Yes 1911	friend Calla Pietro Rotary Hall 248 Ave Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
19	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother Nazzareno Antonio 248 Ave Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20	"	"	50				cousin Francesco Lenzi 248 Ave Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
21	"	"	15	"	"	"	uncle Buontempo Pasquale 26 Crompton St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2			brown	none	Italy	Ospizio
22	"	"	200	"	"	"	brother Carmine Cantoni 58 Mullen St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7			brown	none	Italy	
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicholas Crocenzo 23 Bay 8th St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24	"	"	25	yes	1907	NY	cousin Matteo Antonio 58 Mullen St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Saracena
25	"	"	20		1914		brother in law Pasquale Campanella 194 Pathway Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	yes			5 5	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Vico Equense
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Carlo Saracino 194 Ave New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5				none	Italy	
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Raffaele Esposito 190 Carroll St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5					Italy	Napoli
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Tom Lucchese 24 Castle Pl New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vico Equense
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Vito Michele 248 Castle Pl New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Agrigento
30	"	"	25				brother Salvatore Spagnuolo 194 Pathway Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	yes		5	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Procida

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CASERTA sailing from Naples 1-MAG 1[illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Simonetti	Silvestro	21		M	Farm Lab	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Stile	Wife Vittoria	Pa	Brooklyn
2	Cotti	Giuseppe	23		M		No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Mother Filomena	Pa	"
3	Petrone	Guerrino	25		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bisaccia	Wife Maria	Pa	Bisaccia
4	Lulo	Alfonso	24		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Stile	Wife Francesca	Pa	Brooklyn
5	Campanello	Salvatore	20	1	M		No		Italy		Italy		Wife Caterina	Pa	"
6	Carioti	Ottorino	19		M				Italy	Italian	Italy		Mother Rosaria	Pa	"
7	Murtara	Nicola	28		M		Yes				Italy	Cumiana	Wife Rosa	Pa	Brooklyn
8	Mancalli	Beniamino	22		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Teresa	Pa	Brooklyn
9	Montebianco	Nicodemo	22		S	3 126593	1-8 37		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Agnano	Mother Rosa	Pa	Agnano
10	Musolino	Giuseppe	21			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Italy			Agnano	Father Francesco	Agnano	Brooklyn
11	Cupi	Vincenzo	23		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Stilano	Wife Immacolata	Pa	Albany
12	Lamacchia	Vincenzo	17		S		Yes				Italy	Agnano	Father Nicodemo	Agnano	Brooklyn
13	Lulo	Pasquale	29		M		No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Maria	Agnano	Brooklyn
14	Curato	Francesco	18		S		No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Agnano	Father Cuocolo	Agnano	Washington DC
15	Curato	Pietro	16		S				Italy		Italy		Father Pietro	Agnano	Washington DC
16	Mammolati	Francesco	23		M				Italy	Italian	Italy				
17	Nittoli	Vincenzo	58		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy		Italy	Mammola	Wife Rosalia	Mammola	Brooklyn
18	Zarrella	Vincenzo	29		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Teresa	Mammola	Mass Boston
19	Fiaccadori	Giuseppe	34				Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Maria	Mammola	Brooklyn
20	Pasqualino	Lorenzo	26		M		No		Italy		Italy	Mammola	Wife Gabriella	Mammola	Brooklyn
21	Montenero	Generoso	20		S		Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Agnone	Father Francesco	Agnone	Brooklyn
22	Carbone	Egidio	16		Single		Yes		Italy		Italy		Grandmother Rosalia	Agnone	" "
23	Carbone	Emanuele	38		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Rosaria	Agnone	" "
24	Marrone	Felice	21		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mammola	Wife Caterina	Mammola	" "
25	Pasquale	Francesco	16		M		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bisaccia	Wife Anna	Bisaccia	Brooklyn
26	Esposito	Giovanni	28		M	2-695156 11/22/40			Italy	Italian	Italy		Wife Anna	Bisaccia	" "
27	Volpino	Vincenzo	22		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Giuseppe	Bisaccia	" "
28	Barba	Giacomo	24		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Nicola	Bisaccia	Conn New Britain
29	Lavoia	Costantino	25		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Nicola	Bisaccia	" "
30	Manarello	Pietro	20		M		No		Italy		Italy		Wife Maria	Monteforte	Brooklyn

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CASERTA, (State whether Surgeon employed by owner thereof or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

[illegible]

111

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

H. 3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 110

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *May* , 19 1

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
2	"	"	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Ponte
3	"	"	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Pian Cammino
4	"	"	24	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pondaco
5	No	"	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Villacanneda
6	No	"	24	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Barcellona
7	No	"	13	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Villacanneda
8	"	"	24	yes	06.10	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Barcellona
9	"	"	24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pannicello
10	"	"	24	yes	12.13	Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	L. Pecorpio
11	"	"	20	"	06.11	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mesperia
12	"	"	24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Arienzo
13	"	"	16	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
14	"	"	24	yes	0 13	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Limmara
15	"	"	16	yes	08 07	Italy	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
NT ALIEN 16	"	"	30	"	06.05	England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colarusso
17	"	"	16	"	06.11	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
18	"	"	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mellone
20	"	"	30	yes	06.10	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colarusso
21	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Candelaro
22	"	"	30	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Bova
23	"	"	30	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	30	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	Bruno
25	"	"	20	yes	12.13	Malden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	Luca
26	"	"	21	"	12.13	Malden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Luca
27	"	"	24	"	10 11	Stoneham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	24	"	10 11	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	16	"	9 12	Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	"
NT ALIEN 30	"	"	30		10.13	Italy	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CASERTA, sailing from Naples, 1 MAG 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		m s	[illegible]		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marcellocca	father Giuseppe [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Cesare	Mario	36		m m	[illegible]		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bracca	wife Francesca	Brooklyn	N.Y.
3	Carmagna	Salvatore	20		m s	4	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mercatello	wife Francesca	Mercatello	Italy
4	Esposito	Salvatore	17		m s	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Benevento	father Giuseppe	Brooklyn	N.Y. New York
5	Rospitto	Vincenzo	21		m s	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Lucia del Monte	brother Antonio	Lyon	Switzerland
6	Serri	Paolo	28		m m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian [illegible]	Italy	Benevento	wife Carmela	Benevento	Italy
7	Salafia	Carlo	18		s s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	father Italo	Melfi	Switzerland
8	Dinunzio	Salvatore	31		m m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Benevento	wife Maria	Benevento	Italy
9	Luccio	Giuseppe	23		m m	4	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caserta	brother Antonio	Caserta	N.Y. New York
10	Mariotti	Giuseppe	28		m m	4	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescasio	wife Grazia	Pescasio	New Boston
11	Cocciola	Luigi	27		m m	4	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ceprano	wife Maria	Ceprano	N.Y. New York
12	Guglielmino	Salvatore	24		m s	4	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	brother Antonio	Melfi	Conn Cornwell
13	Lucci	Paolo	29		m m	4	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monticello	wife Maria	Monticello	Ohio Orange
14	Guglielmo	Rocco	38		m m	4	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cancinara	wife Grazia	Cancinara	N.Y. New York
15	Federico	Carmine	34		m m	4	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetere	brother Antonio	Castelvetere	" "
16	Musolino	Domenico	26		m s	4	no		Italy	Italian [illegible]	Italy	Villamaina	wife Lucia	Villamaina	NON IMMIG
17	Guarrone	Salvatore	42		m m	4	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Carmela	Ohio Cincinnati	
18	Cagito	Vittoria	28		f m	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cancino	father Domenico	Cancino	N.Y. Syracuse
19	Chipli	Maria	26		f m	4	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melfi			N.Y. New York
20	Calotto	Lucrezia	38		m m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Pallamina	nonna Carmela [illegible]	Pallamina	N.H. Portsmouth
21	Valastro	Francesco	24		m m	4	yes		Italy	Italian [illegible]	Italy	Benevento	wife Vittoria	Benevento	N.H. Manchester
22	Romeo	Giovanni	18		m s	4	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bova	father Gaetano	Bova	N.Y. New York
23	Catanzaro	Andrea	35		m m	4	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Anna	Bova	" "
24	Barbolo	Francesco	24		m m	4	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Cal	wife Concetta	Reggio Cal	N.H. Hudson
25	Lucco	Giuseppe	31		m m	4	yes		Italy	Italian [illegible]	Italy	Cosenza	mother Caterina	Cerzeto	Mass Holden
26	Sanetta	Bruno	20		m s	4	no		Italy	Italian [illegible]	Italy	"	wife Lucia	Cerzeto	" "
27	Orlando	Giuseppe	33		m m	4	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	Cerzeto	Mass Springfield
28	Jacovoni	Domenico	23		m s	4	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	brother Carmela	"	" "
29	Lazza	Paolo	41		m m	4	no		Italy	Italian [illegible]	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	Mass Boston
30	Filippone	Giuseppe	32		m m	4	yes		Italy	Italian [illegible]	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	NON IMM N.Y. New York

ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CASERTA, (State whether Surgeon employed by the Government or by the Steamship Company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

110

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CASERTA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Last). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 09

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19..

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, made, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.						
1							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9				none	Italy	Naare
2	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular		brown	none	Italy	
3	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lugnano Lotta
4	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5	"	"					no	no	no	no	good		5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro	wn	none		Vallebella
7	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Vesuvio
8	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Florentia
9	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Venilia
10	"	"					no	no	no	no	good		5	4	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Offido
11	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Ofenlico
12	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Lucanaplota
13	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Orenlico
14	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15	"	"					no	no	no	no			4	11	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Romia
16	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro	wn	none	Italy	Pescara
17	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Venilia
18	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
19	"	"					no	no	no	no			5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20	"	"					no	no	no	no			5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
21	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro	wn	none	Italy	Cittaresta
22	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	
23	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Cronlio
24	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Badiera
25	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bassiani
26	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Brzallova
27	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Montalbano
28	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Bandara
29	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Cittaresta

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

109

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Naples 1 MAG 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Romano	Santo	47		M	Farm lab	Y		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Lauro Avella	Wife Assunta	Mass	Westfield
2	daughter	Josefina	13		S	Servant	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
3	Ricci	Giuseppe	31		M	Farm lab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Sister Carmella	"	"
4	Wife	Vincenza	14			house wk			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
5	La Cuntiss	Maria	17		S		7-197874		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Antonio	Mass	Lynn
6	Costa	Vito	23		M	Mason	Y		Italy	Italian	Italy	Mercogliano	Wife Gaetano	Mass	Westfield
7	Cuntardi	Rocco	21		M	Farm lab	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	Father Domenico	Mass	Westfield
8	Cardillo	Nicola	20		S	"	Y		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca Rainola	Wife Grace	Mass	W. Brookfield
9	Guglielmo	Francesco	20		S	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	Wife Domenica	Mass	E. Rochdale
10	Barbaro	Giuseppe	20		S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ospedaletto	Wife Caterina	Mass	W. Brookfield
11	Lucchi	Giuseppe	18		S	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerreto	Mother Carmela	Mass	W. Brookfield
12	Chiano	Giovanni	21		S	"	"		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Mercogliano	Father Francesco	Mass	Westfield
13	Crispo	Salvatore	25		M	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	Wife Caterina	Mass	W. Hempstead
14	Vecchio	Ignazio	18		S	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Domenico	Mass	La Salle
15	Costa	Giovanni	11		S	"	Yes		Italy			Sperone	Father Carlo	Mass	Mass Center
16	Ceti	Giuseppe	18		S	"	"		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Mercogliano	Father Salvatore	Mass	W. Squantum
ADMITTED	Ciccia	Giuseppe	15		S	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	Mother Maria	Mass	La Salle
ADMITTED	Zappia	Domenicantonio	47		M	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Benedetto		
ADMITTED	Evangelista	Pasquale	17		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Cerreto		
20	Mastrolonardo	Francesco	16		S	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Brother Domenico	Mass	W. Hempstead
21	D'Avolio	Domenico	21		M	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Ottaviano	Wife Caterina	Mass	W. Lynn
22	Zabetti	Giuseppe	23		S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Nicola	Mass	"
23	Carbone	Pasquale	24		M	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	Wife Concetta	Mass	Cerreto
24	Romano	Francesco	34		Married	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mercogliano	Wife Caterina	Mass	W. Squantum
S. L.	Vitolo	Giuseppe	27		M	Farm lab	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Rosa	Mass	E. Everett
ADMITTED	Spinella	Giuseppe	23		M	"	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Barrelloro	Wife Francesca	Mass	W. New York
ADMITTED	Molena	Nicola	45		"	"	"		Italy		Italy	Baiano	Wife Maria Molena		La Johnny Hunt
ADMITTED	Son	Vincenzo	4						Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Mother Maria Baiano		
29	Lobastro	Francesco	22		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	Wife Francesca	Mass	W. Portland
30	Fortunato	Giuseppe	26		"	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ottaviano	Wife Rosa	Mass	W. Everett

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CASERTA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CASERTA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

II-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come and enter the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 108

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ——, 19—

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	no		wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Venafro
2	"	"	30	"	1911	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	30	"	0913	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	20	"	0910	Fa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	100	Yes	0911	Man	no	no	no	no			5	2		brown	brown		Italy	Gradoppa
6	"	"	1	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown		none	Italy	"
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown		none	Italy	Venafro
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown	brown	none	Italy	Alvanito
9	"	"	25	No	1913	Fa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none	Italy	Alvoia
10	"	"	25	No	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3		brown	brown	none	Italy	Sferdinando
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown		none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown		none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no						brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown		none	Italy	Ottaviano
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown		none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	No	0911	Fa	no	no	no	no			5	6		brown	brown		Italy	Langelo
21	"	"	25	"	0912	Cohn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown		none	Italy	Pulcaro
22	"	"	25	"	0911	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Langelo
23	"	"	30	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Vacito
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no			5	5		brown	brown		Italy	Carnelito
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		brown		none	Italy	Limmagiore
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0		brown		none	Italy	"
28	"	"	50	No	0911	Fa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		brown	brown	none	Italy	Limmagiore
29	"	"	25	"	0911	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0		brown	brown	none	Italy	Cayholiore
30	"	"	25	"	0911	Cohn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	brown		Italy	Limmagiore

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from Naples, 1 MAG 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vanto	Giuseppe	38		M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Venetia	Wife Carmela	Venetia	Pleasant
2	Zanti	Filippo	19		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio	Venetia	"
3	Guido	Francesco	35		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Anna	Venetia	"
4	Bertino	Antonio	47		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Maria	Venetia	Utica
5	Costa	Salvatore	34		M	"	"		Italy		Italy	Sardafor	father Carmelo	Sardafor	"
6	Vito	Francesco	21		S	laborer	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	"			
7	Andalora	Giuseppe	48		M	farmlab	yes		Italy		Italy	Venetia	mother Martha	Venetia	Groton
8	Zarra	Giuseppe	20		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Messina	father Luigi	Messina	Utica
9	Nicoletta	Nicola	26		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avola	Wife Rosa	Avola	Scranton
10	Cunato	Vincenzo	45		M	"	"		Italy		Italy	Catanzaro	father Pasquale	Catanzaro	Buffalo
11	Mimoli	Mercurio	45		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Francesco	Ferdinando	"
12	Cimato	Domenico	22		S	"	no		Italy		Italy	Catanzaro	father Pasquale	Ferdinando	"
13	Preiti	Francesco	23		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Veronica	Ferdinando	Utica
14	Ramone	Mariauna	21		M	housework	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
15	Barago	Francesco	1	10	S	none	"		Italy				father Pasquale	Ferdinando	Buffalo
16	Ormidani	Giuliano	21		M	farmlab	yes				Italy	Cittanova	Wife Concetta	Cittanova	Wellsville
17	Simonetta	Rosa	23		M	"	no				Italy	"	mother Catarina	Cittanova	"
18	Muntaro	Angelo	21		S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Nicola	Cittanova	Scranton
19	Greco	Salvatore	17		S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	Cittanova	Wellsville
20	Lamanna	Antonio	33		M	"	"		Italy		Italy	Nicosia	Wife Carmela	Bruges	Shelocta
21	Malanna	Antonio	34		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nicosia	Wife Francesca	Milano	Cohoes
22	Scaffidi	Carmelo	32		M	"	"			Italian South	Italy	Nicosia	Wife Antonia	Nicosia	Brockport
23	Lupo	Pasquale	26		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nicosia	mother Giacinta	Nicosia	Wellsville
24	Lafaci	Antonio	23		S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Fortunata	Nicosia	Wellsville
25	Mancuso	Giuseppe	20		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catanzaro	Wife Santa	Catanzaro	Cohoes
26	Pontrello	Carmela	46		M	housework	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cinquefrondi	Brother Salvatore	Cinquefrondi	Groton
27	Barone	Francesco	55		M	farmlab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Brother Giuseppe	Cinquefrondi	"
28	Di Franco	Rocco	28		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Rosa	Cinquefrondi	Wellsville
29	Bruno	Filippo	36		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cinquefrondi	Wife Carmela	Cinquefrondi	Fulton
30	Candile	Carmelo	23		S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Salvatore	Cinquefrondi	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CASERTA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., of the CASERTA , from Naples ., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, district, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 107

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May* , 19 06

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or anarchist, or person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been or who will be supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	24	no	no	cousin Alberto Pasquale 131 Thirty Marcellus Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular brown	brown	none	Italy Pasquanero
2	"	"	26	"	"	" cousin Pasquale Pasquale 131 Thirty Marcellus Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	brown	none	Italy Mesopa
3	"	"	24	yes	09	Marcellus brother Leonardo De Laudes 131 Thirty Marcellus Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy Pasquanero
4	"	"	24	no	no	" cousin De Laudis Salvatore 131 Thirty Marcellus Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy "
5	"	"	24	"	"	" cousin Pasquale Alberto 131 Thirty Marcellus Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy "
6	"	"	24	"	"	" cousin Alberto Pasquale 131 Thirty Marcellus Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	brown	none	Italy "
7	"	"	20	yes	06	Uncle Pasquale Alberto 131 Thirty Marcellus Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy Pasquanero
8	"	"	100	"	06	uncle Pasquale Alberto 131 Thirty Marcellus Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy Pasq
9	"	"	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular brown	brown	none	Italy "
10	"	"	24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy Mess
11	"	"	24	yes	06	Boston brother Pasquale Alberto 131 Thirty Marcellus Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	brown	none	Italy Pasq
12	"	"	20	"	06	Boston cousin Pasquale Alberto 131 Thirty Marcellus Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	brown	none	Italy Carapelle
13	"	"	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy Carapelle
14	"	"	24	yes	06	Boston brother Angelo Alberto 131 Thirty Marcellus Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy Pascamonte
15	"	"	20	yes	06	Boston son Pasquale Alberto 131 Thirty Marcellus Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy "
16	"	"	22	"	06	" friend Felippo Apollino 1918 Main St Malden Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	none	" "
17	"	"	24	"	06	" cousin Pasquale Alberto 131 Thirty Marcellus Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	none	" "
18	"	"	24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	brown	none	Italy Pascamonte
19	"	"	24	"	"	" brother Pasquale Alberto 131 Thirty Marcellus Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy Carapelle
20	"	"	20	yes	06	Boston cousin Angelo Pasquale 131 Thirty Marcellus Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none	Italy Pasq
21	"	"	24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy Pasq.
22	"	"	24	yes	06	Boston brother Alberto Pasquale 131 Thirty Marcellus Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	brown	none	Italy "
23	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy Pas
24	"	"	50	yes	06	Boston friend Pasquale Alberto 131 Thirty Marcellus Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy Pasq
25			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	6	regular brown	brown		Italy Alber
26	"	"	25	"	"	" brother in law Pasquale Alberto 131 Thirty Marcellus Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	none	" Napoli
27	"	"	24	"	"	" friend Pasquale Alberto 131 Thirty Marcellus Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	brown	none	Italy Pasq
28	"	"	100	no	06	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy Pasq
30			49											1	regular brown	brown		Italy

ITALIEN

ITALIEN

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CASERTA sailing from Naples, 1 MAG 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gatteri	Vincenzo	27		m s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fagagnano	father Antonio Fagagnano	Mass	Worcester
2	Giovinazzi	Costantino	31		m m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefusco	wife Costanza Montefusco	"	"
3	Mastropa	Antonio	29		m s	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fagagnano	wife Addolorata Fagagnano	"	"
4	Mariano	Pasquale	35		m m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Fagagnano	"	"
5	Cuda	Fiorino	28		m m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Carmela Di	"	"
6	D'Ettore	Vincenzo	39		m m	"	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Grazia Di	"	Glens Falls
7	Di Gennaro	Fiorino	49		m m	"	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Filippa Cervinara	"	Cambridge
8	Fiorino	Giuseppe	18		m s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreta	wife Rosa Cerreta	"	Northfield
9	Son	Eugenio	16		m s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
10	Giuliani	Vincenzo	33		m m	"	yes		Italy		Italy	Castelpoto	wife Concetta Castelpoto	Mass	Worcester
11	Cardini	Giovanni	29		m m	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Telese	father Antonio Cerreto Telese	Mass	Quincy
12	Di Santi	Luigi	34		m m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	wife Addolorata Cerreto	Ohio	Mingo Junction
13	Simeoli	Filomena	24		f s	housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	father Salvatore Cerreto	So	Boston
14	Di Paolantonio	Camillo	32		m m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccamonfina	wife Filomena Roccamonfina	NY	New York
15	Compagnone	Camillo	46		m m	"	no			San Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa Roccamonfina	"	Boston
16	Cracanina	Sebastiano	23		m s	"	no			Italian	Italy	"	father Filomeno Di	NY	New York
17	D'Urbano	Carmine	26		m s	"	no				Italy	"	father Giovanni Di	"	Newburg
18	Aurisi	Paolo	23		m m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pratella	wife Concetta Orsogna	Pa	Dubois
19	Cinaglia	Gennaro	18		m s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angela Di	Pa	Pittsburg
20	De Maris	Cesare	22		m m	"	no				Italy	Roccamonfina	wife Caterina Roccamonfina	Pa	Phila
21	Pompeo	Rocco	24		m m	"	yes				Italy	Telese	wife Nicoletta Telese	New	Hampton
22	Di Marino	Antonio	38		m m	"	yes				Italy	"	wife Gustina Di	Pa	Phila
23	Simonetti	Marino	25		m s	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerro	father Filomeno Cerro	Pa	Marcus Hook
24	Cassella	Vincenzo	33		m m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pratella	wife Concetta Pratella	Pa	Glenolden
25	Girolamo	Pasquale	25		m s	"	no				Italy	Alvignano	wife Rosa Alvignano	Pa	Bethlehem
26	Ernesto	Di Simone	24		m s	barber	yes				Italy	Naples	wife Rosa Naples	NY	Brooklyn
27	La Francesca	Michele	31		m m	farmlab	no				Italy	Telese	wife Francesca Telese	Pa	Carlisle
28	Vito	Michele	24		m s	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico Telese	Pa	Phila
29	Olando	Angela	59		f m	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pratella	mother Rosa Naples	Pa	Phila
30	Carpentieri	Fabrizio	18		m s	farmlab	yes				Italy	Telese	father Alessandro Telese	Pa	Phila

NON IMMIG

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CASERTA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

[illegible]

107

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 19 11

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 106

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July, 19/1

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going or coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Rocca
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4		regular	bro n	brown	none	" Sant. Canale
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		reg	bro n	brown	none	" Sant. Calabria
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7		regular	brown	brown	none	" Sant. Corleone
5	"	"	20				No	No	No	No	good		5 5		regular	brown	brown		" Sant. Corleone
6	Yes	"	25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5		regular	brown	brown	none	" "
7	"	"	25	"	No	Va.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9		regular	bro n	brown	none	" "
8	"	"	25	Yes	No	Va.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3		reg	bro n	brown	none	" Corleone
9	"	"	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6		reg	brown	brown	none	" Corleone
10	"	"	25				No	No	No	No	good		4 5		regular	brown	brown		" Corleone
11	"	"	25				No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3		regular	brown	brown	none	" Colonnella
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1		regular	bro n	brown	none	" Corleone
13	"	"	25				No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3		reg	bro n	brown	none	" "
14	"	"	25	Yes	1911	Italy	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7		regular	brown	brown	none	" Lanciano
15	"	"	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good		5 7		regular	brown	brown		" Corleone
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3		regular	brown	brown	none	" Rocca
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6		regular	brown	brown	none	" "
18	"	"	25	Yes	1911	Italy	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5		reg	bro n	brown	none	" Corleone
19	"	"	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4		regular	brown	brown	none	" Civita
20	"	"	25	"	1911	Italy	No	No	No	No	good		5 9		regular	brown	brown		" "
21	"	"	25	"	1911	Italy	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5		regular	brown	brown	none	" "
22	"	"	20	"	No	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6		regular	brown	brown	none	" "
23	"	"	50	"	1911	Italy	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5		regular	bro n	brown	none	" Casl.
24	"	"	20	"	1911	Italy	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5		regular	brown	brown	none	" Fontana
25	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good		5 5		regular	brown	brown		" Vitaro
26	"	"	20	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5		regular	brown	brown	none	" Castelnuovo
27	"	"	25	Yes	1911	Italy	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7		regular	brown	brown	none	" Pagani
28	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3		regular	bro n	brown	none	" Vietri
29	"	"	1	50	"	"	Do	No	No	No	good	No	5 7		regular	brown	brown	none	" "
30	"	"	25		"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3		regular	brown	brown	none	" Napoli

NT ALIEN

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CASERTA, sailing from Naples, 1 MAG 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Domenico	[illegible]			famiglia	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Venaria	Mio Padre	Vermont	Montpelier
ADMITTED 2	Casale	Alessandro	15				No		Italy		Italy	casale	Padre Vermont	Casale	Old City
ADMITTED 3	Miranda	Carmine	01				No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chieti	Padre Sam	Chieti	Jo Colebrook
4	Cazzulo	Giovanni	22				No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cortanze	Padre Biagio	Cortanze	Jo Phila
5	Varano	Ernesto	26				No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cornigl	Wife Verona	Cornigl	Jo Baltimore
6	Novelli	Giovanni	24				No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cortanze	Wife Maria	Cortanze	Jo Boston Mass
7	Cecchetti	Pasquale	28				No		Italy		Italy	Cornigl	Wife Concetta	Cornigl	Jo Baltimore
8	Ferrandi	Annibale	24				No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cortanze	Father Carlo	Cortanze	Jo Phila
9	Petrini	Luigi	21				No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cornigl	Wife Cortanze	Cornigl	Jo Westfield
10	Ferrante	Alessandro	24				No		Italy		Italy	Cortanze	Wife Maddalena	Cortanze	Jo Baltimore
11	Cooper	Domenico	27				No		Italy	Italian	Italy		Wife Maria	Cortanze	" "
12	Lupi	Nicolino	17				No		Italy		Italy	Cornigl	Father Giovanni	Cornigl	Jo Boston Mass
13	Valentino	Giuseppe	19				No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Alessandro	Cornigl	Jo Westfield
14	Lettini	Giuseppe	27				No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cornigl	Wife Maria	Cornigl	" "
15	Di Giovanni	Giovanni	18				No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cortanze	Brother Felice	Cortanze	" "
16	Chiodini	Orlando	7				No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Novara	none		Jo Phila
17	Chiodini	Umberto	19				No		Italy		Italy	none			
18	De Orsini	Giovanni	32				No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cortanze	Wife Concetta	Cortanze	Jo Westfield
19	Mastantonio	Pasquale	17				No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vasto	Father Giuseppe	Vasto	Westfield
20	Guarnieri	Silvestro	20				No		Italy	Italian South			Wife Rosa	Vasto	Brooklyn
21	Pasta	Leopoldo	28				No		Italy	Italian	Italy		Father Paolo	Vasto	Westfield
22	Guarnieri	Michelangelo	20				No		Italy		Italy	Vasto	Wife Rosa	Vasto	Brooklyn
23	Leonetti	Saverio	54				No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orsogna	Wife Rachele	Orsogna	Conn. Thomford
24	Di Nunzio	Raffaele	15				No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fontanelle	Mother Concetta	Fontanelle	Westfield
ADMITTED 25	Cocciello	Vito	16				No		Italy				Father Luigi	Fontanelle	" "
26	Guerriero	Nicola	34				No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campobasso	Wife Carmela	Campobasso	" "
27	Martella	Cosmo	36				No		Italy		Italy	Fossacesia	Wife Maria	Fossacesia	Penn Warren
28	Centile	Giuseppe	30				No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vasto	Wife Rosa	Vasto	Westfield
29	[illegible]	Giuseppe	14				No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Pietro	Vasto	" "
30	Asprano	Antonio	32				No		Italy		Italy	Fossacesia	Wife Maria	Fossacesia	Westfield

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 12/4/85

5-31-10 7-737502

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CASE[illegible], (state whether Surgeon of the line or employed by contract thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

106

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY, 19__

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Columns 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 105

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ....., ..., *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No	No	No	[illegible] Cyclone [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible] brown	none	[illegible]
2	"	"	$20	"	"	"	brother [illegible] Allegany Co	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible] brown	none	Italy Bova
3	"	"	$25	Yes	08	Pa	brother Guiseppe Cristo Allegany Co	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	[illegible]	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
4	"	"	$20	No	No	No	brother Guiseppe 466 West 25th St Jersey City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Abruzzi
5	"	"	$25	Yes	03	NJ	nephew Cosmo Guiseppe 33 1/2 Newark	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible] brown	brown	none Italy Barbagiano
6	"	"	$20	No	No	No	brother Vincenzo 114 South Seventh Av Long Branch	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy Principato
7	"	"	$20	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Guiseppe 175 Fleete Newark	No	No	No	No	good	No	Lack of phisical development for age claimed		[illegible]	Which affects ability to earn a living [illegible]	none	Italy
8	"	"	$20	"	"	"	cousin	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
9	"	"	$20	"	"	"	uncle Frank Amoroto 58 Hunn Iowa	Stevens Co	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Bova
10	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Son Camillo	No	No	No	No	good		5	3	[illegible]	brown brown	Which affects ability to earn a living	Italy Cinquemiano
11	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Son Box 14 Gardenville	Nf	No	No	No	good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy
12	"	"	$20	"	"	"	brother	No	No	No	No	good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] brown	none	Italy
13	"	"	$20	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 1/2 Cent Wilcox Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	Lack of phisical development for age claimed		[illegible]	Which affects ability to earn a living [illegible] brown	none	Italy Cerbale in Po
14	"	"	$20	"	"	"	brother Camillo Box 14 Gardenville	Wf	No	No	No	good	No	Lack of phisical development for age claimed		[illegible]	Which affects ability to earn a living [illegible] brown	none	Italy Cinquemiano
15	"	"	$20	"	"	"	husband Louis robbin 915 South Sheild St	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible] brown	[illegible]	Italy
16	"	"	$20	"	"	"	brother Cosmo Box 915	Boston	Nf	No	No	No	good	No	Lack of phisical development for age claimed		[illegible]	Which affects ability to earn a living [illegible]	none	Italy Abruzzi
17	"	"	$20	"	"	"	cousin Vitale	Guiseffe		No	No	No	good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy Gioia
18	"	"	$20	"	"	"	64 Jerome St.	North Adams	Nf	No	No	No	good	No	Lack of phisical development for age claimed		[illegible]	Which affects ability to earn a living [illegible] brown	none	Italy
19	"	"	$20	Yes	04	Mass	brother Agostino 501 West 149 St.	Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Pietrelcina
20	"	"	$20	Yes	07	Pa	brother Cosmo 737 Second Ave	Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown brown	[illegible]	Italy
21	"	"	$20	"	98	Mass	brother Luigi 163 Hart St	North Adams	Mass	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy Gioia
22	"	"	$20	"	"	"	brother	[illegible]		No	No	No	good	No	5	1	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy
23	"	"	$20	Yes	09	Mass	cousin Orlando Luigi 163 Hart St	North Adams	Mass	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
24	"	"	$20	"	"	"	brother Guiseffe 91 Jefferson St	East Adams	Mass	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
25	"	"	$20	Yes	11	Pa	cousin Cosmo Lombardo 24 Bell St	Pittsburg Pa		No	No	No	good	No	5	3	regular	brown brown		Italy Chieti
26	"	"	$20	No	No	No	brother in law Lawrence Guerriero 38 Clermont St	Pittsburg Pa		No	No	No	good	No	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cinquefrondi
27	"	"	$20	"	"	"	cousin Domenico 24 Bell St	Pittsburg Pa		No	No	No	good	No	Lack of phisical development for age claimed		5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
28	"	"	$20	"	"	"	brother in law Box 11	Guerriero Pasquale Farmount W Va		No	No	No	good	No	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Rocca
29	"	"	$20	Yes	03	Pa	friend			No	No	No	good	No	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
30	"	"	$20	No	No	No	husband Guiseffe 486 Lincoln	Cohoes NY		No	No	No	good	No	5	1	regular	brown brown		Italy Chieti

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CASERTA sailing from Naples 1 MAG 1, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carpinello	Costantino	17	m	s	farm	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerbaleone	father Pietro	Pa	Carbondale
2	Carpinello	Giuseppe	4	m	s		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca	father Salvatore	Pa	Scranton
3	Mancuso	Giuseppe	32	m	m	4	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca	wife Maria	Pa	Scranton
4	Vacci	Antonio	23	m	s	4	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ortona	father Angelo	N.J.	Jersey
5	Carlo	Domenico	44	m	m	4	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelguidone	wife Angela	N.Y.	New York
6	Cardarelli	Giuseppe	4	m	s	4	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carpinone	father Pietro	Mass	Holyoke
7	Capello	Rocco	17	m	s	4	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Rocco	do	Yonkers
8	Capello	Giuseppe	23	m	s	4	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Rocco	do	" "
9	Cesari	Domenico	28	m	m	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ossa	wife Mariannina	Pa	Conshohocken
10	Zucca	Concetta	11	f	m		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carpinone		Col	Gardenville
11	Wife	Filippa	63	f	m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father	"	"
12	Daughter	Carolina	21	f	s		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy			"	"
13	Carnevale	Francesco	18	m	s	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelpizzuto	father Giovanni	Castelpizzuto	Woburn
14	Zucca	Antonio	18	m	s		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carpinone	uncle Antonio	Carpinone	Gardenville
15	Zucca	Maria	24	m	m					Italian South			mother in law Filomena	do	Chicago
16	Minna	Fortunato	23	m	s		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ostuni	father Vincenzo	Ostuni	Copiah
17	Imbrenghi	Francesco	43	m	m					Italian South	Italy	Gradoli	wife Domenica	Gradoli	North Adams
18	Son	Paolo	17	m	s				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
19	Francone	Michele	40	m	s				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca	wife Celeste	Rocca	Phila
20	Mesiano	Giuseppe	26	m	m								wife Angela	do	
21	Cidone	Vincenzo	30	m	m		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Gradoli	wife Maria	Gradoli	Mass. North Adams
22	Borgianelli	Dario	17	m	s		yes				Italy		father Paolo	do	
23	Borgianelli	Bartolomeo	41	m	m		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Francesca	do	
24	Vitale	Carmine	16	m	s		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Maria	do	
25	Ferrarelli	Biagio	26	m	m		no				Italy	Rocca	wife Stella	Pa	Pittsburg
26	di Filippo	Luigi	23	m	m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Carpinone	wife Grazia	Carpinone	Baltimore
27	di Camillo	Luigi	21	m	s						Italy	Christo	parents di Camillo	do	Pittsburg
28	di Paolo	Silvio	10						Italy	Italian	Italy	Carpinone	parents di Paolo	Rocca	Jamestown
29	Ludovici	Nicola	28	m	s				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Domenico	do	
30	Cocco	Camillo	22	m	m	house wife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca	father Giuseppe	Christo	Cohoes

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CASERTA, (State whether Surgeon-in-charge or employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

105

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, — (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* CARONIA *, from* Naples *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* March *, 19* —

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apolia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 104

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19__

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy, or has been, or practices or believes in, or has practiced, or believes in practicing, or is coming to practice polygamy?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN 1							husband wife Carole Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9			brown	none	Italy	Chieti
2	"	"					[illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		regular	brown	none	Italy	
3	"	"					[illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brown	none	Italy	Casalvecchio
4	"	"					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				brown	none	Italy	Mariano
T ALIEN 5							[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brown	none	Italy	Lucciano
6	"	"					husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			regular	brown	none	Italy	Bucci
7	"	"		"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no				regular	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"		"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no				regular	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"		"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no				regular	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"					father	no	no	no	no	good	no				regular	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"					father	no	no	no	no	good	no				regular	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"		"	"	"	son [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	none	Italy	Bazelice
13	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular	brown	none	Italy	Cinisello
14	"	"					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			regular	brown	none	Italy	Balsamo
15	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			regular	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		regular	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		regular	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"					[illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular	brown	none	Italy	Mormanno
19	"	"					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			regular	brown	none	Italy	Lagno
20	"	"					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		regular	brown	none	Italy	
21	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		regular	brown	none	Italy	Fuscaldo
22	"	"		"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		regular	brown	none	Italy	Fuscaldo
23	"	"		"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no				regular	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"					cousin Antonio Zulitto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		regular	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		regular	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
26	"	"		"	"	"	uncle Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					none	Italy	"
27	"	"					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	none	Italy	Orbetello
28	"	"					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular	brown	none	Italy	Verbicaro
29	"	"					brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	none	Italy	"
RANT ALIEN 30	"	"					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		regular	brown	none	Italy	Cavolanello

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples, 1 MAG [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					1-233716 6-6-38	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible] South	Italy	[illegible]			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					1-361898 5/14/40	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					1-243405-1/23/40	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					2A-5645-12/21/36-503	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible] South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible] South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

DEPORTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

Sept 2-Sp Cambs 5-2-207 Vol 2418-03-27

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMI

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARINTA, (State whether Surgeon "contracting surface with" or "employed by" owners of Steamer) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

104

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 19 .....

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write) No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *not city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	no	no	husband Giuseppe Cirrino					good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	Cambria
2	"	"	1	"	"	father S[illegible] Cirrino				no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	1	"	"	father Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	1	"	"	father		no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25			cousin Pietro Bardolillo 73 Sullivan Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy	Perugia
6	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Salvatore Filippo 76 Sullivan Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	Italy	Cambria
7	"	"	28	Yes	0.27 Chicago	uncle Gaetano Bernardo 1190 N Clark Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy	Sicily
8	"	"	28	no	yes 6	step father Giuseppe Soriano 87 Sullivan Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Italy	Cambria
9	"	"	24	Yes	96.10 Chicago	brother in law Cosmo Urbano 110 Adams Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	Italy	Sicily
10	"	"	1	no	no	brother in law Angelo Urbano 110 Adams Chicago Ill		no	no	no	[illegible]		5	7	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	50	Yes	05.10 Chicago	brother in law Angelo Urbano 110 Adams Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	26	no	no no	friend Domenico Capurso 220 Wm Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Italy	Bisacquino
13	"	"	24	Yes	04.08 Kansas	cousin Filippo Filippo 88 Cook Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	30	"	08.07 Brooklyn	sister Rosa Marchese 214 111		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Alcamo
15	"	"	1	no	no	cousin		no	no	no			5	11	regular	brown		Italy	"
16	"	"	1	"	"	cousin		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	24	"	"	nephew Gabriele Bernardo 111 St Mercy Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	Roccella
18	"	"	24	"	"	uncle Salvatore Pasquale 119 Lang Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	none	Italy	Marsala
19	"	"	24	"	"	uncle do		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	23			friend Gabriele Bernardo 111 St Mercy Chicago Ill		no	no	no		no	5	1	regular	brown		Italy	"
21	"	"	26	Yes	08.12 Boston	husband Pasquale Cincotta 388 Wm Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	none	Italy	Burgio
22	"	"	1	no	no	cousin		no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	28	"	"	brother Pasquale Cincotta		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
24	"	"	1	"	"	father 339 Grand St		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	1			father Nunziata Cerami		no	no	no					regular	brown		Italy	"
26	"	"	26	"	"	brother in law Michele Marchese 419 Jersey St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy	S. Biase
27	"	"	24	Yes	09.12 NY	friend Filippo Fabbo 88 Cook St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	none	Italy	Burgio
28	"	"	24	no	no no	brother Vincenzo Marbach 226 Marbach Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	24	"	"	uncle Augusto Mineo 106 Cleveland Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy	Piraino
30	"	"	24			cousin Salvatore Bruccoleri 167 Evans St Albany NY		no	no	no	good		5	6	regular	brown		Italy	Bivona

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Naples, 1 MAG 191[illegible], 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lospalo	Vincenzo	31		M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cancelloni		[illegible]	Brooklyn
2	daughter	Francesca	13		S	none		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"		"	"
3	"	Serafina	11		"		2-850469- 1/28/41		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
4	"	Maria	9		"				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
5	Campana	Giuseppe	37		M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cancelloni	wife Giovanna	Italy	"
6	Spagliarino	Vincenzo	21		S	"		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Casabona	father Francesco	Casabona	"
7	Colella	Vincenzo	23		M	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	Chicago
8	Scuzzaro	Amadeo	27		S	"		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casabona	brother Giuseppe	Casabona	Brooklyn
9	Rio	Francesco	22		M	"		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio	Chicago	NON IMM
10	Drago	Antonietta	27		M	housewife			Italy	[illegible]	Italy	"	husband Giuseppe	"	
11	Rio	Giuseppe	30		M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maria	"	NON IMM
12	Mazzeo	Antonio	24		S	"			Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Briatico	brother Vincenzo	Briatico	Pennsylvania
13	Basile	Pietro	31		M	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Concetta	Briatico	Chicago
14	Morelli	Angelo	40		M	"		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Concetta	Italy	Peace
15	Lamberti	Salvatore	18		S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
16	"	Rosario	16		"	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"
17	Nicolo	Pasquale	37		M	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nicastro	wife Rosa	Nicastro	Cleveland
18	Labella	Antonio	11		S	"		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Concetta	Nicastro	"
19	Vescio	Maria Teresa	23		S	housework		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Carmela	Nicastro	"
20	Colicci	Carmine	22		M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	Nicastro	"
21	Ruggiero	Cristina	33		M	housework		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Briatico	father Luigi	Mt Pleasant	Pa
22	Son	Carmine	16		S	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"	Briatico	"
23	Lupo	Maria Carmela	44		M	housework		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orpheca	Luigi	Briatico	Pa
24	Son	Michele	13		S	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"
25	Daughter	Raffaela	11		"	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"
26	Macri	Salvatore	29		M	farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Zambrone	wife Concetta	Zambrone	Pa
27	Curzio	Francesco	26		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Briatico	father Vincenzo	Briatico	Pa
28	Di Imperio	Virginia	17		S	"		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	Briatico	Pa
29	Arcuri	Giorgio	27		M	"		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Parghelia	wife Concetta	Briatico	Pa
30	Martella	Vita Maria	24		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orpheca	father Vincenzo	Orpheca	"

(54)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CASE[illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing (steam) vessel" or "employed by ports thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

03

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

H-311K

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-30. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H-311K

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 102

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ....., ..., *19* 06

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	No			cousin Guilio Vincenzo 207 E 116th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Del Colle
2	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Gherardo Ghedick 98 E Houston St Newell NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
3	No	"	20	"	"	"	brother in law Vincenzo Luce 98 Ghedick St Newell NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		regular bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	30	"	"	"	aunt Fabrizio Lucia 179 York St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Melfi
5	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Della Lucia 205 Bell St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Del Colle
6	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Vincenzo Mastrangelo 2261 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	30	20-11	Ill		cousin Rocco Cianelli 1244 Greenwood Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
8	"	"	30	No	No	No	brother Vincenzo Cianelli 1244 Greenwood Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular bro n	brown	none	Italy	Brienza
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Domenico Cianelli 1244 Greenwood Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	30				cousin Angelo Barthaw 1244 Greenwood Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Argusto
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Salvatore Garofalo 20 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Rionero
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo Vernillo 199 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucia
13	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Cardinale 205 Bell St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		regular bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	100	No	Ill 13	No	cousin Nicola Vito 323 E 112 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	40	No	No	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	54	"	"	"	cousin Nicola Cianelli 202 E 116 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Vincenzo Vernillo 199 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	30	1913	Italy		friend Vincenzo Vernillo 199 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	30	No	No	No	cousin Nicola Vito 323 E 112 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	30	..	..	..	friend Guillo Antonio 329 Varick St Carthage NY	no	no	no				5	4		regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	100	1908	Italy		cousin Guglielmo Andrea Box 129 Carthage NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Acquaviva
22	No	"	30	"	1908	"	cousin Guglielmo Andrea Box 129 Carthage NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	No	"	25	No	0914	No	cousin Guglielmo Andrea Box 32 Carthage NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		regular bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	50	No	No	No	cousin Romano Vito 329 E 112 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucia
25	No	"	30	..	..	..	cousin Giovanni Nicolosi 30 Lafayette Ave Montclair NJ	no	no	no				5	4		regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Aquilonia
26	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Vito Nicolosi 30 Lafayette Ave Montclair NJ						no	5	6		regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	No	"	30	1912	Italy		cousin Rosario Nicolosi 30 Lafayette Ave Montclair NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Ortona
28	No	"	30	"	11-12	Italy	brother Vincenzo Nicolosi 30 Lafayette Ave Montclair NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		regular bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
29	No	"	23	"	1913	Italy	brother Angelo Nicolosi 30 Lafayette Ave Montclair NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Canelano
30	"	"	25	No	No	No	brother Mario Nicolosi 30 Lafayette Ave Montclair NJ	no	no	no	no	good		5	4		regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CASERTA sailing from Naples 1 MAG 1917, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vitto	Giovanni	22	6	M S	farm lab	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cuccia	Angelina Chiaro	Cuccia	Ny Brooklyn
2	Filiano	Giuseppe	15	1	" S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico	Cuccia	Ny Brooklyn
3	Lonio	Vito Antonio	24	9	" S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Angela	Cuccia	
4	Lotto	Rosario	23	5	" S	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mel	mother Rosa	Mel	Ny Brooklyn
5	Cuci	Enrico	16	"	" S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuccia	father Nicola	Cuccia	Ny Brooklyn
6	Vitano	Giacomo	35	4	M S		Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Wife Rosa	Cuccia	
7	Francella	Rosario	42	1	" "	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Polizzano	Wife Teresa	Polizzano	Ny Chicago
8	Testa	Enrico	23	9	" S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lombardi	father Antonio	Lombardi	Pa Philadelphia
9	Vincenzella	Enrico	26	3	M S	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Rosario	Lombardi	Pa Pittsburg
10	Nicola	Giovanni Battista	20	1	" S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquafondata	father Antonio	Acquafondata	Ny Cartharge
11	Sonia	Michel Antonio	17	9	" S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gandela	Uncle Filomeno	Gandela	Pa Pittsburg
12	Scarfella	Vito Donato	25	7	" S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuccia	Wife Anna	Cuccia	" "
13	Micatti	Nicola	19	5	" S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio	Cuccia	" "
14	Candeloro	Giovanni	35	4	" S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Rosa		" "
15	Vito	Donato	24	9	" S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Rosa	Cuccia	" "
16	Lojacono	Catarina	19	1	F S	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Mother Maria	Cuccia	" "
17	daughter	Domenica	15	1	" S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Cuccia	" "
18	Rosario	Michele	39	11	M S	farm lab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Rosario	Cuccia	" "
19	Lojacono	Orazio	44	3	M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Catarina	Cuccia	" "
20	Carlotta	Filippo	24	1	" S	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Rosa	Cuccia	" "
21	Andreoli	Raffaele	24	1	" S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquafondata	Wife Cristina	Acquafondata	Pa Cartharge
22	A Sola	Egidio	24	5	M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Rosa	Acquafondata	" "
23	A Sola	Raffaele	38	1	" S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Filomena	Acquafondata	" "
24	Cavalla	Vito Donato	40	1	" S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuccia	Wife Rosa	Cuccia	Pa Pittsburg
25	Cavarone	Vito	21	1	" S	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aquafondata	Wife Gaetana	Aquafondata	Pa Philadelphia
26	Sauro	Vito	17	1	" S	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Michele	Aquafondata	" "
27	A Greco	Rocco	31	1	M S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ottana	Wife Angela	Ottana	Pa Philadelphia
28	Marotta	Giuseppe	50	1	M S	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Rosa	Ottana	" "
29	Amania	Nicola	52	1	M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalbore	Wife Rosa	Casalbore	Ny Brooklyn
30	Greco	Elisabetta	24	1	M married	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Husband Rocco	Casalbore	" "

DEPORTED 5/7/18 Ellis Island

DEPORTED 1 SL

ADMITTED SL 5793 7

ADMITTED SL

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CASERTA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CABERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 19[illegible]

21

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	20	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Sirina
2	"	"	30	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n brown	none	Italy Mondejhan
3	"	"	20	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n brown	none	Italy Krebs
4	"	"	30	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
5	"	"	30	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	none	Italy Cava
7	"	"	25	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy
8	"	"	50	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	bro n brown	none	Italy Pacific
9	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Lack of phisical development which affects ability to earn a living	no claimed	5	10	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
11	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
12	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy "
13	"	"	60	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	regular	brown	none	Italy "
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	regular	brown	none	Italy Rapolla
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	none	Italy Pacific
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	none	Italy "
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	regular	bro n brown	none	Italy "
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	bro n brown	none	Italy "
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy "
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy "
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	none	Italy "
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Lack of phisical development which affects ability to earn a living	no claimed	5	11	regular	bro n brown	none	Italy "
23	"	"	30	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n brown	none	Italy Carbonara
24	"	"	30	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
26	"	"	30	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
27	"	"	30	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro n brown	none	Italy "
28	"	"	30	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n brown	none	Italy "
29	"	"	30	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
30	"	"	30	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CASERTA sailing from Naples, 1 MAG 1914 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CASERTA, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof; an Immigrant may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CASERTA

I, ... , of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 19.. ,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrives.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under either the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (RACE).

African (black), refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African (black) blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in foreign country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket) or No—no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than that amount).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List No

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK ....., *May 15th*, 191 4

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or physically defective?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	[illegible]	Rochester	no	himself	$25	no	no	Gustavus Mignacchi Antonino 10 Genesee St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	sal. chestnut		none
2	[illegible]	Rochester	no	mother		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sal. chestnut		none
3	[illegible]	Rochester	no	mother		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-		-
4	[illegible]	Rochester	no	mother		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-		-
5	Comm. [illegible]	[illegible]	himself	$5	no	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-		-
6	Comm. [illegible]	[illegible]	himself	$25	no	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	none	Syracuse Florida
7	Comm. [illegible]	[illegible]	himself	$25	yes	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	med. chestnut	none	Syracuse Florida
8	Comm. [illegible]	[illegible]	himself	$25	no	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med. chestnut	none	Syracuse Florida
9	Comm. [illegible]	[illegible]	himself	$25	no	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sal. chestnut	machine	Syracuse Florida
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	$30	no	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med. chestnut	none	Syracuse Florida
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Caserta sailing from PALERMO, [illegible], 191

14—213

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CASERTA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CASERTA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19—,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, state, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country hence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1891–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspectors or other officers in the examination of aliens.

List 2d

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

(20)

Arriving at Port of , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	Yes	friend	—	No		Husband:	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	med.	chestnut	dark	scar neck	Italy	Palermo
2	Mich	Detroit	Yes	father	—	No		Francesco Barbaccia 337 Waterloo St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	good	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Italy	Palermo
3	Mich	Detroit	Yes	father	—	No		Father: Salvatore Barbaccia	No	No	No	No	good	"	"	"	"	"	"	scars	Italy	Detroit
4	Mich	Detroit	Yes	father	—	No		112 Canal St. Detroit Mich Brother: Francesco Barbaccia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	"	nat.	chestnut	dark	scar neck	Italy	Palermo
5	Mass	Boston	Yes	friend	$25	No		115 Beach St. Boston Mass Cousin: Angela Saverino	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	"	nat.	chestnut	dark	none	Italy	Bagnara Calabria
6	Mass	Boston	Yes	friend	$25	No		115 Beach St. Boston Mass Cousin: Angela Saverino	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	"	nat.	chestnut	dark	none	Italy	Bagnara Calabria
7	N.J.	New York	"	herself	$2	No		5 Monroe St. New York Brother: Angelo Arcovio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	11	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Caltanissetta Riesi
8	N.J.	New York	"	herself	$25	No		5 Monroe St. New York Brother: Salvatore Arcovio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	9	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Caltanissetta Riesi
9	N.J.	New York	"	friend	$25	No	1913 New York	5 Monroe St. New York Brother: Pietro Adragna	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	7	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Caltanissetta Riesi
10	Mich	Detroit	Yes	friend	$20	No	No	Detroit Mich Brother-in-law: Stefano Anastasia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	"	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cinisi	
11	Mich	Detroit	Yes	husband	$25	No	No	111 Adams St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Cinisi	
[illegible]																						
[illegible]								Son:														
[illegible]								[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.														
[illegible]								[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.														
16	N.J.	New York	"	friend	$25	Yes	1911 Mo. Cleveland Ohio	309 E. 21 St. New York Brother: Salvatore Lato	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Palermo	Caltavuturo
17	N.J.	New York	"	friend	$25	No	1912 Mo. Akron Ohio	309 E. 21 St. New York Brother: Angelo Lato	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Palermo	Caltavuturo
18	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	herself	$25	No	No	385 Metropolitan Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Bagnara	Calabria
19	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	husband	$25	No	1913 Brooklyn	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	"	dark	chestnut	mark chin	Italy	Bagnara	Cinisi
20	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	father	"	No	38 Mo. Amsterdam	Angelo Lato Stefano 385 Metropolitan Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"	"	none	[illegible]	Brooklyn
21	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	brother	"	No	Amsterdam	Brother: Tommaso Mario	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"	"	none	New York	Brooklyn
22	Fla	New York	"	himself	$2	No	No	315 E. 102 St. New York Brother-in-law: Giuseppe Mazza	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1/2	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Palermo	Bompensiero
23	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	himself	$25	No	No	385 Metropolitan Av. Brooklyn N.Y. Cousin: Paolo Indelicato	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Bagnara	Calabria
24	Mich	Detroit	Yes	husband	$20	No	No	36 Brooklyn Ave. Detroit Mich Brother-in-law: Salvatore Anastasia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	nat.	chestnut	mark chin	Italy	Bagnara	Cinisi
25	Mich	Detroit	Yes	husband	$25	No	No	111 Adams St. Detroit Mich Cousin: Paolo Indelicato	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	nat.	chestnut	mark neck	Italy	Cinisi	Palermo
26	Mich	Detroit	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1910 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]							[illegible]														
28	[illegible]							[illegible]														
29	[illegible]							[illegible]														
30	[illegible]							[illegible]														

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Caserta sailing from [illegible], 2 MAR 1914, 191

14—21

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Aversa	Concetta mother	34		M	[illegible]	No	Italian	South	Italy	Caserta	Marcianise
2		Barbarisi	Addolorata ch	9		M	[illegible]	No	Italian	South	Italy	Caserta	Caserta
3	1	Barbarisi	Giuseppe ch	4		M	[illegible]	No	Italian	South	Italy	Caserta	Caserta
4		Testa	Giovanni cousin	16		S	[illegible]	No	Italian	[illegible]	Italy	Caserta	Caserta
5		De Marco	Antonio	31		M	Trader	No	Italian	South	Italy	Caserta	Casertina
6		[illegible]	Giovanni	17		S	Trader	No	Italian	South	Italy	Caserta	Caserta
7		Guida	Antonio	17		S	[illegible]	No	Italian	South	Italy	Caserta	Caserta
8		Iovanno	Giuseppe	43		M	Farmer	No	Italian	South	Italy	Caserta	Caserta
9		Di Marco	Giuseppe	31		M	Trader	No	Italian	South	Italy	Caserta	Caserta
10		Abramo	Vincenzo	31		M	Laborer	No	Italian	South	Italy	Caserta	Caserta
11		Salerno	Antonio	21		S	Trader	No	Italian	South	Italy	Caserta	Caserta
12		Iannaccone	Giacomo	36		M	Trader	No	Italian	South	Italy	Caserta	Caserta
13		Landrigan	Anna	19		S	Housework	No	Italian	South	Italy	Caserta	Caserta
14		Landrigan	Giuseppe	16		S	Trader	No	Italian	South	Italy	Caserta	Caserta
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		Russo	Leonardo	30		M	Laborer	No	Italian	South	Italy	Potenza	Potenza
17		Castiglione	Nicola	50		M	Laborer	No	Italian	South	Italy	Potenza	Potenza
18	V3135 1-8/4/36	Castiglione	Giovanni bro-in-law	25		M	Laborer	No	Italian	South	Italy	Potenza	Potenza
19		Mastrazza	Paola mother	50		W	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	South	Italy	Potenza	Potenza
20		Castiglione	Isidoro ch	7		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Potenza	Potenza
21		Castiglione	Vincenza ch	2		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Potenza	Potenza
22		Maro	Giovanni	21		S	Laborer	No	Italian	South	Italy	Potenza	Potenza
23		Castiglione	Andrea	21		S	Laborer	No	Italian	South	Italy	Potenza	Potenza
24		Badaloucco	Giuseppe	17		S	Farmer	No	Italian	South	Italy	Potenza	Potenza
25		Addamo	Salvatore	21		S	Laborer	No	Italian	South	Italy	Potenza	Potenza
26		Di Domenico	Baldassare	24		M	Laborer	No	Italian	South	Italy	Potenza	Potenza
27		Passalacqua	Benedetto	16		S	Laborer	No	Italian	South	Italy	Potenza	Potenza
28		Brigugio	Pietro	21		S	Laborer	No	Italian	South	Italy	Potenza	Potenza
29		Cannalonga	Vincenzo	1		S	Laborer	No	Italian	South	Italy	Potenza	Potenza
30		Colucci	Ferdinando	16		S	Laborer	No	Italian	South	Italy	Potenza	Potenza

8-21-11 [illegible] (505 no C/A)

(C.O. 205-6/15/38)

11821
-23

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CASERTA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] *, of the* CASERTA *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted] *,*

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

H—21.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of Negro blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether alien was in passage paid for*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	yes himself	25	no	no	no	Father in law Antonio Augello 311 Richell St Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chest	light	none	Trapani	Marsala
2	N.Y.	Fulton	no himself	25	no	no	no	brother in law Cataldo Abrostiano Cuneo Falls, Fulton, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med.	flax	chest.	none	Trapani	Marsala
3	N.Y.	Fulton	no himself	25	no	no	no	brother in law Cataldo Abrostiano 123 Walnut St Fulton, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut		none	Trapani	Marsala
4	N.Y.	Fulton	no himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Abrostiano 123 Walnut St Fulton, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut		mark lip	Trapani	Marsala
5	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	25	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Calasino 311 E 29th St New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	chestnut		none	Girgenti	Favara
6	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	25	no	no	no	brother in law Commanda Diego 621 1st Ave New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	chestnut		none	Girgenti	Favara
7	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	-	no	no	no	cousin Dominick Nino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	chestnut		none	Girgenti	Favara
8	Conn	Ansonia	no himself	25	yes	no	no	62 Front St. Ansonia, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	chestnut		none	Girgenti	Favara
9	Conn	Ansonia	no friend	25	no	yes	no	cousin Vincenzo Antonino 5 Front St. Ansonia, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	flax.	sycthe	mark front	Girgenti	Favara
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes himself	100	yes	yes	Fulton	brother Salvatore Giuseppe 294 Jefferson St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	chestnut		none	Trapani	Marsala
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no husband	25	no	no	no	Father in law Vincenzo Palermo 294 Jefferson St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	med.	chestnut		pock front	Palermo	Palermo
12	Mich	Detroit	yes herself	25	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco Giuseppe Augello 311 Richell St Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	chestnut	sycthe	mark eye brow	Trapani	Marsala
13	Mich	Detroit	yes herself	60	no	no	no	brother in law Anselmo Martino 311 Richell St Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	chestnut		hair lip	Trapani	Marsala
14	Mich	Detroit	yes himself	25	yes	yes	Detroit	uncle Vincenzo Augello 311 Richell St Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chest	sycthe	mark cheek	Trapani	Marsala
15	Pa	Norristown	yes friend	-	no	no	no	496 Cherry St Norristown, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	dark	chest	none	Girgenti	Favara
16	Mass	Boston	yes himself	40	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Augello 390 Hanover St Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	gun	none	Girgenti	Girgenti
17	Mass	Boston	yes husband	=	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	med.	chestnut		none	Catania	Catania
18	Mass	Boston	yes father	-	no	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Catania	Catania
19	Mass	Boston	yes herself	60	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Augello 390 Hanover St Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		bald face	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
20	Mass	Boston	yes herself	=	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med.	chest		none	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
21	Mass	Boston	yes herself	60	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Augello 390 Hanover St Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Catania	Militello
22	Mass	Boston	yes herself	=	no	no	no	brother in law Cataldo Abrostiano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	med.	chestnut		none	Catania	Militello
23	Mo	St. Louis	yes prepaid	60	yes	yes	St. Louis	701 Mississippi St Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	8	med.	flax	chest	none	Palermo	Partinico
24	Mich	Detroit	yes friend	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Giuseppe 374 Fort St Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	chestnut		none	Palermo	Carini
25	N.H.	Philipsburg	no himself	25	no	no	no	father in law Antonio Augello 4th Ave & Main St Philipsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		mark cheek	Messina	Mistretta
26	Pa	Easton	no himself	35	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Messina	Giojosa
27	Pa	Easton	no husband	=	no	no	no	father in law Antonio Augello 6 Mitchell Court Easton, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	chestnut		none	Messina	Mistretta
28	Pa	Easton	no father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Messina	Mistretta
29	Pa	Easton	no father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Messina	Mistretta
30	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	50	yes	yes	Detroit	brother in law Salvatore Augello 512 Hooper St New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	chest	mark eye	Caltanissetta	Montedoro

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Caserta sailing from [illegible], 2 MAG 1914, 191

14—215

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Guam, Cebu, U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Genna	Vito	34		M	M	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italiani	Marsala	wife Licari Margherita Marsala
2											Inanco	Simone	1		M		coope			Italian	South	Italiani	Marsala	father Inanco Giuseppe Marsala
3											Giacalone	Francesco	18		M	S	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	father Giacalone Vito Marsala
4											Landicina	Gaetano	22		M	M	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	father Landicina Vincenzo Marsala
5											La Rocca	Salvatore	38		M	M	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Favara	wife Barba Vincenza Favara
6											Lombardo	Gaetano	3[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Favara	2-854404-3-5-41
7											Barbera	Giovanna	20		F	M	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Favara	sister Cambria Vincenzo Favara
8											Schiara	Giuseppe	28		M	M	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Favara	wife Cambria Giuseppe Favara
9											Valenti	Antonio	2		M	S	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Favara	wife Cambria Maria Favara
10											Paladino	Francesco	24		M	S	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	S. F.	Fulton	father Palamino Giovanni Marsala
11											Angileri	Giulia	2		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italiani	Marsala	father-in-law Palamino Giovanni Marsala
12											Grasso	Angela	36		F	[illegible]	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	father Graffeo Giuseppe Marsala
13											Satti	Antonina	38		F	M	domestic	no		Italian	South	Italiani	Marsala	Abbacy
14											Isaia	Vincenzo	40		M	M	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Sicily	Detroit	wife Montalto Leonarda Marsala
15											Sulco	Vittorio	22		M	S	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Piacca	father Sulca Francesco Piacca
16											Carbonaro	Vincenzo	24		M	M	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Catania	
17											Licciardello	Grazia	21		F	M	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Catania	Catania	father Carbonaro Giuseppe via Crimea 110 Catania
18											Carbonaro	Domenica			F	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Catania	Catania	
19											Licciardello	Carmela	3[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Catania	sister Licciardello Giulia via Caboto 122 Catania
20											Licciardello	Filippo	5[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Catania	
21											Licciardello	Giovanna	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Catania	sister Licciardello Giulia via Caboto 122 Catania
22											Giannetto	Carmela	3[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Catania	
23											Levanti	Leonardo	48		M	M	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Castellamare	wife Sciortino Michela Castellamare
24											Maiorana	Salvatore	21		M	S	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Catania	uncle Palermo Domenico Catania
25											Azzolina	Vito Biagio	1		M	S	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Messina	Ustica	mother Palermo Grazia S. Stefano Camastra
26											Ruggieri	Francesco	34		M	M	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano	
27											Amoroso	Maria Grazia	31		F	M	housework	no		Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano	father Ruggieri Vito
28											Favata	Antonina 34 dw	4		F	S	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano	Catania Via [illegible]
29											Ruggieri	Grazia	2		F	S	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano	3-227009-1-5-43
30											Racalbuto	Lodovico	8		M	S	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Cimina	Cimina	father Racalbuto Vincenzo Cimina

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CASERTA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the CASERTA, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give (in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ex).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ..., 191 15

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	out.	Toronto	yes	himself	$50	no			brother in law, Donati Augusto Niagara St. 243 Toronto out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	none	Italy	Mondolfo
2	out.	Toronto	yes	husband	—	yes			brother in law, Donati Augusto Niagara St. 243 Toronto out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Mondolfo
3	out.	Toronto	yes	himself	$25	no			brother, Arcevio, Beaver Ave 104 Toronto out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ray	chestnut	none	Italy	Mondolfo
4	out.	Toronto	yes	himself	$25	no			brother, Antonio, Beaver Ave 104 Toronto, out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	none	Italy	Mondolfo
5	out.	Toronto	yes	himself	$25	yes	1908	Toronto	cousin, Donati Marino, Niagara St. St 243, Toronto out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Mondolfo
6	Quebec	Montreal	yes	himself	$25	no			cousin, D'Alessandro Amadio St. Walbi St. 3550, Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ray	black	chest.	none	Italy	Capezzano
7	Quebec	Montreal	yes	himself	$25	yes	1911	Montreal	friend, Lemmetti Rozzaro, Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray	chest.	none	Italy	Capezzano
8	B.C.	Vancouver	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Bellinato Giulio, Vancouver Lillooet B. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ray	fair	gray	none	Italy	Montebelluna
9	B.C.	Vancouver	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Bellinato Giulio, Vancouver Lillooet B. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Montebelluna
10	out.	Toronto	yes	himself	$25	yes	1908	Toronto	brother, Ciazzarew, Niagara St. 247 Toronto out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest. gray	none	Italy	Mondolfo
11	Quebec	Montreal	yes	himself	$25	no			cousin, Romeo Romagnoli St. Domenique St. 1387 Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Fano
12			yes	himself	$25	yes	1908	Montreal		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Fano
13	B.C.	Vancouver	yes	himself	$25	no			cousin, Pasqualotto Benedetto Vancouver Lillooet B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Arcob
14	B.C.	Vancouver	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Pasqualotto Benedetto, Vancouver Lillooet B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest. black	none	Italy	S. Zenone
15			yes	himself	$25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ray	chestnut	none	Italy	Montepozzio
16	B.C.	Vancouver	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Pasqualotto Benedetto Vancouver Lillooet B. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ray	chest. gray	none	Brasile	
17	B.C.	Vancouver	yes	himself	$25	yes	1907	Gerome	friend, Pasqualotto Eugenio Vancouver B.C. Lillooet	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black chest.	none	Italy	altivole
18	B.C.	Vancouver	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Durante Virginio, Vancouver Lillooet B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest. gray	none	Italy	Montebelluna
19			yes	himself	$25									good	no	5	7	dark	black chest.	none	Italy	Vaghedo
20	out.	St. Catharines	yes	himself	$50	no			brother in law, De Martas Antonio box 70 St. Catharines out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	none	Italy	Vaghedo
21	out.	St. Catharines	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Jani Alimmio, box 70 St. Catharines out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Vaghedo
22	out.	St. Catharines	yes	himself	$50	no			cousin, Jam Boko, box 70 St. Catharines out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Vaghedo
23	out.	St. Catharines	yes	himself	$30	no			friend, Demarkas Antonio box 70 St. Catharines out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black chest.	none	Italy	Vaghedo
24										no	no	no	no	good	no							
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Caserta", sailing from Genoa, April the 30th, 1914

11—1635

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Diplomat.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Tourist.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of Canada.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of Cuba.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Carboni	Gino	24		m. m.	smithforger	yes		italian	southi	Italy	Mondolfo	father. Giuseppe. Mondolfo
2									Wife Piccioli	Augusta	20		f. m.	housewife	yes		italian	southi	Italy	Mondolfo	father in law, Carboni Giuseppe
3									Sanbolini	Amando	17		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	southi	Italy	Mondolfo	father, Amando, Mondolfo
4									Braccerchi	Ulderico	22		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Mondolfo	father, Carlo, Mondolfo
5									Rondi	Cesare	24		m. s.	farmer	yes		italian	southi	Italy	Mondolfo	father, Alesandro, Mondolfo
6									D'Alesandro	Pietro	28		m. m.	labourer	no	no	italian	southi	Italy	Canavine	wife. Giulia. Canavine
7									Giamecchini	Antonio	40		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	southi	Italy	Canavine	wife Concetta, Canavine
S. F. DEPORTED 8/1									Martignago	Virginio	25		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Montebelluna	wife. Elisa. Montebelluna
9									Carbon	Vittorio	24		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	southi	Italy	Montebelluna	father. Francesco. Montebelluna
10									Delmoro	Nicola	29		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Mondolfo	mother. Teresa. Mondolfo
11									Romagnoli	Luigi	20		m. s.	mason	yes		italian	southi	Italy	Fano	father. Giovanni. Fano
12									Lanzini	Massimiliano	28		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	southi	Italy	Fano	wife Paolina. Fano
13									Pasqualotto	Pietro	16		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	northi	Italy	Asselle	father. Pietro, Asselle
14									Martinello	Gio Batta	22		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	northi	Italy	Cavonda	father. Andrea, Cavonda
15									Carletti	Augusto	29		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	southi	Italy	Fano	father Giuseppina Fano
16									Carbon	Enrico	23		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	northi	Italy	Biovene	father. Luigi. Biovene
17									Daniel	Giovanni	35		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	northi	Italy	Biese	wife. Teresa. Biese
18									Favero	Umerto	22		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	northi	Italy	Cavonda	mother. Catterina, Cavonda
19									Teddé	Gio Maria	42		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	southi	Italy	Nughedu	mother. Francesca Nughedu
20									Satta	Antonio	38		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	southi	Italy	Nughedu	wife. Maria. Nughedu
21									Frau	Gio Angelo	25		m. m.	mason	yes		italian	southi	Italy	Nughedu	wife. Mattia. Nughedu
DEPORTED 7/22									Frau	Pietro	48		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	southi	Italy	Nughedu	sister. Antonia, Nughedu
23									Satta	Giuseppe	31		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Nughedu	sister in law, Maddalena Gio Maria Nughedu
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

IMMIGRANT ALIEN. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIG

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—1635

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CASERTA, ... (state whether employed by the Government or by the transportation company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

15

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—16.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CASERTA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible];

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York , 191 11

11—4638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$50	yes	1905	N. York	friend, Cagle Bros 438 West St. West Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Varazze
2	Md.	Baltimore	no	himself	$50	no	—	—	brother in law, Ernesto Angelo 108 Gamby St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pitiglano
3	Md.	Baltimore	no	husband	—	no	—	—	brother, Angelo, 108 Gamby St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	gray	chestnut	none	Italy	Pitiglano
4	Md.	Baltimore	no	son in law	—	no	—	—	son, Angelo, 108 Gamby St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pitiglano
5	Pa.	Swatara	no	herself	$50	no	—	—	husband, Anselmo Peffetti, Box 121 Swatara Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	gray	chestnut	none	Italy	Pitiglano
6	N.Y.	New York	no	himself	$25	no	—	—	nobody	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Vodda
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	himself	$30	no	—	—	sister, Boffini Jamy, 53 Blumb St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Camoglio
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$29	no	—	—	uncle, Frederi Pietro, 444 E. 181 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cremona
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	female friend, Carandini Giuseppina Thompson St. 99 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cremona
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$28	no	—	—	friend, Angelo Bonca Thompson St. 217-219 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cremona
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$50	no	—	—	friend, Crosetti Giovanni 4 Street 169 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Coorezza
12	Cal.	Oakland	yes	himself	$30	no	—	—	friend, Cinquini Giuseppe 1201 St. 99 Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Bottrano
13	Wash.	Tacoma	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	uncle, Mariani Pietro, 3010 Carr St. Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	gray	chestnut	none	Italy	Lerma
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Caserta" sailing from Genoa, April the 30th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Certa	Giovanni	46	m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Varazze	wife, Geronima, Varazze
2										Moretti	Dante	22	m.	m.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Pitigliano	mother, Moretti Santa, Pitigliano
3										Wife	Anna	21	f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	south	Italy	Pitigliano	mother in law, Moretti Santa, Pitigliano
4										mother in law Einaudi	Beneria	46	f.	w.	housewife	yes		italian	south	Italy	Pitigliano	friend friend, Moretti Santa, Pitigliano
5										Parzi	Teresa	15	f.	m.	housework	yes		italian	south	Italy	Pitigliano	father, Giuseppe, Pitigliano
6										Maccioni	Pietro	23	m.	s.	farmer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Orodda	father, Giovanni, Orodda
7										Bollini	Arturo	25	m.	s.	workman	yes		italian	south	Italy	Cernoglio	father, Alexandro, Pula
8										Martelli	Umberto	23	m.	m.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cremona	wife, Rosina, Cremona
9										Nolli	Bortolo	23	m.	s.	baker	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cremona	father, Giovanni, Cremona
10										Protti	Attilio	30	m.	m.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cremona	wife, Rosalinda, Cremona
11										Bertola	Antonio	27	m.	m.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Somma Lomb.	wife, Maria, Varezze
12										Bandino	Giovanni	23	m.	s.	waiter	yes		italian	south	Italy	Loano	father, Già Batt. Loano
13										Mariani	Frank	18	m.	s.	farmer	yes		austrian	Bosnia	Bosnia		father, Andrea, Bosnia
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CASERTA, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at .....

Immigration Officer

13

41—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *of the* CASERTA *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19..;*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 191 12

11—4638

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If yes, explain.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or otherwise, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Pa.	Genesee	no	himself	$26	no	—	—	brother, Basilio, Box 82 Genesee Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Genesio
2	Cal.	Stockton	yes	friend	$25	no	—	—	friend Orazio Carbank, 1st Ward Stockton Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Deida
3	Cal.	Bakersfield	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	cousin, Pardini Giuseppe, Bakersfield Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	gray chest	none	Italy	Pieve
4	Cal.	Bakersfield	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	brother, Pardini Giuseppe, Bakersfield Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Camaiore
5				himself	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black chest	none	Italy	Careggine
6				himself	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Careggine
7				himself	$	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	gray	chestnut	none	Italy	Careggine
8										no	no	no	no	good	no							
9										no	no	no	no	good	no							
10										no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	Mass.	Richmond Junc.	no	himself	$100	yes	1905/6	Richmond	friend Pierfran Giulio Richmond Junace Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Gambellara
12	Mass.	Richmond J.	no	husband	—	yes	1903/6	Richmond	friend. Pierfran Giulio Richmond Junace Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Gambellara
13	Mass.	Richmond J.	no	father	—	native of	Richmond		friend. Pierfran Giulio Richmond Junace Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Querobino
14	Mass.	Richmond J.	no	father	—	native of	Richmond		friend. Pierfran Giulio, Richmond Junace Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	fair chest.	none	Italy	Oberchino
15	Mass.	Richmond J.	no	father	—	no	—	—	friend. Pierfran Giulio Richmond Junace Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Gambellara
16	Mass.	Richmond J.	no	father	—	no	—	—	friend Pierfran Giulio, Richmond Junace Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Orgnano
17	Mass.	Richmond J.	no	father	—	no	—	—	friend. Pierfran Giulio Richmond Junace Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	fair chest.	none	Italy	Gambellara
18	Mich.	Detroit	yes	himself	$100	yes	1911/3	Dowson	brother in law, Angelo Stefani Illinois St. 382 Detroit Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Fiemallo
19	Mich.	Detroit	yes	husband	—	no	—	—	brother Angelo Illinois St. 382 Detroit. Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Fiemallo
20	Mich.	Detroit	yes	father	—	no	—	—	Uncle. Angelo Stefani Illinois St. 382 Detroit. Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Fiemallo
21	Mich.	Detroit	yes	father	—	no	—	—	Uncle Angelo Stefani Illinois St. 382 Detroit Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Fiemallo
22	Mich.	Detroit	yes	father	—	no	—	—	Uncle. Angelo Stefani Illinois St. 382 Detroit Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	fair chest.	none	Italy	Fiemallo
23	Ohio	Waynesburg	yes	himself	$25	yes	1907/8	Waynesburg	cousin, Raffaello Mugnaini, Box 248 Waynesburg Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Macario
24	Mass.	Birmingham	no	himself	$25	no	—	—	brother in law, Giombetti Antonio Colum St. 10 Birmingham Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pontedolfo
25	Conn.	New Haven	no	himself	$60	yes	1906	N. Haven	cousin, Victor Carbone, 656 Grand ave New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Bari
26	Conn.	New Haven	no	husband	—	no	—	—	cousin, Victor Carbone 656 Grand ave New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Genova
27	Conn.	New Haven	no	father	—	no	—	—	cousin, Victor Carbone 656 Grand ave New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Genova
28	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	himself	$50	no	—	—	friend. Bonfanti Italo 3328 Morgan St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chest. gray	none	Italy	Firenze
29	N.Y.	Rochester	no	himself	$60	yes	1904/6	Brazzini	cousin, Cristaniani Domidio at 118 Magee St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest. gray	none	Italy	Degnano
30	Conn.	North Haven	no	himself	$25	no	—	—	friend. Giavarotti Celesto, North Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black gray	none	Italy	Caserta

ANT ALIEN

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Caserta" sailing from Genoa, April the 30th, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Vaioli	Pietro	24	m.	s.	5-114221 laborer	yes		italian	southern	Italy	S. Gineio	father, Pietro, S. Gineio
2									De Gero	Davide	28	m.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Moneglia	father, Antonia, Moneglia
3									Pardini	Carlo	23	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Pieve di C.	mother, Carola, Pieve di Camaiore
4			1	22	14				Pardini	Arturo	17	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Pieve di Camaiore	father, Domenico, Pieve di Ca-
5									Pilar	Giuseppe	22	m.	m.	farmer	yes		italian	northern	Italy	Correggio	wife, Marellina, Correggio
6									Guarro	Felice	25	m.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	northern	Italy	Correggio	father, Luigi, Correggio
7									Innocenti	Filippo	23	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Bologna	mother
8									Del Moro	Nicola												
9									Romagnoli	Luigi												
10									Barotta	Virginia												
11									Pierboni	Francesco	30	m.	m.	farmer	yes		italian	northern	Italy	Gambellara	father, Domenico, Gambellara
12									wife	Rosenta	30	f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	northern	Italy	Gambellara	father in law, Pierboni Domenico
13									daughter	Catterina	9	f.	s.	scholar	yes		italian	northern	Italy	Gambellara	grand father, Pierboni Domenico, Gambellara
14									daughter	Serena	6	f.	s.	scholar	no	no	italian	northern	Italy	Gambellara	grand father, Pierboni Domenico, Gambellara
15									son	Domenico	4	m.	s.	scholar	no	no	italian	northern	Italy	Gambellara	grand father, Pierboni Domenico, Gambellara
16									son	Arsenio	2	m.	s.	asking	no	no	italian	northern	Italy	Gambellara	grand father, Pierboni Domenico, Gambellara
17									daughter	Pia	5	f.	s.	asking	no	no	italian	northern	Italy	Gambellara	grand father, Pierboni Domenico, Gambellara
18									Lenzini	Filippo	29	m.	m.	miner	yes		italian	northern	Italy	Finnalbo	father, Angelo, Finnalbo
19									wife	Giovanna	27	f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	northern	Italy	Finnalbo	father in law, Lenzini Angelo
20									son	Ettore	8	m.	s.	scholar	yes		italian	northern	Italy	Finnalbo	grand father, Lenzini Angelo, Finnalbo
21									son	Giuseppe	4	m.	s.	scholar	no	no	italian	northern	Italy	Finnalbo	grand father, Lenzini Angelo, Finnalbo
22									son	Bartolomeo	2	m.	s.	asking	no	no	italian	northern	Italy	Finnalbo	grand father, Lenzini Angelo, Finnalbo
23									Mugnaini	Basilio	38	m.	m.	mason	no	no	italian	southern	Italy	Erare	wife, Maria, Erare
24									Romani	Attilio	24	m.	m.	mason	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Fano	wife, Ida, Fano
25									Mora	Giovanni	36	m.	m.	1-507-11/10/32 employee	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Rapallo	father, Federico, Rapallo
26									Wife	Nicoletta	32	f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Rapallo	father in law, Mara Federico, Rapallo
27									daughter	Maria	9	f.	s.	2-1000392-7/30/47 scholar	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Rapallo	grand father, Mara Federico, Rapallo
28									Cimballi	Gavino	28	m.	m.	barber	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Portoria	wife, Ludovina, Portoria
29									Costantziani	Filippo	50	m.	m.	laborer	no	no	italian	southern	Italy	Capodrigo	wife, Celesta, Capodrigo
30									Amandoli	Cesare	38	m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	northern	Italy	Cavezzo	wife, Olvira, S. Possidonio

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1858

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CASERTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

11

7

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the CASERTA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11–865

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether whose was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–865

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, ,, 191 10

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or a reformatory or poorhouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	#30						no	no	no	no	good		5	5	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Cagnano
2		himself	#25	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good		5	5	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Cagnano
3		himself	#25						no	no	no	no	good		5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Cagnano
4		himself	#25						no	no	no	no	good		5	5	dark	black		none	Italy	Pofabbrano
5	Pa. Uniontown	no himself	#30	yes	1909/12	Uniontown	cousin, Pallotta Luigi, Uniontown Pa.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Cagnano
6	Mass. Fitchburg	no herself	#26	no	—	—	brother, Romolo, 223-225 Wallace St. Fitchburg Mass.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Fiore
7																						
8	Pa. Fitz Henry	no himself	#25	no	—	—	Uncle, Malpezzi Giuseppe, Fitz Henry Pa.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Sarciano
9	Pa. Fitz Henry	no himself	#25	no	—	—	friend, Malpezzi Giuseppe, Fitz Henry Pa.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	black		none	Italy	Fabbriera
10	N.Y. Kingston	no himself	#50	yes	1904/5	Kingston	brother, Giovanni Bove 347 Kingston St. N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black		none	Italy	Fano
11	N.Y. Kingston	no husband	—	no	—	—	brother in law, Giovanni Broccoli, Box 347. Kingston St. N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Costanzo
12	Mass. Oakdale	no himself	#25	no	—	—	brother, Ernesto, Box 52 Oakdale Mass.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Costanzo
13	N.Y. Cohoes	no himself	#25	no	—	—	uncle, Elena Odoardo, 160 First St. Cohoes N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		none	Italy	Mondolfo
14	N.Y. Brooklyn	no herself	#45	no	—	—	Uncle, Silvestro Cirone, 392 Vanderbilt Av. Fifteen St. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest. black		none	Italy	Calto
15	N.Y. Brooklyn	no herself	#45	no	—	—	Uncle, Silvestro Cirone, 392 Vanderbilt Av. Fifteen St. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Calto
16	Cal. San Francisco	Uncle	#25	yes	1905/6	San Francisco	Uncle, Jaime Paolo, 1003 Filbert St. San Francisco Cal.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Villa Rocchia
17	Pa. Uniontown	no himself	#30	no	—	—	cousin, Uggeri Pasquale Box 53 Uniontown Pa.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Fiore
18	R.I. Woonsocket	no himself	#25	no	—	—	brother, Giuseppe, Zaylea St. 154 Woonsocket R.I.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black		none	Italy	S. Giorgio
19	Mass. Milford	no himself	#25	no	—	—	brother, Angelo, Field St. et 11 Milford Mass.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Fano
20		himself	#26	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black		none	Italy	Orvieto
21		himself		no					no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Arezzo
22		himself		no					no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Arezzo
23	Mass. Milford	no himself	#25	yes	1909/12	Milford	uncle, Giuseppe Pizzalorgo, Hydraulic St. Milford Mass.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black		none	Italy	S. Costanzo
24	Ill. Chicago Hts.	yes himself	#27	no	—	—	brother, Nicola Bubba St. et 16.30 Chicago Hts. Ill.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Monteprandone
25	Ill. Chicago Hts.	yes himself	#25	no	—	—	friend, Corignani Luigi, et 227-22 St. Chicago Hts. Ill.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	chest. blue		none	Italy	Pofabbrano
26	Ill. Chicago Hts.	yes himself	#25	no	—	—	brother, Luigi, et 227-22 St. Chicago Hts. Ill.		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Acquaviva
27	Pa. Bradford	no himself	#26	yes	1906/12	Bradford	brother, Vittorio, East Corydon St. et 13 Bradford Pa.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Ginesio
28	Pa. Bradford	no himself	#26	no	—	—	brother, Vittorio, East Corydon St. et 13 Bradford Pa.		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Ginesio
29	Pa. Bradford	no himself	#26	no	—	—	Uncle, Cardueci Enrico, 36 Mechanic St. Bradford Pa.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Sarnano
30	Pa. Bradford	no himself	#26	no	—	—	brother, Egidio, Mechanic St. 36 Bradford Pa.		no	no	no	no	good	—	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Ginesio

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Caserta" sailing from Genoa April the 30th, 1914

11—1638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Olivieri	Paolo	18		m. s.	farmer	yes	italian	south	Italy	Acquaviva	father Ottavio Acquaviva
2			Olivieri	Luigino	16		m. s.	labourer	yes	italian	south	Italy	Acquaviva	father Ottavio Acquaviva
3			Damiani	Giovanni	16		m. s.	labourer	yes	italian	south	Italy	Acquaviva	father Giuseppe Acquaviva
4			Rossi	Giuseppe	22		m. s.	labourer	yes	italian	south	Italy	Acquaviva	father Domenico Acquaviva
5			Pallotta	Nazzareno	38		m. m.	labourer	yes	italian	south	Italy	M. Fiore	wife. Annetta, M. Fiore
6			Leantini	Giuseppa	28		f. s.	housekeeper	no	no	italian	south	Italy	M. Fiore	father. Serafino. Montefiore
7			Cecchetin	Guglielmo	23									
8			Rossi	Giovanni	22		m. s.	labourer	yes	italian	south	Italy	Cavallara	father. Davide. Cavallara
9			Rossi	Federico	22		m. s.	labourer	yes	italian	south	Italy	Cavallara	father. Pietro. Cavallara
10			Broccoli	Fortunato	30		m. m.	labourer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Mondolfo	mother. Anna. S. Costanzo
11	1093198-5/21/34		wife Lepri	Ermenegilda	20		f. m.	housework	2-7-1872-5	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Mondolfo	mother in law, Broccoli Anna S. Costanzo
12			Federici	Agostino	53		m. m.	labourer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Marotta	wife. Annunziata. S. Costanzo
13			Pedinotti	Genzano	16		m. s.	joiner	yes	italian	south	Italy	Mondolfo	father. Giuseppe. Mondolfo
14			Fioravanti	Vincenza	21		f. s.	dressmaker	yes	italian	north	Italy	Calto	father. Ottavio. Calto
15			sister Fioravanti	Amelia	20		f. s.	dressmaker	yes	italian	north	Italy	Calto	father. ottavio, Calto
16			Pina	Angelo			m. m.	labourer	yes	italian	south	Italy	Villa Basilica	wife Maddalena Villa Basilica
17			Marcantoni	Enrico	17		m. s.	schoolboy	yes	italian	south	Italy	M. Fiore	father. Giuseppe. M. Fiore
18	DEPORTED	1	Goffi	Domenico	31		m. m.	labourer	yes	italian	south	Italy	Fano	wife. Dina. S. Costanzo
19			Simoncini	Augusto	23		m. s.	mason	yes	italian	south	Italy	Fano	father. Eusebio. Fano
20			Storoni	Anselmo	22		m. s.	labourer	yes	italian	south	Italy	Orciano	father. Adolfo. Orciano
21			Marcantoni	Angelo	28		m. m.	workman	yes	italian	south	Italy	Arezzo	wife Arezzo
22			Camaiani	Eugenio	21		m.	farmer	yes	italian	south	Italy	Arezzo	father Arezzo
23			Pigalarga	Nazzareno	30		m. m.	labourer	yes	U-307922-12/12/38	italian	south	Italy	Fano	wife. Elena. S. Costanzo
24			Coccia	Nazzareno	23		m. s.	labourer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	M. Prandone	father. Francesco. M. Prandone
25			Bartolucci	Benedetto	21		m. s.	labourer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Ripatransone	father. Giovanni, Ripatransone
26	ADMITTED	1	Consignani	Alfredo	16		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Acquaviva	father. Domenico, Acquaviva
27			Carducci	Cesare	32		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	S. Ginesio	wife. Petronilla, S. Ginesio
28	ADMITTED		brother Carducci	Pietro	14		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	S. Ginesio	mother. Elena. S. Ginesio
29			Carducci	Nunzio	17		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Samano	father. Ferdinando, Samano
30			Saccamicció	Vanli	24		m. s.	labourer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	S. Ginesio	father. Giovanni, S. Ginesio

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

3

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CASERTA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CASERTA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *passengers* and *steerage passengers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and (Able to write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list on pages on back of this manifest.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining engaged in business shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the alien's home country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not—Yes or No—in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show who the foregoing is to join, either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, passage ticket sent to him by relatives or friends, or in advance by transportation company, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or past.	If Yes. Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caserta" sailing from Genoa, 30 April, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cuneo	Mario	25		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Maria Coll	Filomena Cuneo wife S. Maria Coll	Montana	Anaconda
2	Cuneo	Giuseppe	30		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Maria Coll	Domenico Cuneo brother S. Maria Coll	Montana	Anaconda
3	Formisano	Maria	35		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Maria Coll	Maria Coll	Montana	Anaconda
4	Sciarretta	Luigia	25		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Domenico Giuliano	N.Y.	New York
5	Cipriano	Antonio	27		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sessa	wife Maria Cipriano	N.Y.	New York
6	Ruggiero	Luigi	25		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Raffaele Ruggiero	Conn.	New Haven
7	Maio	Dante	25		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Wife Filomena Maio	Mass.	Springfield
8	[illegible]	Maria	24		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Maio Bernardo	Mass.	Riverside
9	Corsi	Angelo	3	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father Corsi Giuseppe	Mass.	Riverside
10		Maria	5	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Mother	Mass.	Riverside
11	Ruggiero	Vincenzo	23		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Raffaele Ruggiero	Mass.	Stockton
12	Cipriano	Domenico	32		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Brother Giuseppe Cipriano	Mass.	Stockton
13	Fontana	Luigi	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Fontana Antonio	Mass.	Stockton
14	Vinezar	Anna	35		F	Laborer	—	—	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Husband Vinezar Stefano	N.Y.	New York
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-34589-3-10-4.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CASERTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Caserta

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

41—11½

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41—11½

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the CASERTA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel serving therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination.											25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having ticket through to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and whether less than $50?	Whether ever before in the United States and how often and when? If Yes: Year or years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Pa	Scranton	no	by hmself	$100	yes 00/09 Pa.	Cousin Cor. Di Pietro 928 arch St.					4	1			Italy Guardia S.
2	"	Wyoming	"	"	26	no	son-in-law abruzzese box 24.					4		rest		" Lore
3	N.Y.	"	"	by hmself	1400	yes 07/13	son Domenico Equitante 2013 1st Av.					5		rest		" Sant.
4	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother	"	"	"						
5	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	"	"	0.04.016	/	"	" 2103 3 Ave.					5		rest		" Sarno.
7	"	"	"	—	"	"	"									
8	"	"	"	2 00			cousin Vincenzo 116 E. 11th St					5	3	rest		" — " —
9	Pa	Swissvale	no	50 00	—		brother Vito 174 Braddock Ave					5	3	"	"	" Villamagna
10	"	Scranton	"	100	yes		brother-in-law Via Cassino 105 Jackson St					5	3	"	"	" S. Mauro Forte
11	"	"	"	400	00/13		brother-in-law Via Cassino 109 Mulberry St					5	4	"	"	" Isernia
12	N.J.	Newark	"	100	—		cousin Vittorio Via Cassino 3					5	2	"	"	" Isernia
13	Mass	Boston	"	100	no	=	brother Via Cassino 116					5	1	"	dark dark	" Cassino
14	Ct	Ansonia	yes	40	no	=	cousin Carmine Giovanni 92 Commercial St.					5	2	"	cheat	" Cassino
15	Ct	Ansonia	"	20	no	=	brother Renardo 40 Commercial St.					4	11	"	chest	" Cassino
16	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	40	yes	10/12 N.Y.	brother Gioacchino 92 Commercial St.					5	1	"	chest	" Cassino
17	N.Y.	Rochester	no	40	00	08 N.Y.	brother Giovanni 388 North Clinton St.					5	4	"	chest	" Pofi Roma.
18	Ohio	Cleveland	no	30	yes	03/08 Ohio	Comm. Di Gaeta Via Bro 102					5	2	"	chest	" Guardia Lombardi
19	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	20	yes	05/13 N.J.	husband Capri Carmine 131. 133 East Ave.					5	5	nat	chest	" Ateleta
20	"	"	"	—	—	"	father " "									" — " —
21	"	"	"	—	—	"										" — " —
22	N.J.	Newark	"	25	no	no	brother Abbruzzese 302. 11th St. Newark N.J.					5	5	nat	chest	" Gagliati
23	N.J.	Jersey City	"	20	no	no	266 other Via Cassino Martino					5	4	nat	chest mark back	" Isernia
24	N.J.	Newark	"	25	no	no	2106 other Via Cassino 11th St. Newark					5	2	nat	chest	"
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CASERTA sailing from , 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED			Di Pietro	Francesco	55	m	m	laborer	no					Guardia L.	Wife Di Leo Carmilla
2			Fronzillo	Guiseppe	51	m	m	peasant	no					Morcone	Wife Angela Senarussi
3			Squillante	Sebastiano	65	m	m	"	no					Sarno	mone
4			mie	Carmela	4	f	—	—	no					"	mone
5			Son	Sebastiano	4	m	—	—	no					"	mone
6			Squillante	Nunzio	33	m	m	worker	yes					Sarno	mone
7			wife	Raffaela	23	f	m	—	no					"	mone
8			Bello	Francesco	29	m	s	—	yes					Sarno	Mother Fiore Eugenia
9			Di Camillo	Teresa	29	f	s	—	yes					Villamagna	father Gelsomino
10			Forte	Aniello	50	m	m	peasant	no					Paduli	Wife Cerino Maria
11			Salvia	Giovanni	46	m	m	"	no					Paduli	Wife Sarmo Antonia
12	ADMITTED		Nitti	Camillo	63	m	m	"	yes					Ceora	Wife Maddalena Donato
13			Pindilli	Antonio	41	m	m	"	no					Casoleto	Wife Sisari Maria
14			Correnti	Elia	16	m	s	Shoemaker	yes					Tripi	father Correnti Gioacchino
15			Pellerotti	Antonio	17	m	s	Barber	yes					"	father Guiseppe Pellerotti
16			Camaro	Tiburzio	23	m	s	"	yes					"	mother Maiorano Maria
17			Monaccelli	Celestino	30	m	m	workman	yes					Alfedena	Wife [illegible]
18			Di Santo	Dionigi	24	m	m	porter	yes					Guardia L.	Wife Cardaschi Filomena
19			La Valle	Ma Rosa	47	f	m	housework	no					Nicotera	Daughter Capria Rosa
20			daughter	Ma Grazia	12	f	—	—	no					"	Listes " "
21			Son	Ma Pasquale	4	m	—	—	no					"	"
22			Cammarata	Guiseppe	18	m	s	worker	yes					Castania	mother Cascetta Rosina
23	ADMITTED		Martino	Guiseppe	46	m	m	trader	no					Grapani	mother Ugo Giuseppa di Stefano Castello Lauro
24			Palermo	Guiseppe	34	m	m	trader	yes					Palermo	wife Cascetta Palermo
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to which Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*[illegible] not to be shown on the manifest [illegible] and on the back [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

I, ... , Surgeon of the CASERTA . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have had . . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this 15 day of . . . . . , 19 . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a person comes and the country they come from. The original stock or blood, not the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Brazilian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the CASSETTA from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereafter, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether then paid by himself, friends, or other person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$20	no	—		Son Domenico 14 Oakland Place.							5	3		nat chest			Italy	Sanchiano
2																				
3	no	"	30	yes	09	12	Com Consul Francisco 143 Forquet St.							5	5		nat chest			"	Dasi
4	"	"	25	no	—		brother Arturo 28 Stillwater Ave.							5	5		nat chest			"	Lucera
5	"	"	25	no	—		Uncle Bon Michele 529 Third St.							5	2		nat Grey			"	S. Giorgio Mo
6	yes	"	25	no	—		brother Pasquale Cesar 608 So Orange St.							5	1		nat chest			"	Apice
7	"	"	25	no	—		Mother Conti Filomena 268 West 144 St.							5	2		nat chest			"	S. Giorgio Mo
8	"	"	50	yes	93	13	NJ husband Giog. Capriio — 132-133 East ave							5	5		nat chest			"	Neotera
9	"	"	5	—	no		Father " " "							5	1		" "			"	— " —
10	"	"	50	"	03	10	NJ San Francisco 120 Crescent Ave							5	—		nat chest			"	— " —
11	"	"	50	yes	03		NJ husband Filippo Carmine 132 133 East ave							5			nat chest			"	
12	"	"	50	yes	04	11	NJ husband Raffaele Cesarano 720 Crescent Ave							5			nat chest			"	
13	"	"					Father														
14																					
15	no	"	30	yes	09	14	mas brother Cicone Antonio 3 North Square							5	5		nat chest			"	Oriano Fo
16	yes	"	50	yes	03		NJ husband Francesco														
17	"	"	5	—	no																
18	"	"	50	yes	08	13	NJ Uncle Ant. Monte. Sullivan St 240.							5	2		nat chest			"	Fromento.
19	"	"	100	no	—		Uncle Ant. Buonincontro 9 Union St.							5	4		nat chest			"	Braccigliano
20	"	"	5	—	no		— " "														
21	yes	father	25	no	—		Father Fucci Pino							5	2		nat chest			"	Mte Sarchio
22	no	by himself	25	yes	05	13	NJ Cousin Bruzza Giov. 2006 West 7th St							5	5		nat chest			"	Paterno.
23	no	"	50	yes	87	12	NJ Wife Nordaschio Brigida 21 Warren St.							5	2		" chest			"	Apice
24	"	"	25	yes	04	11	mas Father Vito 142 54th St							5	2		nat chest			"	Alb uccella
25	"	"	40	no	—		Family - Newark 349 Prince St 12 no St 9. —							5	1		nat chest			"	Andretta
26	"	"	5	—	no		" " "							5	2		nat black			"	— " —
27	"	"	25	yes	93	13	NJ brother Pasquale 409 Bosco St.							5	3		nat chest			"	— " —
28	"	"	25	no	—		" " —							5	4		" Gray			"	— " —
29	"	"	25	no	—		" " —							4	11		" Black			"	— " —
30	no	"	50	yes	08	13	Uncle Ant. Buonincontro Potenza							5	4					"	Tricarico

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CASERTA. *sailing from* , 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to - Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
20 1	Calidonnio	Felice	21	m	s	farmhand		no		Sambiase	Wife	Reminiasa	Teresa W.	Brooklyn	
21 2	Volpetta	Emma	25	m	m	—		yes		—	—	Wife	Torcasio Maria	[illegible]	
22 3	Cosentino	Pietro	22	m	s	shoemaker		yes			Pasa	father	Domenico	Conn	Stanford
23 4	Colabella	Alfredo	22	m	s	workman		yes			Lucera	father	Michele	NJ	Keyport
24 5	De Caprio	Nicosimo	18	m	s	—		yes	2-1009523	9/23/42	S. Giorgio L.a	father	Michele Del Caprio	NJ	Newark
25 6	Porcelli	Maria	18	f	s	seamstress		yes			Apice	father	Porcelli Nicola	ct	y.
26 7	Corsi	Nicola	33	m	s	"		yes			S. Giorgio L.M.	Sister	Rosalina	ct	y.
27 8	Caprio	Maria	45	f	m	housewife		no			Nicolosa	Sister	Anna Caprio	ct	y.
9	daughter	Leonora	12	f	s	"		no			"	"	"	"	"
28 10	Migala	Carmina	43	f	wd	"		no			Nicolosa	none.		ct	y.
29 11	La Valle	Michele	12	m							Nicolosa	daughter	Caprio Rosa	ct	y.
30 12	La Bosco	Filomena	27	f	m			yes			Nicolosa	Martina	Concetta La Bosco	ct	y.
13	Son	Pasqualina	4	m							"				
14	daughter	Caprina	1	m							"				
31 15	Ciccone	Giuseppe	26	m	s	laborer		yes			Arienzo	Father	Ciccone Liberatore	Mass	Boston
32 16	Arienti	Assunta	40	f	m	housework		yes			Grazzanise	Husband	Antonio	ct	y.
17	Nephew	Aristeo	9	m	—	—		—			"	"	"	"	"
33 18	Monti	Maria	20	m	s	mechanic		yes	1-12056		Gioia	Mother	Monti Maria	ct	y.
34 19	Ercolina	Anna	35	f	m	weaver		yes			Brazzigliano	Mother	Ercolina Anna	ct	y.
20	daughter	Anna Celia	9	f	—	—		no			"	"	"	"	"
35 21	Lucci	Anna	14	f	s	—	23	yes	87351	9-12-40	M. S. Severino	Relative	Re Pasq.le Severo	Cal.	Los Angeles
36 22	Cirello	Cosimo Damiano	24	m	s	peasant		no			Laterza	Father	Francesco.	NY	Mechanicsville
37 23	Giardino	Rosaria	55	m	m	"		no			Apice	Sister	Irene Giardino	NY	Brooklyn
38 24	Cammarano	Angelo	36	m	m	"		yes			Abanella	Wife	Muraca Maria	Mass	Boston
39 25	Di Carlo	Marianna	10	f	s				12-934862	3/11/43	Andretta	Aunt	Antonia Di Carlo	ct	York
26	Sister	Filomena	13	f	s			yes			"	"	"	"	"
40 27	Di Benedetto	Alessandro	36	m	m	barber		yes			Andretta	Mother	Pannella Fedele	ct	y.
41 28	Di Benedetto	Michelina	18	f	m	—		yes			"	Father	Antonio	"	"
42 29	Di Benedetto	Pasquale	16	m	s	tailor		yes			"	Father	Antonio	"	"
41 30	Bonasso	Guiseppe	42	m	m	peasant					[illegible]		[illegible]		

* An intended residence does not constitute permanent residence. † Such country must always be stated as that of which the race or people form a part; as Scotch, English, Irish, German, Hebrew, Negro, Chinese, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Slavonian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Russian, Finnish, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Mexican, Cuban, Indian, etc. Color must be stated as white, black, yellow, red, brown, or mixed.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the CA , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and not country of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19 2

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
	1	yes	by hmself	$50	yes	10/13	NJ	Brother Antonio 99 — 7th Ave							5	5	nat. chest.		Italy	Gaeta
	2	no	"	$50	yes	10/13	NJ	Genaro Carbo Gabriele Boston Sarah H. Melk.							5	3	" chest.		"	— " —
	3	yes	"	$50	no	—		Brother Antonio. —							5	2	" chest.		"	Vico Eq.
ALIEN	4	no	"	$50	yes	04/13	Canada	cousin Mancini Pietro 37							5	3	natchest		"	Gallinaro
ALIEN	5	yes	"	$50	yes	04/13	Canada	cousin Mancini Pietro Brantford Ont.							5	2	natchest		"	Gallinaro
ALIEN	6	no	"	$50	yes	08/13	Canada	brother Mancini Pietro St Denis St 1435							5	5	natchest	medium wrist	"	Gallinaro
	7	no	by hmself	$300	yes	10/12	NJ	Brother Angelo Discenzo Box 730							5	4	nat chest		"	Baronello
	8	"	"	—	"	"		bro in law							5	5	" " —		"	Campobasso
	9	"	"	—	"	"		uncle												
	10	"	"	—	"	"		"												
	11	yes	by hmself	1000	1891	1912	NJ	Brother Rel Guidice Gaetano 3006 Atlantic Ave.							5	5	nat chest		"	S Cecilia
	12	"	husband	—	"			bro in law " "							5	3	" — "		"	"
	13	"	father	—	"			uncle " "							5		" "		"	"
	14	"	"	—	"			" " "												
	15	"	"	—	"			" " "												
	16	"	"	—	"			" " "												
	17	"	"	—	"			" " "												
	18	"	"	—	"			" " "												
	19	yes	by hmself	[illegible]	1912			Uncle Longobardi Antonio 40-162 Sullivan St							5	5	nat chest		Italy	S Cecilia Vo
	20	"	"	28	no	—		Brother Gaetano Rel Guidice 3006 Atlantic Ave — none —							5	3	" "		"	—
	21	"	"	50	yes	09/11	NJ								5	3	" " —	clear mind	"	Pentone
	22	"	"	50	yes	09/13	NJ	brother Vito 208 E 119th St.							5	2	" " —		"	Positano
	23	"	"	25	no	—		brother Vincenzo Box 45							5	2	" "		"	Ponza
	24	"	"	30	no	—		brother Aniello Box 45							5	6	" "		"	Ponza
	25	no	"	40	yes	09/13	W. Va.	brother Aniello D'Arco Box 45							5	3	" chest		"	— " —
	26	"	"	—	"	"		" " "							5	—	" "		"	— " —
	27	yes	"	40	yes	09/12	W. Va.	bro in law Luigi Fernicola Box 265							5		" " —		"	Buccino
	28	"	"	30	no	—		brother Francesco B. 265							5	3	" "	mole front	"	— " —
	29	"	"	50	yes	09/13	NJ	brother Carmine 486 — 8th Ave							5	4	" "		"	Pentone
	30	no	"	30	no	—		Cousin Antonio Pizzonia 7 Mulberry St.							5	3	" "	—		

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CASERTA *sailing from* , 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 1	Gabriele	Franco	38		m	m	peasant	yes					Cistella	Wife Gelsomina.	—	N.Y.
2 2	Clemente	Franco	28		m	s	"	no					"	Mother Carmela	—	"
3 3	Gennaro	Celestino	24		m	s	12 67- 12	yes	27/39-505.				Vico Eq^te	Father Gaetano	—	—
4 4	Martini	Bernardino	28		m	s	"	yes					Gallucci	Mother Elisa Formicola	Cousin	Branford
5 5	Mancini	Ciro	31		m	m	"	yes					Gallucci	Wife Clarissa Mancini	Cousin	Branford
6 6	Calizza	Nicola	27		m	m	"	yes					Gallucci	Uncle Carmine Formicola	Cousin	Branford
7 7	Biscenzo	Librato	21			m	peasant	yes	2-938-40	11/17/41-505- ~~No C/A~~ (Gl. 205-247-12)			Cercepicola	Father Antonio Biscenzo	Step	Balston
8	wife	Imelda	25		f	m	—	yes					"	"	"	"
9	daughter	Carmela	6		f	—	—	no					"	"	"	"
10	daughter	Angela	1		f	—	—	no					"	"	"	"
8 11	Del Giudice	Giovanni	42		m	m	workman	yes					S. Guiseppe	V^a Brother Francesco	Step	Balston
12	wife	Pasqualina	3		f	m	—	yes					"	V^a Via Casa	"	"
13	daughter	Anna	14		f	s	—	no					"	Uncle	"	"
14	"	Antonetta	8		f	s	—	—					"		"	"
15	"	Emilia	4		f	—	—	—					"		"	"
16	Son	Gaetano	3		m	—	—	—					"		"	"
17	daughter	Danetta	1		f	—	—	—					"		"	"
18	"	Annunziata	12		f	—	—	—					"		"	"
9 19	Ambrosio	Luigi	12		m	s	worksman	yes					S. Guiseppe	V^a Father Ambrogio	Ct	York
10 20	Caputo	Francesco	46		m	m	barber	yes					"	Father Caputo Antonio	N.J.	Brooklyn
11 21	Mercante	Guiseppe	31		m	m	peasant	yes					Pentone	Wife Maria Lamanna	Ct.	
12 22	Monteori	Luigi	21		m	s	"	yes					Positano	Father Monteori Ant^o	Ct	N.Y.
13 23	Penna	Antonio	17		m	s	barber	yes					Ponza	Mother Coppa Teresa	Ct	Bridgeport
14 24	D'Arco	Luigi	14		m	s	"	yes					"	Father Ciro Ponza	"	"
15 25	D'Arco	Gaetano	30		m	m	painter	yes	7-189642-3/11/42-505-No C/A-				Ponza	Father D'Arco Ciro	W.O.	Bridgeport
" 26	daughter	Caterina	23		f	m	—	yes					"	"	"	"
16 27	Volpe	Antonio	26		m	m	painter	yes					Buccino	Wife Donata Formicola	W.	Stamford
17 28	Piccirillo	Domenico	16		m	s	peasant	yes					"	Father Vincenzo Piccirillo	W^a	Elkins
18 29	Tallarico	Sebastiano	28		m	m	barber	yes					Capaccio	Wife Rubino Teresina	Ct	
19 30	Rendo	Domenico	17		m	s	laborer	yes					"	"	"	"

*Insert the last permanent residence in which alien resided with the intention to remain, as distinguished from the last country in which alien resided for a temporary purpose only, as the last place of residence therein.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the CASERTA , do

sincerely, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5301

May 15-16-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 3 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 3 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Volume #5301

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From May 15 to May 16, 1914

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May 15	Caserta	Genoa, Naples, Palermo	
	Ancona	Naples, Pallermo	
	Perugia	Naples, Palerpo	
16	Indradeo	Yokohama	

5301

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5300

May 14-15-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 3 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 3 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 185

LABOR.

S. NEW YORK AMERICAN #2 arrived May 14, 1914, 191, M., , from

Insp.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	Roumanos																								
18	~~Roumanos~~, Mansour	5	19	1	lpc cert	4 Fitz	5/16	90	n1																
19	Pantozis, Georgios	4	1	1	lpc & d cert	430 Forster							5/18	29	Jas	10 45									
	Demetrios																								
20	Manni, Tanous	5	26	1	lpc cert	4 Fitz	5/16	182	1	5/20	1	Fd													
						420 Meet							5/18	145	Gold	21c									
21	Vasiliou, Evangelos	4	30	1	lpc cert																				
22	Osmon, Ahmed	5	27	1	lpc cert	4 Fitz	5/16	175	Jas				5/20	181	Fd	11 30									
23	Cantewell, James	42	7	2	lpc cert	4 Donov	5/19	144	1																
	Mary																								
	Rachid Nazib	2	11	13	See 11	Y 40 Raggio	5/16	177	Jas	11	134	Jas													
	" Kazem					11																			
	" Wahid					11																			
25	Abbas Kassem	C 2	1	41	ICD Favors Hosp 5/19/14	Bock	5/20	144	1																
26	Downes Chas B	42	15		Insane SI 5/20/14 4pm	Bock	5/21	159	1½																
27	Downes Beatrice	Y 8	16/17		IPC " 5/21/14	Bugby	5/21	159	H98				~~5/21~~ 5/21	159	H98	2									
	" Madaline					"																			

Clerk 7/14 Tonnia.

Form 51
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(15)

No. _____

S. S. NEW YORK AMERICAN #1 *arrived* May 14, 1914, *191*, *M.*, *from* 184

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33m	1	Pichardo	9	25	2	lpc	330 Kich							5/16	12	NS	10							4	2	4
		Pisarczyk, Ludwig																								
16f	2	Richardson, Dorothy	2	26	2	sec 11 under 16	330 Mag							5/14	26	CPS	3 55									
13m		Jack																								
17f	3	Plecas, Milika	11	18	2	lpc sec 11	330 Schwartz	5/16	44	Lad				5/14	118	Lor	2 55							10	10	10
2f		Pocuca, Marya																								
44m	4	Tzoetan, Martinovit	3	21	1	lpc	410 Flan	5/	4	Mon								13 6	5/20	Ny	New York			7	7	7
29f	5	Edwards, Margt	4	22	1	lpc 2 cab cert	4 Cowen							5/15	19	&	10 55							1	-	1
24m	6	Margraff, Ernst	9	5	2	lpc 2 cab	400 Coyne	5/15	13	Hys				5/15	53	Lark	1 30							2	2	2
24f		Kipf, Carolina																								
31f	7	Obermeier, Amelia	6	16	1	lpc 2 cab Certificate	400 Coyne	5/15	62	Lark	5/16	84	Mon											4	4	4
15f	8	Bishop, Anna F	5	22	1	lpc under 16 2 cab	400 Cowen	5/17	128	Good				5/20	108	K.	10 15							6	6	6
26f	9	Barnett, Sadie	6	5	3	lpc "	400 Coyne	5/15	27	Hys				5/16	20	Mon	2 30							6	6	6
4m		Nathan																								
19f		Goldsmith, Freda																								
17m	10	Fazi, Gercim	9	14	1	lpc cert	415 Sich							5/19	189	Good	3 00							5	5	5
5m	11	Milekic, Jovan	11	10	7	lpc pd cert	420 Schwartz							5/15	32	Mon	3 45							7	7	7
43f		Jeka																								
24f		Milika																								
27f		Vojana																								
15f		Soka																								
9f		Sara																								
9m		Ilija																								
10m	12	Spanos, Georgios	4	15	1	lpc cert	410 Mccat											13 6	5/20	Ny	New York			7	7	7
14m	13	~~Elias, Abram~~ Badwy Elias Abraham	5	15	1	lpc-	420 Fitz							5/16	78	M	10 5							2	2	2
20m	14	Tannous, ~~Memelhetao~~ Talla	5	13	2	lpc sec 11 hold	4 Fitz	5/16	73	M				5/20	3	Id	2							2	2	2
13f		Sarde																								
	15	Badwy Joseph Boutros ~~Youssef~~	5	16	1	lpc	4 Fitz							5/16	73	M	10 5							2	2	2
						To hosp 5/22/14 - 2 30 pm Cert Insane 5/23																				
	16	Ryan, Timothy	11	5	1	lpc P cab	400 Coyne																	8	8	8
	17	Cormazopoulos, Demetrios	4	12	1	lpc cert	430 Forster											13 6	5/20	Ny	New York			7	7	7

New York 5/14 TOTALS

Form 419

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NEW YORK (American Line) arrived May 14, 1914, 19, M., from 183

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							3140						
1	Hickey, Mary Ellen	42	10		1	To sister	3 Aug. Mrs. C. Cau, Teresa Collins 1217	B	14	34	—	—	—
2	Harding, Lillian	42	18		1	" friend	Cous. Lillian McKane 132-3 Ave here	A	15	3	1	1	1
3	Burke, Dina	41	16		1	" sister	Sis Julia 45-47 St here	Bch	3	4	1	—	1
4	Disney, Margaret & daughter	42	4		2	" hus and	Husb. Lenox & 3rd 144 St here	T	15	10	2	—	2
5	Messnik, Chaje	3	14		1	" brother	Bro. Harry 87-2 St here	A	15	10	1	—	1
6	Mahony, John	42	3		1	" brother	Bro Wm 309 W 44 St NYC	Bch	15	10	1	—	1
7	O'Brien, Annie	41	14		1	" brother	Bro Jeremiah 136 Lexington Ave Brklyn	Bch	15	9	1	—	1
8	Shure, Evelyn	5	18		1	" father	West Ocean Grove N J Beth Barnett Lenox Ave & 121 St	Bch	15	10	1	—	1
9	Rosenberg, Chane R	3	7		1	" cousin	Clara de Hirsch Home	A	15	2	1	1	1
10	Donnelly, Mary	41	13		1	" aunt	Aunt in law Dominick 33 W 86 St here	—	15	10	1	—	1
11	Wilson, Anne & daughter	2	13		2	" tel w	RR to Hus Chas W. Box O Mohawk, N.Y.	S	16	11	4	2	4
12	Aclonen, Taima A	2	3		1	" friend	3rd Hilma Hyorth 20 Cedar Ave here	T	15	3	1	1	1
13	Suvonen, Hilma	2	4		1	" friend	3rd Ida Hill 639 W 15 St here	T	15	3	1	1	1
14	Corduff, Rose	41	30		1	" cousin	Cous Michael Co G 3 16 247 St here	A	15	10	1	—	1
15	Wold, Thel	5	2		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Marie Ashcroft 298-15 St Bklyn	Bch	15	10	1	—	1
16	Athanas, Michale	6	7		1	" uncle med exm.	Dec.	Bch	15	10	1	—	1
17	Geddes, Isabella	5	10		1	" husband	Husband Thos 2894-8 Ave, NY 506-56 St Bklyn	S	14	4	—	—	—
18	Hallah, Khalel	3	2		1	" mother	Mother Mrs Kind Gillonen	B	4	4	—	—	—
19	Szalata, Wiktorya & 2 ch	3	1	1	2	" husband	Husb Ignaty 3374 Eg St Albert Palmeras N.J.	S	15	3	—	2	2
20	Stepanoff, Stoyanko	6	8		1	" med exm.	Bro. Vasil Stepanoff, 3 Morris Ave Bronx	Del	16	11	2	1	2
21	Cox, Francis (Cabin)	5	25		1	" uncle - Mental	R Rev Uncle Geo Cox 3910 Prairie ave Chicago	A	20	2	1	—	1
22	Downes, Beatrice	42	16		1	"	Aunt	S	—	12	2	1	4
23	Firselaar, Christ Joseph	4	5		2	"	Dec.	T	15	10	2	2	2
24	Toussaint, Ventres Alc	—	11		1	"	Dec!	S	24	10	20	18	20
25	Dalia, Antheches	—	—		—	"	Aunt Rose Rein, Mass. RR to Hus Brigham, 318 Lenox Ave	S	17	11	3	2	3
26	Ilos, Alois	3	1			"	Cedar Providence RR to Cousin Jos. Galway 155 Cedar	S	16	11	2	2	2
27	Gorin, Rubin	5	20	1		" brother	Bro Adolf 124 Monroe St Bklyn	Bch	15	2	1	—	1
28	Kalid, Mohamed + 5 others	2	10	6		" Detained Bombay 5/16-1:30	Dec. RR to Nick Ilias 155 Cedar	T	15	5	6	—	6
29	Ruckos Wardo	5	12	1		"		S	16	11	2	—	—
30	NEW YORK						MAY 14.						

Received Sept

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 843

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

182

14—214

S. S. Newyork sailing from Queenstown 7th May, 1914, Arriving at Port of 14 MAY 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Swanwick	John J.	29	11	M			Superior Court Los Angeles Cal Feby 25 1913	224 Ridge St. Honesdale Pa.
2	Swanwick	Mary	25	5	F			Wife of Native born citizen	Brooklyn N.Y.
3								Born [illegible] Ireland, Naturalized [illegible]	
4								[illegible]	
5								[illegible]	
6								[illegible]	

Plan Prof

Not

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 620 B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Purser Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6 42

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

- 181

Arriving at Port of ~~SOUTHAMPTON~~ 14 MAY 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	by Newyork		Yes	Self	$25	No		Aunt Mrs A Earlson 167 College Av Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballaugh
2	by Newyork		Yes	Self	$25	No		Uncle in law, Willie Toomey 60 W. 83rd St. Newyork.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Callan
3	✓	✓	No	✓	$15	No		brother Malone 309 W. 44th St. Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Med	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Clonmel
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	$15	No		Husband Patrick Sweeney 349 West 44th St. Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5		Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Clonmel
5	✓	✓	✓	Mother	$—			Father do Mary Sheedy 125 Tenth Green Place Brooklyn Ny.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	by Brooklyn		✓	Self	$15	No			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Roscrea
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	No		Brother do do	Arrested & detained at Ellis Island for Signs of Insanity						5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Roscrea
8	R.I. Providence		Yes	✓	$25	No		sister Belinda Phillips 100 Alumni Ave Providence R.I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Roscrea
9	by Newyork		Yes	✓	$	Yes. 1898	1910 Newyork	Cousin Ellen Cairns 432 Madison Ave. Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Ballyfinnane
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	No		sister Teresa Hickey 116 East 54th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Red	Grey	✓	✓	Ballydehob
11	✓	Brookly	✓	✓	$50	No		Aunt Mrs W. Ward 444 Graham Ave. Brooklyn Ny.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Tralee
12	by Barnards		✓	✓	$25	No		Friend Mrs Bach 2009 Lenox Ave. Barnards Ny.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	School
13	✓	Newyork	Yes	Mother	$25	No		Aunt Mrs Dorman 611 Cathedral Parkway Riverside Drive Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Dunmore
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	No		do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓
15	by Rochste		✓	Self	$ow	No		Cousin Dowages 30 Savage St. Rochste. NY.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Grey	Blue	✓	✓	School.
16	✓	✓	No	✓	$50	No		Father brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	✓	✓	School.
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	No		do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	Newyork	No	✓	$25	"		do do Friend Lillian Mallagh 55 west 123rd St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Charleville
19	Ill Chicago		Yes	Uncle	$25	No		Uncle John Foley 5410 Marshfield Ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Fair	Dark	✓	✓	Dungarvan
20	NT ALIEN Newyork		No	Self	$		Newyork	Brother Michael Bradley 516 West 51st St Newyork	~~Insufficient Funds~~	~~Insufficient Funds~~	~~Insufficient Funds~~	~~Insufficient Funds~~	~~Insufficient Funds~~	~~Insufficient Funds~~	~~5~~	~~—~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	✓	✓	Kanturk
21	N.H. Manchester		"		$50	No		Cousin Nora Reilly 56 High St Manchester NH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Killoran
22	Mass Springfield		"	"	$	"		Sister Mrs Kate O'Connor 38 Bullis St Springfield Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Dingle
23	"		"	"	$50	"		Sister in law do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	do Tullylenning
24	by Brooklyn		No	"	$50	Yes 1913	Brooklyn	Husband Frank Zimmerman 66 Orange St Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Dingle
25	NT ALIEN Newyork		Yes	"	$50	"	Newyork	Cousin Mrs Mahon 302 East 22nd St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Castlecor
26	N Rochste		"	"	$25	No		Sister Mrs Mary J Manning 517 Sawyer Ave Rochste NY	"	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	School
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Newyork" sailing from Queenstown, May 4th, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
31970 31		English Robert	28	M	M	Railway Porter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Wife Mrs Johanna Kinnan Athenaph Queens Co.
31980 32		Kinnan William	30	M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Fallan	Mother Mary Malony Fallan Co Kilkenny
33		Maloney John	23	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Clonmel	Clonmel Co Tipp.
34		Disney Margaret	44	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in Law Mary Moloney 23 Rivis St Clonmel Co
5		Bridie	10	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
DEPORTED 3/9/1916		Lantwell James	24	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Roscrea	Father Lantwell Father Lamblin Roscrea Co Tipp
DEPORTED		Mary	22	F	S	Sheepa	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do
		Phillips Kate	14	F	S	Sprinter	"	"	"	"	"	Clounties	Father M. M. Phillips Lobgariff Clounties Ballyglasdeen
3/9/1916 8		Finnegan Mary	40	F	S	Sheepa	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Brother Patk Finnegan Ballyhaunis Co Mayo
3/20/1839		Hickey Mary Ellen	21	6 F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	"	Ballydelob	Father John Hickey Ballydelob Co Cork
10		Margaret	25	F	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Bodyke	Father Denis Tuohy fisherman Bodyke Co Clare
11		Lotte Maggie	20	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Schull	Father John Lotte Schull Co Cork
12		Howden James	23	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmanway	Mother Mrs Howenden Dunmanway Queens Co
13		Robert	18	M	S	Shop assist	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do
DEPORTED 10/15/1914	0 1	Downes Charles B.	23	M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Tourist	yes	yes	British	Irish	"	Schull	sister Matilda Downes NON IMMIG Schull Co Cork Sister Matilda Downes
DEPORTED 10/15/1914		Downes Beatrice	24	F	S	Shop assist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father C B Downes Schull Co Cork
ADMITTED 1/7/1915		Downes Madeline	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do
18		Harding Lillian	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charleville	Mother Mary Harding Charleville Co Cork
19		Foley Bridget	26	F	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket Limerick	Father James Foley Farmstage Glanmire Co Cork
20		Bradley Margaret	58	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kanturk	Brother William Bradley Kanturk Co Cork NON IMMI
21		Flaherty John	29	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Pillcurn	Father William Flaherty Pillcurn Kilkenny
22		Flowers John	36	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Drogl	Mother Mary Flowers Dunkeyn Drogl Co Kerry
23		Flowers Mary	6/12	F	S	Sharefs	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Flowers Dunkeyn Drogl Co Kerry
24		Kenneman Mary	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamory	do do
25		Furley Julia	40	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	America	Kanturk	Father Bernard Furley Tullamory Ashgo Brother Bernard Furley Cregan Wm Furley Creaths Father Timothy Sullivan Town Schull Cork
26		Sullivan Thomas	20	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Schull	J. J. Conovan Schull Co Cork
27													
28													
29													
30													

23
Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William [illegible] MD

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11

20

180

actual
325 Cit
22 Cit
347 Tot

33 5/
12 Th
4 Cl

Revised
321
22 Cit
343 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Turner, Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Turner
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 1,

at NEW YORK

Howe
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., 14 MAY 1914 ....., *191*

179

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane? (Not supposed by clerk.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ky	Albany	yes	Self	$50	No			Miss A. Rooney 221 Partridge St. Albany Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Red Blue	None	Ireland	Tullow
2				Brother	$10				Brother Patrick 246 Gates Avenue Brooklyn Ny							5	10	Fair				Longford
3	Ky	Brooklyn			$10				Sister Helen 14-56th Street Newyork							5	8	Dark	Brown			Thurles
4		Newyork		Sister	$12				do do							5	3	Fair	Brown Blue			Newport
5					$12				Sister Sister Superintendent							5	4	Fair	Brown Blue			
6	Ky	Norristown	W	Self	$15				Memorial Hospital Norristown							5	6	Fair	Fair Blue			Ennis
7	Ky	Brooklyn			$50	Yes	1911	Baltimore Md	Cousin Daniel Kinsella 537 Driggs Avenue Brooklyn Ny							5	6	Fair	Dark Blue			Cork
8					$50	Ky		Newyork	do do							5		Left Ky				
9					$50				do do							5	6	Fair	Brown			
10					$50				do do							5	6	Fair	Fair			
11		Niagara Falls			$15				Brother in law Daniel Callaghan 738-15 Street Niagara Falls Ny							5	6	Fair	Fair Blue			
12		Syracuse			$15				Brother Patrick O'Donohue 601 Jaffot St. Syracuse							5	6	Fair	Dark Grey			Ennis
13		Newyork			$10				aunt Mary Donohue 10 west 86 th St Newyork							5	6	Fair	Blue			
14		Brooklyn			$35				Brother Mr. J. Kienoltz Steuben 136 Sydenham St Brooklyn Ny							5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Lehull
15	Ind	Notre Dame	Yes		$30				Brother Thomas Kelly Dujaunaviz Notre Dame Ind.							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		Leitrim
16	Ky	Newyork			$25				Sister Julia Burke Murraystreet Hotel 40-4 St St. Newyork							5	5	Dark	Dark Brown			Killaloe
17					$20				Cousin Edith Hoversen 315 Park Av 32nd St newyork							5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Killaloe
18		Buffalo			$20				Brother Michael 131 Forest Ave Buffalo Ny							5	-	Dark	Dark Brown			Kilmacthomas
19		Newark			$20				Cousin Martin Waterell 142 Clay St. Newark Nj							5	8	Fair	Dark Blue			Tarbert
20					$20				do do Cousin Margaret							5	6	Fair	Fair Blue			
21		Newyork		Father	$12				136 Madison Ave. Newyork, Uncle John Foley							5	10	Dark	Dark Brown			Cork
22	Ills	Chicago.		Self	$45				320 Marshfield Ave. Chicago Ills Aunt Margaret.							5	3	Fair	Light Blue			Waterford
23	Ky	Brooklyn			$50				134 Brooklyn Ny Brother Edward Murray							5	8	Fair	Fair Blue			Ennis
24		Newyork			$10				2291 8th Ave Newyork Brother Thomas Foley							5	4	Fair	Blue			Carrickstown
25					$10				150 2nd St. Newyork Brother Jeremiah McCarthy							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		Kilkenny
26	Minn	Kenville			$30				Franklin Kenville Minn. Husband Dolph							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		Enniskean
27	Ky	Rochester			$25	Yes	1907	Rochester	173 Santee St Rochester Ny Father							5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue		Schull
28				Parents	American Born				do do Aunt Mary Foley							5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown		Rochester
29				Self	$20				203 Steward St Rochester Cousin Michael Foley							5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue		Ballydehob
30		Newyork			$15				346 East 41 St St. Newyork							5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Belmallet

Contract to go to Monroe Co. N.Y. for Erie R.R. Co. 1-1912 Sailing via Liverpool

Going to USA

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Fairfork" sailing from Queenstown, 11 May, 1914.

11–213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			~~Corridon~~	John	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leales	Father John J. ~~Corridon~~ Ballybrigue Leales.
2			~~Clarke~~	John	21								England	Hotton	Father Peter ~~Clarke~~ Edgeworth town Co Longford.
3			~~Callaghan~~	Mollie	17	5	F	S	Domestic				Thurles		Uncle James ~~Callaghan~~ Leskin Upperchurch Thurles
4			~~O Brien~~	Sarah	19								Lisdoonvarna		Sister ~~O Brien~~ Lisdoonvarna Co Clare
5			~~"~~	Katie	17								"		do do
6	✓		Fitzpatrick	Delia	14		F	S	Domestic	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis	Father Michael Fitzpatrick Ennis Co Clare.
7	✓		Daly	John	37		M	M	Soldier				Ireland	Ennis	Cousin Julia Raines 16 Fish St Cork NON IMMIG
8	✓		"	Julia	60		W	W	H'keeper				Ireland	Cork	do do
9	✓		"	Margaret	35		M	W	Wife				"	"	do do
10	✓		Hobart	Janie	26			W	Wife				"	"	do do
11	✓		~~Crowley~~	Michael	24		M	S	Assistant Groom				"	"	Father John " Mother Catherine " Cork
12	✓		O Donohue	Frank	23		M		Labourer	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis	Clan Castle Ennis Co Clare Uncle Joseph Donnelly
13	✓		Donnelly	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic				"	"	Clan Castle Ennis Co Clare Father Daniel O Brien
14	✓		O Brien	Annie	21		F			2-100206	9/23/14		Ireland		South Strand (Co Cork) Father Patrick Keane
15	✓		Keane	Joseph	11		M		Labourer				Curracurraghy		Curracurraghy Co Kilkenny Father Michael ~~Keane~~ John St.
16	✓		Burke	Nina	14		F		Domestic	2-80817	11/13/10		Killaloe		Killaloe Co Clare Father William Hope
17	✓		Hope	Thomas H.	18		M		Labourer				"		Killaloe Co Clare.
18	✓		Kirwan	Bridie	20		F		Home duties				Kilmacthomas		Father Michael Kilmacthomas Co Waterford
19	✓		~~Hartwell~~	John	18		M		Labourer				Lisdoonvarna		Mother Mrs Hartwell Father Coffery.
			"	Michael	21		M								Father Richard Kilpadoge Father Robert Coffery
20	✓		~~Cronin~~	Edward	14								Cork		Father Laurence Panorama Terrace Sundays well Cork
21	✓		~~Foley~~	Bridget	26		F		Domestic				Lonakilty		Father Patrick Barrack Hill Lonakilty Cork
22	✓		~~Breen~~	Thomas	22		M	S	Labourer				Enniskean		Mother Mrs Breen. ~~Thomas Breen Enniskean Co Cork~~
23	✓		Murray	John	22				Grocers Assistant	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dripsey	Father John Murray Coachman Bridge Carrigtwohill Co Cork
24	✓		Cody	James	25				Labourer				"	Kilkenny	Father John Cody Rudestown Kilkenny
25	✓		McCarthy	Joseph	26								"	Enniskean	Father present address as above Enniskean Co Cork
26	✓		Swanton	Georgina	30		F	W	Wife				Jamaica	Rochester	Father George Swanton Grand Ischull Co Cork NON IMMIG
27	✓		"	George	3	6	M	S	Child	Yes Yes			"	"	Father Hugo Swanton NON IMMIGR
28	✓		McDonnell	Anna	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes Yes			Ireland	Ballyjeston	do do Father Michael McDonnell
29	✓		Cordiff	Rose	25								"	Belmullet	Father Patrick Cordiff Rossport Belmullet Co Mayo.
30	✓														

J H Wilkinson

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing Renewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

William Stewart [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—43

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Kenner Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Kenner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

C.11

C.11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of [illegible] African Negro [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

177

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 MAY 1914, *191*

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Iowa	Clinton	yes	self	$25	yes	1908	Clinton	brother Ivan Dragas 945 Lam Ave Clinton Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	none	Austria	Divoselo
2	"	"	"	"	25	no			friend Nicks Yerkovic 945 Lam ave Clinton Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1906	13 Bingham	nephew Nicks Yerkovic 445 Lam ave Clinton Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	black	"	"	"
4	Utah	Bingham	"	"	25	no			brother in law Ylia Grasvac Rose 850 S. Bingham Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Drebac
5	Mich.	Oscoda	"	"	25				brother Yovo Milekic R.F.D. 1 Genine P.O. Alcona Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	black	"	"	"
6	Colo	Trinidad	"	"	25				brother in law Yakov Yerkovic 430 W. Mine Street Rosamond Trinidad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Lipe
7	Ills.	Chicago	"	"	25	yes	1906	Chicago	friend Dmitar Psakic great Bay ave # 8930 Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Salaminica
8	"	"	"	"	25		12 mos 1907	"	Step-brother Ylija Pocuca friend Mr. 9000 Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	"	Pocitely
9	"	"	"	"	25	no			nephew Milan Pisica No 18 So Canal St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Salaminii
10	Mich	Oscoda	"	"	25	yes	1906 1909	Chicago	son Stevan Milekic R.F.D. 1 Genine Po Alcona Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Drebac
11	~~"	"	"	"	25~~	~~yes~~	~~1906~~	~~"~~	~~"~~														
12	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Nebras	Omaha	"	"	25	no			brother Milya Pocuca 1214 South 13th Street Omaha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Divoselo
18	"	"	"	"	25				brother in law Milja Pocuca 1214 South 13th St. Omaha Nebas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	25				brother Yovo Rjecovic No 14 So 13th Street Omaha Nebs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
21	Colo	Pueblo	"	"	25				father Stevan Markovic E. Abercrombie ave 714 Pueblo Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Drebac
22	N.Y.	Peekskill	"	"	25	yes	1908 1911	Chicago	friend Vasko Pupan Box 16 Peekskill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Uzunovic
23	~~New York~~		"	"	25			New York.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"			"		
24	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
25	Iowa	Davenport	"	"	25	yes	1904 1913	Buffalo	son Mile Dunic Rose 55 Buffalo Iowa	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	good	~~No~~	5	4	~~Yes~~	black	black	~~None~~	~~Austria~~	Jaganac
26	"	"	"	"	25	no			friend Yakov Sinic Rose 55 Buffalo Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1904 04	St. Louis	nephew Luja Esbic Rose 55 Buffalo Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	"	"
28	Ohio	Akron	"	"	25	no			~~Milan~~ Yohann Glasl P.O. Box 75 Akron Ohio godfather Stevan Sekic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zvecovac
29	Ills.	Chicago	"	"	25				friend Nicola Rogovic Illiana Street 8932 So Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Yavodje
30	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1904 10	Chicago	Illiana Street 8932 So Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Drebac

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "New-York" sailing from Cherbourg, 1 Mai, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Petar	Dragas	33		m	married	yes	yes		Austria	Slavic		Divoselo	wife Milica Dragas Divoselo
2			Radakovic	Luka	20		"	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Radakovic Luka Divoselo
3			Dimitar	Pocuca	29		m	"	17-5805	3-10-38		"	"	"	"	father Dasa Pocuca Divoselo
4			Korac	Marta	22		f	s		no	no	"	"	"	Drlovac	father Petar Korac Drlovac
5			Gjuradj	Milekic	17		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Roja Milekic Drlovac.
6			Rabatic	Jela	17		f	"	19-63188	no	no	4/3/41	"	"	Lipe	father Kuzman Rabatic Lipe
7			Knezevic	Maksim	35		m	"		yes	yes		"	"	Salaminic	wife Milica Knezevic Salaminic
8			Sovic	Pavlica	43		"	"		no	no		"	"	Pcitely	wife Anajelica Pavlica Pocitely
9			Radkovic	Nyo	28		"	"		yes	yes		"	"	Salaminic	father Radakovic Djide Salaminic
ADMITTED 10			Milekic	Jovan	58		"	"		no	no		"	"	Drebac	friend Marko Parcic Drebac
ADMITTED 11			Milekic	Jeka	43		f	"	Work	11-3-1990			"	"	"	" "
ADMITTED 12			Milekic	Milika	15		"	s	Servant				"	"	"	" "
ADMITTED 13			Milekic	Naja	14		"	"	Servant				"	"	"	" "
ADMITTED 14			Milekic	Soka	15		"	"					"	"	"	" "
ADMITTED 15			Milekic	Sara	9		"	"	Child				"	"	"	" "
ADMITTED 16			Milekic	Ilija	9		m	"					"	"	"	" "
17			Podkonjak	Roja	32		f	m	Work				"	"	Divoselo	sister Mara Podkonjak Divoselo
ADMITTED 18			Plecas	Milika	14		"	s	Servant				"	"	"	father Plecas Manja Divoselo
ADMITTED 19			Plecas	Marija	9		"	"	Child				"	"	"	father Simo Ryegovic Divoselo
20			Rjegovic	Goja	18		m	"	Laborer				"	"	"	sister Yanja Novkovic
21			Novkovic	Marija	20		f	"	Domestic				"	"	Drebac	brother Mile Uremovic Drebac
22			Uremovic	Yvan	28		m	"	Laborer				"	"	Uremovic	friend Franta Tadjevic Uremovic
23			~~Stiglic~~	~~Johann~~	35		"	"	"				"	"	Trapulnik	sister Paskva Geczan Trapulnik
24			~~Markovic~~	~~Mihor~~	30		"	"	"	yes	yes		"	"	"	wife Roja Duic Trapulnik
25			Duic	Tabor	45		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Slavic	Yugoslavia	Vaganac	mother Roja Rukavina Vaganac
26			Rukavina	Yvan	17		"	s	"	yes	yes		"	"	"	wife Mara Gobac Vaganac
27			Gobac	Jure	40		"	m	"				"	"	"	father Julius Glinky Vaganac
28			Glinky	Filip	28		"	"	Painter				"	"	Zlekovac	mother Andjelija Rjegovic Zlekovac
29			Rjegovic	Nicola	24		"	"		no	no		"	"	Vodje	wife Cyrika Zarodjo Vodje
30			Mandaric	Dimitar	41		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Drebac	" " Drebac.

IN HOSPITAL—DISCHARGED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

176

I, [illegible] Stump, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at .....

[illegible] Clover

Immigration Officer

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Purser Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Huckins
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19..,
at NEW YORK

J. Lower
Immigration Officer.

14—213

C10

C10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of [illegible] African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

C10

175

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1914, *191*

14—812

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	self	$25	No		Father Jovan Obradovic 9505 Ewing ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	none	Austria	Divoselo
2	"	"	"	"	" 25	yes	1913 Chicago	Step-brother Jovan Obradovic 9505 Ewing ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	" 25	"	1907 "	Friend Petar Liganovic Grand Av. 8930 Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vrbovac
4	"	"	"	"	" 25	"	" "	Brother Ilya Pocuca Grand Street 9000 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Divoselo
5	"	"	"	"	" 25	No		~~husband~~ Dane Yagarah Grand Street 8926 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vrbovac
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Ivan Simimic	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Colo.	Pueblo	"	"	" 25	yes	1906 Pittsburg Pa.	Aunt Marya Simimic 1821 Abeyenda ave Pueblo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Osile
8	Ills.	Fulton	"	"	" 25	No		nephew Luisa Yrayanovic Rose 269 Fulton Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gorlely
9	O.	Springfield	"	"	" 40	"		Friend Dimitri P. Dimitroff Springfield O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Servia	Gnidja
10	"	"	"	"	" 40	"		cousin Dimitre P. Dimitroff Rose 319 Springfield O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Radovis
11	"	"	"	"	" 40	"		cousin Dimitri P. Dimitroff Rose 319 Springfield O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "New-York" sailing from Cherbourg, 6 Mai, 1914

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
(This space for use by Government officials.)											

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Obradovic	Nicola	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Divoselo	mother Soka Obradovic Divoselo
2										Bjegovic	Mikola	45		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Sava Bjegovic Divoselo
3										Mandaric	Yliza	39		f	w	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trebac	father Dane Mandaric Trebac
4										Podkonjak	Jovan	44		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Divoselo	wife Joka Podkonjak Divoselo
5										Ugarak	Sara	34		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trebac	nephew Nasso Ugarak Trebac
6										"	Stevo	11		m	s				"	"	"	"	
7										Rutkovic	Anton	35		"	"	"	24-12764-	yes	"	"	"	Osik	father Nikola Rutkovic Gornjiceva ulica 188 Osik
8										Miscevic	Nicola	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pocitely	father Pave Miscevic Pocitely
9										Trifunoff	Kristo	19		"	/	"	"	"	Servia	Servian	Servia	Emidje	father Trifun Trifunyeff Emidje
10										Vasilka	Georgieva	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radovis	father Georgi Michaloff Radovis
11										Vasilka	Mileva	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mike Vasedic Radovis
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. W. Thump, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing Thesenth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Thump M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Flower

Immigration Officer

14—218

174

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Turner Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from Libau, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Turner
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 19..,

at NEW YORK

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

C.9

C.9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6.9

173

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 MAY 1914, *191*

14—813

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Somerville	no	self	$ 25	no			Brother in law Frank Lisi 137 W. Main St Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	black	no	Greece	Vodena
2	Ill	Joliet	"	"	25	no			Brother in law Sal Lisso Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blue	no	Austria	Pastina
3	"	Seale Mond	"	"	25	no			Wife Tonno Kanoff Boy Thomas Scale Thomas Friend Salvatore Dragonoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	no	"	Bulgaria	Kakovitza
4	"	"	"	"	25	no			Friend Thomas Scale Raymond Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	no	"	Greece	Kokkinovrisi
5	"	"	"	"	25	no			Friend Peppe Kanoff Field Thomas Scale Mond Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	no	"	"	"
6	Wisc	Madison	"	"	25	no			Father Spada Giuseppe Madison Wis 2 South Pinckney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	no	"	Italy	Caponi
7	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	yes	1913	Chicago Ill	Brother Nicola Vacca Chicago Ill 606 Taylor St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	no	"	Italy	Opi
8	Mich	Detroit	"	"	26	no			Brother Michele Natter Detroit Mich 96 Mack Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	no	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	28	no			Brother Pietro Natter Detroit Mich 96 Mack Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	no	"	"	Opi
10	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	yes	1911 1913	Chicago Ill	Uncle Luigi Di Vito Chicago Ill 606 Taylor St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	no	"	"	Opi
11	New York		"	"	42	yes	1905	New York	Uncle Angelo Di Lonzio 75-112 Passaic Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	no	"	"	Opi
12	Mich	Detroit	"	"	30	yes	1913	Detroit	Brother in law Alessandro Di Lonzo 229 96 Mack Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	no	"	"	"
13	New York	Penn	"	"	25	yes	1913	Detroit	Brother in law Santo Scora New York 533 Hudson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	no	"	"	"
14	Mich	Sault Ste Marie	"	"	30	no	—		Brother Tommaso Lisi Sault Ste Marie 209 Levy St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	no	"	"	Scora di Marso
15	"	"	"	"	38	"	—		Brother Domenico Margli 209 Levy St Sault Ste Marie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	no	"	"	"
16	Ill	Chesson	"	"	25	"	—		Cugini Cesare Antonucci Chesson Ill 99	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	no	"	"	Cotea
17	Mich	Princeton	"	"	40	no			Cugino Marchi Cattaro Princeton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	no	"	"	Bella Vispio
18	"	"	"	"	40	yes			Friend Centuri Guglielmo Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	no	"	"	Colegio
19	"	"	"	"	44	no			Cugino Boccarelli Francesco Box 53 Princeton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	no	"	"	Siamco
20	"	"	"	"	40	yes			Cugino Boccarelli Pancrazio Princeton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	no	"	"	"
21	Mass	Boston	no	"	50	yes	1909 12 mo	Illinois	Friend Wm B Robbe Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	Hungary	Rovci
22	no	Woburn	"	"	200	yes	1907 13 mo	Illinois	Brother Wm B Robbe Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	no	"	"	Kopci
23	no	Woburn	"	"	50	yes	1906 8 mo	"	Friend ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	no	"	"	Klarici
24	Mass	Fall River	"	"	25	yes	1910	Boston	Friend Wladislaw Kanoff 239 Pleasant St Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown gray	no	"	Galizia	Gaszow
25	"	Fall River	"	"	50	yes	1910 5 mo	Boston	Friend Tanevlaw Sava Petrograd Care package 233 Pleasant St Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	no	"	"	Wrocayna
26	"	"	Boston	America	—	—	—	—	Father — " —	—	—	—	—	American citizen	—						Mass.	U.S.A.	Fall River
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Newyork sailing from Cherbourg, 6th day, 191-

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Hate	Evgeni	31	M	M	Labor	Yes Yes	Greece (Macedonia)	Greek	Macedonia	Vodena	Wife Anna Hate Vodena
2			Ambrici	Francesco	45	M	M			Austria	Italian	Austria	Udine	Wife Luisa Ambrici Cattarina Udine
3			Cicoff	Ivan	26	M	S			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kazanlik	Father Kaspar Cicoff Kazanlik
4			Kralcff	Nenc	27	M	S							Father Kaspar Nicoloff Jorna Gharkoviste
5			Kralcff	Nikola	22	M	S							Father Spada Giuseppe
6			Spada	Vittorio	21	M	S	Mason		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cropani	Cropani Wife Rosa Ricci Lucia
7			Ricci	Tobia	28	M	M	Laborer					Opi	Opi Father Nesitti Antonio
8			Nesitti	Giacomo	1	M	S							Opi Father Nesitti Antonio
9			"	Giacobini	22	M	S							Opi Father Catti Giuseppe
10			Catti	Giovanni	16	M	S							Opi Father Sabatino
11			Sabatino	Lauro Enrico	18	M	S							Liberazo Opi Father Forza Luigi
12			Forza	Nesidio	26	M	M							Opi Wife Fazia Lorenza
13			Grizzi	Vincenzo Nesidio	28	M	M						Opi	Opi Father Angelina
14			Fazi	Geremia	1	M	S						Pizzo di Sassi	Pizzo di Sassi Wife Lucia Fazi
15			Nanli	Nocato	25	M	M						Aquila	Pizzo di Sassi Father Francesco Esposito
16			Esposito	Giovanni	18	M	S						Cosano	Cosanalotto Father Vedova Maria Adamicone
17			Adamicone	Francesco	18	M	S						Sovere	Sovere Father Giovanni Donetti
18			Donetti	Giov. Pietro	23	M	M						Sovere	Sovere Father Luigi Giudici
19			Giudici	Giovanni	23	M	S						Gianico	Gianico Father Catti Luigi
20			Catti	Giov. Battista	24	M	S							Gianico Wife Vekla Klanc
21			Klanc	Como	44	M	M			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Klarici	Klarici Wife Anna Ropac
22			Ropac	Como	36	M	M						Sampeno	Sampeno Wife Mary a Klanc
23			Klanc	Ujpau	43	M	M						Klarici	Klarici Wife Anna Savca Nagyszeja
24			Sivec	Josef	28	M	M			Austria	Polish	Austria	Kreczyna	Wife Vekla Jede Chrzanow
25	1		Jeke	Jede	33	M	M						Kabrowa	Brandfather Krzanowice Bogumica
26	1		Swiatczyk	Ludwig	3	M	Child							
27														
28														
29														
30														

1 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK. sailing Keewatin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 17

at NEW YORK.

P Cowen

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Edelsborg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

78

78

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] African Negro [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9.8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

171

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1914, *191*

14—812

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Italy	New York	yes	friend	$50.	yes	1908 New York	Cousin Wm Spallone 123 East 122nd Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 7½	dark	dark brown	none	Hungaria Mitsola
NT ALIEN 2	"	"	"	"	$30.	No		Phillip Cutrer 411 West 40th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	black black	—	Turkey Arabkir
NT ALIEN 3	"	"	"	"	$50.	yes	New York	brother 205 South 2nd St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark brown	—	Russia Sarovia
NT ALIEN 4	Italy																		
	5																		
	6																		
	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. New-York sailing from Cherbourg, on the 6 day of May, 1911

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
4591 1			Boessener Henry		38	M.	Married 2-212073 Schemist	Yes	Yes	Hungaria	German	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] 211 Rue St. Honoré
4580 2			Dieran Eidaharian		23	M.	M. student	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	U.S.A. New-York	his mother at Arabkir, Turkey-Asia
4599 3			Lachymovitz Mendel		32	M.	S. salesman	"	"	Russia	Russian	" "	[illegible] 2nd Street [illegible] N.Y. brother Warschauerstrasse Moscow Russia
	4												
	5												
	6												
	7												
	8												
	9												
	10												
	11												
	12												
	13												
	14												
	15												
	16												
	17												
	18												
	19												
	20												
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Wm Stamp, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

William Stamp MD

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

14-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-218

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C.7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

169.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 MAY 1914, *191*

14—913

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																							
2			ditto	ditto						ditto		ditto	ditto	ditto				ditto			ditto		
3				ditto	ditto					ditto		ditto	ditto	ditto				ditto			ditto		
4		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto				ditto		ditto	ditto	ditto				ditto			ditto	ditto	ditto
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... Cherbourg ....., ... May ....., 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1388 1		[illegible]	45		/							[illegible]
772 2		[illegible]					ditto					[illegible]
718 3		[illegible]				ditto				ditto		[illegible]
4		[illegible]				ditto				ditto	ditto	[illegible]
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

J H Wibberley
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

P Cowen

Immigration Officer

14—218

168

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer, of the [illegible] YORK, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, Master Steward, etc.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19....,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

C.6

C.6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List C6

167

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 14 MAY 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or kept by charity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2	ditto	ditto												ditto				ditto				ditto	
3	ditto	ditto												ditto									
4														ditto									
5																							
6										ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto			ditto			ditto	ditto	
7														ditto									
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12	~~Wisconsin~~ No. 99366/797								3 East 116th St. New York City														
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

See Citizens Sheet page No 1 line 17.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, [illegible], 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1461	1									[illegible]	[illegible]												
1460	2									[illegible]	[illegible]												
1459	3									[illegible]	[illegible]												
1457	4									[illegible]	[illegible]												
1457	5									[illegible]	[illegible]												
1461	6									[illegible]	[illegible]												
1464	7									[illegible]	[illegible]												
1462	8									[illegible]	[illegible]												
1463	9									[illegible]	[illegible]												
	10																						
	11																						
	12									Novicas	Louis	17	m s										
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

4-20721 9/19/34
634639
7/5/30
655143
9/21/30

1099522 6-9-36

2-48628-505-10/23/36 Head Tax paid at Central office - Permanent residence

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

166

I, Wm Stamp, Surgeon of the ..... sailing steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stamp MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

P Cowen

Immigration Officer

11—215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of May, 19[redacted],
at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

C5

C5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List C5

165

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 14 MAY 1914, *191*

14—813

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto			ditto			ditto	ditto	ditto
3	ditto	ditto	ditto						ditto		ditto		ditto	ditto			ditto		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
4	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto				ditto				ditto	ditto			ditto		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
5									ditto													
6	ditto	ditto																				
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12				ditto										ditto								
13																				ditto		
14																				ditto	ditto	
15													ditto									
16			ditto																ditto			
17			ditto																ditto			
18																						
19																						
20		ditto							ditto													
21																						
22																						
23	ditto																					
24														ditto								
25														ditto						ditto		
26																						
27	ditto												ditto	ditto								
28													ditto	ditto								
29	ditto												ditto									
30	ditto												ditto									

C5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Manitou* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *6th* *July*, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1369 1																
2			ditto											ditto	ditto	
1371 3																
4			ditto													
1373 5																
6			ditto													
1373 7																
1374 8																
1375 9									ditto							
10			ditto													
11																
1376 12																
ADMITTED 13																
ADMITTED 14														dito		
ADMITTED 15			Badasy	Elias										dito		
DEPORTED 16			Badasy	Joseph										dito	dito	
1377 17																
18																
DEPORTED 19																
1380 20																
21									ditto					dito		
1381 22									ditto							
1382 23																
1383 24																
1384 25									ditto							
DEPORTED 26																
ADMITTED 27																
1386 28																
1387 29																
1386 30																

1-370969- 11/5/41

1-146444 11/23/35

4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Thump, ..., Surgeon of the ..., sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

Fremont Thump MD

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

P Power

Immigration Officer

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

C.4

C.4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List

C.4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 MAY 1914, *191* 163

14—813

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	ditto	ditto	ditto														ditto		ditto	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	ditto																			
7	ditto																			
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																	ditto			
20																	ditto			
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29	~~[illegible]~~																			
30	~~[illegible]~~																			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. NEW-YORK

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Cherbourg, 6 Mai 1914, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1427				22										
ADMITTED		1												
ADMITTED		1												
1427	3													
1428	4													
1429	5													
1430	6													
1431	7													
1432	8													
1433	9													
1434	10													
1435	11													
DEPORTED	12	1												
1437	13													
1438	14													
DEPORTED	15	1												
1440	16													
1441	17													
1442	18													
1443	19													
1444	20													
1445	21													
1446	22													
1447	23													
1448	24													
1449	25													
1450	26													
1451	27													
1452	28													
	29													
	30													

11-207210-505-1/4/39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

William Stump Surg

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1917

at NEW YORK

Howen

Immigration Officer

14—21P

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21P

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Jensen Chief Officer, of the [illegible], from Elsinore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—4638

C3

C3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 191 161

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any other manner to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN								Brother: Constantin Poleyrapas													
1	Canada	Regina	yes	self	30	no		Union Depot Cafe Regina Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestn.	chestn.	none	Greece	Kirchovitsa
2	N.Y.	New York	"	"	15	no		mother: Rena Sallouras	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	chestn	"	Syria	Deir El Kamar
3	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	25	no		74 Greenwich St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestn.	"	"	Italy	Mozzagrogna
								brother: Camillo Luccarino													
								Philadelphia Pa													
4	"	Williamsburg	"	"	25	yes		brother: Dr. Rosa Apostina Box 43													Navelli
								Williamsburg Pa													
5	Pa.	Pennsylvania	do.	yes.	$40.	No.		father: Mr Michele Fonseca	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	4	light	light	br.	none.	Italy.	Pianello.
								Pottsville Pennsylvania													
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lancastria sailing from Cherbourg 1st May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)				2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
14531 1							1			Prolopatas	Athanassios	25		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Krichoutikon Megara	father: Demetrios Prolopatas in Krichoutikon Megara	NON IMMIG
7138 2										Khalil Hallah	Khalil	16		m s	student	"	"	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Deir El Hamar	uncle: Fadlo Hady in Deir El Hamar	
19181 3										~~Zaccarini~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~18~~		~~m s~~	~~farmhand~~	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mozzagrogna	father: Di Rosa Angelo in Mozzagrogna	Relack Ltd
776 4										~~Di Rosa~~	~~Biagio~~	~~17~~		~~m s~~	~~labourer~~	"	"	"	"	"	Navilli	father: Di Rosa Angelo in Navilli Aquila.	
20813 5										Morscia	Antonio	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy.	Italian.	Italy.	Pinzello.	Mother. Mrs Angela Rosa Morscia Pinzello.	
4713 6										~~Dimitro~~	~~Kito~~	~~19~~											
" 7										~~Tarrou~~	~~George~~	~~16~~											
" 8										~~Laifo~~	~~Christo~~	~~16~~											
" 9										~~Kosta~~	~~Athanas~~	~~17~~											
" 10										~~Nanan~~	~~George~~	~~21~~											
" 11										~~Constantinos~~	~~Michael~~	~~25~~											
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

160

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK sailing Research, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19V

at NEW YORK.

Plow

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

0?

0?

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List C.2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

159

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 14 MAY 1914, *191*

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																							
2		dito	dito	dito	dito							dito	dito	dito			dito			dito	dito	dito	
3																							
4		dito	dito																				dito
5																							
6		dito	dito																				
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13												dito	dito	dito	dito								
14																							
15																						dito	
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24			dito																				dito
25		dito																					
26		dito																					
27																							
28																							
29		dito																					
30																							

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, 6th May, 1914

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED 1		1			21	H		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					
1386 2														
1354 3														
" 4			ditto											
1355 5														
" 6			ditto											
" 7			ditto											
1356 8														
1357 9														
1358 10														
DEPORTED 1359 11														
DEPORTED 12														
DEPORTED 13														
1360 14														
" 15														
1361 16														
17														
1362 18														
" 19														
1363 20														
" 21														
22														
1364 23														
1365 24			Raichanna Paula Rahil		22			Cooking	Syrian					
" 25														
" 26														
1366 27														
1367 28														
" 29			ditto											
1368 30														

(3)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

158

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing Roseneath, (State whether surgeon of the vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

P Cowen

Immigration Officer

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

C.1

C.1

Form 13
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ... sailing from ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 14 MAY 1914 137, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	Comnus	[illegible]						
3	Stiglic	Johann	35	11	M	S			
4	Markovic	Vinko	30	11	M	S	Plowes Post	County Court Lincoln Co Oregon 1896 / St Louis Co Minn Feb 1896 / First County Court	[illegible] Washington State / [illegible] Jackson Co Ill / [illegible] Chicago Ill
5								Galveston Texas 4 Nov 1898	1713 Dodge St Chicago Ill
6								Superior Court Lake County Ill. 11 Oct 1907	46 Westend Ave Newyork.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Hart

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the "New York", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 19 14,

at [redacted]

Flowers
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with mixed nature of [illegible] African Negro [illegible] classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

156 6S

Arriving at Port of ..... JAN 1914 ....., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Ohio Toledo	self		yes no					Friend Mr. Rees Spafford Ave Toledo O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	black	None	England	London
2	Ohio Mansfield	Self		$26 yes	1913			Ic Ports	Friend Vasil Pet Stephanoff 3 Monroe Newyork							5	6	Fair	br		Russia	Rouf
3	" "	"		$25 No.					269 So Main St Mansfield O							5	-	"	"	"	"	"
									Husband Alexis Dimitroff 3 Monroe Newyork													
4	Ohio Zanesville	Self		Husband $50		X										5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	" "	"		Father.					423 E. Robinson Pittsburgh Pa							-	-	"	"	"	"	"
6	W. Va Davis	"		Self	$25	Yes	1908/10	Davis W.V.	Friend George Bioff. Box 23. Davis W.Va							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ill. Lynwood	"		"	$25	"	1908/10	Independence	Friend Lambo Lastoff 104 W. State St Pittsburgh							5	0	"	"	"	"	Yakoumbo
8	" Wyatt	"		Husband	$25	No.			Husband Vasil Pet Stephanoff 3 Monroe Newyork							5	4	"	"	"	"	Rouf
NT ALIEN 9	Ill St Louis	Mo		Self	$25	Yes	1912/14	St Louis	Friend John P. Stephanoff 3 Monroe Newyork							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, May 6th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Raptkin	Tomeo Joseph	33		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Forest Hill	Wife Mrs. Raptkin 73 Brockley Rise Forest Hill
2			Alabatis	Pedelis	44				Laborer			Greece	Bulgarian	Greece	Kalasanitsa Bouf.	Brother Pedelis Alabatis Kalasanitsa Bouf.
3			"	Pandelis	16			S							Bouf	Uncle " Bouf.
4			Athanassoff	Angelo	30		F	M.	Wife	No	No		Bulgarian			Father in law Dimo Pethkoff Bouf.
5			"	Stanka Pandelis	3			S	Child							Grandfather " "
6			Vassilopsky	Dimitri Ilef	44		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Wife Potkanko Dimitri Bouf.
7			Dyno	Dimitri	47					No	No				Kabazanitza Bouf.	Wife Kosta Dimitri Kabazanitza.
8			Stoyanko	V. Papkephanoff	45		F	M.	Wife							Sister-in-law Valeka Papastkanoff Bouf.
9			Anton	Antonoff	41		M		Laborer						Died 22 June	Father Anton Petroff Bouf. NON IMMIG
10																H. Zimmerk Inspector
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1 0

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

155

I, Wm. Stamp, Surgeon of the New York sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— thereof," as the case may be.)

William Stamp MD

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Howe

Immigration Officer.

14—306

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—306

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Jones, Chief Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Jones
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 14,

at .....

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

154 **S5**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., 14 MAY 1914 ....., *191*

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$10				Aunt Spencer 304 E. 4th St. New York City U.S.A.					Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Gray		London	Ross
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25				Sister 298 - 15th St. Brooklyn New York U.S.A.					Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown		Scotland	Dundee
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30				Cousin [illegible] Lombard [illegible] Brooklyn New York U.S.A.					Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Belfast
4	Mich.	Ionia	Yes	Self	$25				Sister Mrs. [illegible] 168 E. Adams St. Ionia Michigan U.S.A.					Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		England	London
5	Mich.	Ionia		Husband	-				Mr. Hampshire					Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		England	Kent
6	Mich.	Ionia		Child	-									Good	No	—		Fair	Brown	Blue		England	
7	W.Va.	Morgantown	Yes	Friend	$10				Friend Fred Morgantown W.Va. [illegible] 448					Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	Gray eye Dark eye	England	Gloucester
8	W.Va.	Morgantown	Yes	—	—									Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Dark eye Freckled	England	Cheshire
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$30				Brother 1869 Fortman Greenfield Mass. [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y. [illegible]					Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Blue	England	London
10	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	$30	1905			Husband Mr. C. Gerdel 548 [illegible]					Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scotland	Glasgow
11	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50				(Uncle) Mr. C. Mc Mahon Jersey City N.J. Greenbush St. New York City					Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Dark	Dark Eyes	Ireland	Dublin
12	N.Y.	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			(Home) [illegible] 120 - 5 - [illegible] New York					Good	No	5	8	Fair	Gray	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
13	N.Y.	[illegible]	Yes	Husband	$30									Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue		Ireland	Galway
14	N.Y.	[illegible]	—	Father	—									Good	No	—	—					New York	York
15	Conn.	Middletown	Yes	Self	Yes				Husband A. Drew 134 North Lexington Middletown Conn. 180 [illegible] Father —					Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark		Scotland	Portobello
16	to	to	to	Father										Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Wales	Glamorgan
17	Pa.	Plymouth	"	"	$50				Sister Mrs. D.P. Colley Barnes Farm, Mountain Rd. East Plymouth Pa. Father Barnett Chave Pa.					"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Fair	"	"	East Coast	Bristol
18	N.Y.	Albany Park	"	Father	none				90 S Embarcadero, Near Grove, Oakland Pa. Friend Mr. Berg 516 & 794 E. 6th St. New York, N.Y.					"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	London
19	"	New York	"	self	$200									"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	Russia	Riga
20	"	Brooklyn	"	Mother	$25				Mother Julia Stronik + 2 Bro + 2 Sister 126 Moore St. Brooklyn, N.Y.					"	"	5	4	"	"	Fair	"	"	Radomsk
21	"	"	"	self	$25	1904 1914	Cleveland		Wife Mrs. Lena Goldstein 388 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.					"	"	5	10	"	"	Gray	"	"	Odessa
22	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	$20	1906	Atlantic Ga.		Cousin M. Kaplan 335 Jefferson St. Philadelphia, Pa. Cousin B. Feingold 155 Rivington St. New York, N.Y.					"	"	5	10	"	"	Gray	"	"	Kovno
23	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$25									"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	Galicia	Berezacz
24	N.Y.	Long Island City	"	"	$35	1904	Long Island		Friend Jack Nicholas 142 - 31st St. Long Island City, N.Y. Brother John Anderson 122 & 120th St. New York, N.Y.					"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	England	St. Austell
25	"	New York	"	"	$25									"	"	5	10	"	Blonde	Blue		Sweden	Valla
26	"	Gloversville	"	"	$10				Friend Peter Carlson 60 - 2nd St. Gloversville, N.Y.					"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"		Bulgaria	Sustrovaine
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NT ALIEN
NT ALIEN
NT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN
NT ALIEN
NT ALIEN

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, May 6th, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
15541 1			Lewis	Frank	18	M	S	Gardener	Yes Yes	England	English	England	Frostrer 2 Hampstead Road
9291 2			Gold	Ethel	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	Perry Rd Leven Fifeshire
6730 3			Linnott	Florence Frances	35	F	S	Domestic	Yes Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	London
15529 4			Beale	Reginald Thomas	29	M	M	Hotel Servant	Yes Yes	England	English	England	London
15529 5			Beale	Emily Jane	24	F	M		Yes Yes	England	English	England	London
15524 6			Beale	Reginald Percy	-	M	S						
15533 7			Court	Rhoda	50	F	M	Waitress	Yes Yes	England	English	England	London
15533 8			Blundell	Frank	15	M	S	Assistant	Yes Yes	England	English	England	London
11461 9			Portman	Fred	35	M	S	Labourer	Yes Yes	England	English	Australia	Sydney
15540 10			Geddes	Isabella	29	F	M	Wife	Yes Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	London
9317 11			Sullivan	Albert	27	M	S	Fireman	Yes Yes	Ireland	Irish	Australia	Sydney
10442 12			Hicks	Alec	43	M	M	Baker	Yes Yes	Scotland	British	England	Kentish
10942 13			Hicks	Emma	40	F	M	Wife	Yes Yes	Ireland	Irish	USA	
10942 14			Hicks	Millie	4	F	S	Child	No No			USA	Middleton
15545 15			Drew	Margaret	41	F	M	Wife	Yes Yes	Scotland	British	USA	London
15545 16			Drew	Georgina	6	F	S	Child	No No				
27 17			Whitcombe	Marion	33	F	S	Dressmaker	" "	England	English	England	London
43 18			Shuse	Evelyn	11	F	S	Child	" "	"	"	"	"
11934 19			Schmidt	John	35	M	M	Carpenter	" "	Russia	Lithuanian	"	"
20			Sterik	Rubin Leib	23	M	S	Butcher	" "	"	Hebrew	"	"
5166 21			Goldberg	Sam	46	M	M	Baker	" "	"	"	"	"
22			Rutenberg	Sam	39	M	M	Tailor	" "	"	"	"	"
23			Feingold	Sam	24	M	S	Tomtorker	" "	Austria	"	"	"
12165 24			Frethewey	Joseph Ralph	25	M	M	Cooper	" "	England	English	"	Sc: Australia
33934 25			Oleanson	Karl	19	M	S	Labourer	" "	Sweden	Swedish	S.	Dist
26			Ivanoff	Penno	29	M	M	"	" "	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Philippopolis
27													
28													
29													
30													

Allen A. Te Cuhadon Insptr un to * 3, 12/14, 20422

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stamp, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, ING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

153

William Stamp MD

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK.

F Cowen

Immigration Officer

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 19 14,

at

P. Cowen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] Negro [illegible] entitled under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., 14 MAY 1914, *191*

152

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Read in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN																				
1	Canada	Montreal	Yes	Himself	$25	No		Friend: Cole & Gaboue, 129 Rivieres Ave, Montreal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	White	Brown	"	Italy Canada
2	Mass	Boston	"	"	"	"		Friend: Gennaro Cuccaro, Bruce Street Suite, 3 North Square, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" "
3	"	"	"	"	30	"		Brother in Law, Gennaro del Cueto, 663 East 133rd St, Bronx, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" Guglionesi
4	"	Yonkers	"	"	40	"		Cousin: Di Falco Vincenzo, 170 Beech St, Yonkers, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "
5	"	Stamford	"	"	30	Yes 1913	Stamford	Friend: Di Paolo Giuseppe, Box 32, Stamford, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" "
6	Conn	Suffield	Yes	"	25	No		Uncle: Arenge Raffaele, Box 209, Suffield, (Cappan).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Hungary Velke Rotz.
7	NJ	Hudson Falls	"	"	40	"		Isabella: Mangarella Filippo, Edward St. Hudson Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Italy Castellana
8	"	"	"	"	40	"		#	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Italy "
9	Pa	Carbondale	Yes	"	30	No		Uncle: Michele Paine, Box 34, South Side, Fulton Ave, Carbondale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	" Marcellana
10	W. Va	Montgomery	"	"	25	"		Cousin Giuseppe Pesacreta, Box 122, Montgomery, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" Colentino
11	"	"	"	"	25	"		Cousin Nicola Cabacelli, Box 122, Montgomery, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" "
12	NY	Rockville	No	"	42	"		Cousin Rocco Bastero, Box 85, Rockville, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" Gaeta
13	"	"	"	"	26	Yes 1913	Rockville	Brother Facenda Pasquale, Box 85, Rockville, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" "
14	NY	New York	"	"	25	No		Brother-in-law Di Leo, 217 Lenox Ave, Yonkers, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" Corato
15	W. Va	Montgomery	"	"	25	"		Cousin Luis Piccinere, Box 122, Montgomery, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" Colentino
16	NY	New York	"	"	25	"		Friend Charles Herz, 166-10th Ave, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Germany Degerschlacks
17	Col.	Denver	"	"	25	"		[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Switzerland Jona
18	"	"	"	"	25	"		Friend Fred Caspes, 140 Fairview Ave, Carnegie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" Ashewile
19	Mass	Boston	"	"	50	"		Friend Vaccaio Pasquale, 3 North Square, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Italy Caurra
20	NY	Homer	No	"	30	"		Brother in Law Di Paolo Giuseppe, Box 32, Homer, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Guglionesi
21	"	Yonkers	"	"	30	"		Cousin Di Falco Vincenzo, 170 Beech St, Yonkers, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" "
22	NJ	Princeton	"	"	30	Yes 1910	Princeton	Br. in Law Cirini Michele, 199 James St, Princeton, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" Sulmona
23	"	"	"	"	30	"		Br. in Law Cirini Michele, 199 James St, Princeton, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Petronella
24	Oreg	Portland	"	"	25	Yes 1913	Portland	Br. in Law Ellence Barbieri, Box 249, Portland, Ores	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Hungary Velko Borka
25	Ohio	Mansfield	"	"	$25	No	Davis W. Va.	Friend Costa Chockeroff, 46 Cedar Ave, Mansfield, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	Macedonia Bouf
26	"	Columbus	"	"	$25	"	1913-6 Detroit	Friend Pavel Bogdanoff, 1302, Curtis Ave, Columbus, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" "
27	Mo	St Louis	"	"	$25	"	1906-12 St. Louis Mo	Friend Christo Pagazeloff, 516 So. 2nd St, St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" "
28	Mich	Detroit	"	"	$25	"	1904-6 Allenville	Friend Dine Caminaroff, 184 Victor Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" "
29	"	Cleveland	"	"	$28	"	1905-13 Norwalk O	Friend Krisanto Teodor, 43 W. Main St, Norwalk, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Servia Monastir
30	O.	"	"	"																

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton*, *6 Mai*, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								1		Scardocchia	Adamo	31		M	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Guglionesi	Wife: Giuseppina Cesare Guglionesi. NON IMM
2										Paglia	Giuseppe	41		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canosa	Wife: Jacovella Filomena Canosa.
3										Saccuzzi	Felice	38		M	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Guglionesi	Wife: Mariantonia Galapone Guglionesi.
4										Petropaolo	Nicola	24		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Lucretia Scardocchia Guglionesi.
5										Zorelo	Vincenzo	40		M	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Ciarella Nicola Maria Guglionesi.
6										Buskovic	Mile	18		M	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Felix Arde	Wife: Maria Pasqualone Guglionesi.
7										Mantarulli	Paolo	19		M	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Father: Mantarulli Giuseppe Castellana.
8										Cuciuc	Francesco	17		M	s	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Giannuzzi Maria Castellana.
9										Speziali	Giuseppe	48		M	m	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Mercadosa	Wife: Carmela Pascucci Mercadosa, (Salerno).
10										Pascucci	Enrico	23		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Volentino	Father Luigi Pascucci Volentino
11										Stucci	Stassino	22		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Vito Stucci Volentino
12										Germano	Vincenzo	22		M	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Brasilico	Wife Elizabetta Amatese Brasilico
13										Franco	Domenico	22		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Maria Grazia Pelingo Brasilico
14										Caricone	Nicola	23		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borato	Father Caricone Baldassa Borato
15										Petetta	Pompeo	18		M	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Volentino	Father Angelo Peletto Volentino
16										Schneck	Jakob	24		M	s	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Degerschlacht	Father Joseph Schneck Degerschlacht, Kurfantzy
17										Hebeis	Otto	22		M	s	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Jona, St. G.	Parents Mr & Mrs Hebeis Jona, St. Gallen.
18										Hafner	Emil	26		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arliswil	Uncle Hafner Arliswil
19										Falcetta	Leonardo	28		M	m	"	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa	Wife Filippa Domenica Canosa
20										Scaravecchia	Ferdinando	34		M	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Guglianesi	Wife Dina Paola Vincetta Guglianesi.
21										Marinieri	Giuseppe	22		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Minieri Olympia Guglianesi
22										Penenza	Leonardo	19		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sulmona	Wife Maria Theresa Salvatino Carpinone
23										Vinic	Sebastiano	20		M	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Petoranella	Wife Bampina Bernardo Petoranello
24										Basconic	Juan	45		M	m	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Hungary	Velko Borde	Wife Maria Basconic Velka Borda.
25										Zaran	Filip Constantin	42		M	m	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Macedonia	Bouf	Brother Stavan Costi Bregen 1 Bouf. Florina
26										Andon	Georgio	45		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Michael George. Bouf. Florina
27										Christon	Constantin	42		M	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Christo Joseph Bouf. Florina
28										Paul	Christo	44		M	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife & Mother Georgia Paul Bouf. Florina
29										Christo	Paul	14		M	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
30								1		Vasilios	Evangelos	27		M	s	"	"	"	"	Mac	Servia	Monastir	Father Vasil Dimitri Monastir, Servia

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

22'-59380 11/1/37

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

151

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, ING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1914.

at NEW YORK.

P Moore

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. L. Evans, Chief Officer, of the S.S. "Finland", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

T. L. Evans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1914,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., 14 MAY 1914 ....., *191*

150

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	Husband		$	No		husband Ignacy Szalata Cleveland, Ohio 3587 61st Unit	no	no	no	no	good,	no	5	3	fair	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Wojciechow
2																				
3								Brother in law Isidor Brink												
4	N.Y.	Bronx	brother in-law		10	no		Bronx N.Y. Beckmann Ave 347 Br. in law Jan Berdenyk							5	8			grey		Austria	Nyirbogad
5	Pa	Scranton	"	"	$12	"		69 Mineral St. Scranton, Pa. Br. in law Henryk Halnes							5	5	"	"	bl		Galicia	Swestkowce
6	Pa	Waterloo	bro	"	$25	"		1019½ 7th St. Waterloo, Ia. Cousin J. Dierke							5	5	"	"	bl		Russia	Zorgew
7	NY	Brooklyn	"	Cousin	$40	"		72 Van Buren St. Brooklyn, NY.							5	4	"	"	"		"	Sukse
8	Mich	Grand Rapids	bro	self	$30	"		Friend C. van Velzen 1129 Grand Ave. cor. Grand Rapids, Mich.							5	6	"	"	bl.		Holland	The Hague
9	"	"	"	"	$30	"		(Adams does not know name							5	10	"	"	"		"	"
ANT ALIEN	10 NY	New York	"	self	$20	No	1911-12	Friend Capt. Herm Van Rooker							5	8	"	Blonde	"		"	"
	11 "	"	"	Husband	$50	"		" Hellegat House, New York, NY.							5	4	"	"	"		"	Dordrecht
	12 "	"	"	self	$50	"									5	8	"	bl	bl		"	The Hague
	13 NJ	Hoboken	NJ	self	$12	"		Brothers Heilberges Fisherman 500 Weehawken St. Hoboken, NJ. Brothers R. Wrocinski							5	6	"	"	"		Russia	Nowaradomsk
	14 NY	New York	yes	Brothers	$25	"		184 3/4 7th St. New York, NY. Brothers J. Perkele							5	3	"	"	gr		Galicia	Jaregorde
	15 "	Brooklyn	"	"	$10	"		2115-84th St. Bath Beach, Brooklyn NY Brothers D. Lazaroff							5	2	"	"	bl		Russia	Novo
	16 Conn	Norwich	"	"	$25	"		44 Spring St. Norwich, Conn.							5	7	"	"	"		"	Minsk
	17 "	"	"	Husband	-	"		Br. in law Giovanni Cog							5	6	"	"	"		"	"
	18 Pa	Oneida Port	"	Br. in law	$50	"		Box 94, Oneida Pl. near Edenborn P. Brothers & Uncle,							5	5	"	"	bl		Italy	Agorda
	19 NY	New York	"	self	$25	"	1911-12	Ernesto Colavecce 236 & 157th St. New York, NY.							5	7	"	turning grey	bl		"	Vjestrana
	20 "	"	"	Father	$25	no		Friend Demos Milleff							5	7	"	bl	"		"	"
	21 Pa	Johnstown	bro	self	$25	"	1906-9	Box 389 Johnstown, Pa. Brothers Nathan Geisler							5	7	"	"	"		Servia	Mechovichte
	22 Ill	Chicago	"	"	$40	no		3805 Greenstreet St. Chicago, Ill							5	9	"	"	"		Bosnia	Zgenstochau
ANT ALIEN	23 Panama	Christobal	"	"	yes	yes		Brothers in law, Uncle, Father Max Leman Christobal, Panama							5	6	"	"	bl		"	Alsona
ANT ALIEN	24 "	"	"	Husband											5	7	"	"	"		"	Hamburg
ANT ALIEN	25 "	"	"	Father											—	—	—	—	—		"	Hamburg
	26 "	"	"	"											—	—	—	—	—		"	Elbruch
	27 Mich	Detroit	"	self	$40	no	1913	Brother b. in law 798 Hellmann Ave, Detroit, Mich							5	7	"	"	"		Belgium	Hedes Pomelo
ANT ALIEN	28 "	"	"	"	$40	"	1905	Friend Friend Teresita Lachmi 245 & 240th St. New York, NY							5	7	"	gr	"		"	Lainel
	29 NY	New York	"	"	$25	no		Brother Nicola Giuro 107 Elk St. New York, NY							5	5	"	bl	bl		Italy	Bineta
	30 Pa	McKees Rock	"	"	$25	"									5	4	"	"	"		Croatia	Vaccinec

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, May 6th, 1914.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Szalata	Wiktorya	28		f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wojciechow	brother in law Pawel Bror Wojciechow, Russia
2			"	Josef	4		m		child			7-187649-1-20-42		"	"	
3			"	Ignacy	1		m		child			7-187649-1-20-42		"	"	
4			Rothenstein	Samuel	34		m	m	dealer	yes	yes	2-710658-1/25/40	Hungaria	Hebrew	Austria	Nyirbagad wife Ernestine Rothenstein Austria
5			Humeny	Petro	35		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Lithenian	Galicia	Swaszkowce	Nyirbagad, Hungary wife Emilia Humeny Swaszkowce, Galicia
6			Kreda	Michael	23		1	s	Butcher	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pazes	father Simel Itzik Kreda Pazes Russia
7			Rosenberg	Chane Rive	21		f	"	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Putkos	father Hafe Rosenberg Putkos
8			Muiselaar	Josef Johannes	22		m	"	Sculptor	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	father J. Muiselaar 10 Delftsche laan, The Hague
9				Leon Louis	21		"	"	Furnisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	VL- 460/131		Schira	Johannes Klaas	22		"	m	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Zuid Zuil	father J. N. Schraa 27 Kortenbosch, The Hague
11				Helena	20		f	"	Wife	"	"	23-97822	"	"	Holland The Hague	
12	P-1183362-3/8/38		Van Kaisn	Johan	20		"	m	Blacksmith	"	"	7/10/41	"	"	"	father D. H. K. van Kaisn 207 Rembrandt St. The Hague Brother Joseph Silverman
13			Liebermann	Abrams	25		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novogradonsk	Brother Harry Messnick Novogradonsk
14			Messnike	Chase	20		"	"	Tailoress	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Jaroslowce	Friend Mr. Goldberg 118 Commercial St. Whitechapel London
15			Perkal	Ben	21		"	m	Watchmaker	"	"	Russia	"	England	London	friend Mr. Jarmish 113 New Rd, London, E
16			Lazeroff	Louis	28		"	m	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17			"	Annie	25		"	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Johanna Bonetti Agorda, Italy
18			Bristo	Paulo	36		"	m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Germany	Cobersfeld	wife & 2 Mothers Pacifica Comeo, Bapestrano, Aquila
19			Giambattista	Colasacco	48		"	m	"	no	no	"	Gio. Italian	Italy	Bapestrano	
20			Antonio	"	16		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brothers Nanum Martinovitch Mechovichte, Servia
21	DETAINED		Szvetan	Martinovitch	44		"	m	"	"	"	Servia	Servian	Servia	Mechovichte	cousin Nancy Geisler, 142 Twist St. Johannesburg
22			Geisler	Jacte	33		"	"	Electrician	"	"	England	Hebrew	So. Africa	Vereeniging	
23			Janssen	Carl	28		"	m	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Brother & Parents father Carl Janssen 22 Mozelstrasse f. Hamburg
24			"	Else	25		"	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25			"	Carl	1		"	m	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	
26			Voelkes	Else	9		"	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Gustave De Sant Neves Hasselt, Belgium
27			De Sant	Alfons	31		"	m	Farm Lab	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Neves Hasselt	Uncle Elisa Van Cutsem, Denderhoutem
28			van Cutsem	Jan	43		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Guiseppe Bonetta
29			Regina	Francesco	25		"	m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Gio. Italian	Italy	Benetta	friend Carlo Vreek 9 Spencer Road
30			Vreek	Jan	32		"	m	"	"	"	Austria	Servian	Austria	Servia	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

American Line

I, Wm. Thompson, Surgeon of the "New York", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Southampton New York

"New York" 149

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

P Morse

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Thomas Chief Mate, of the "New York", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Thomas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 19 04,

at NEW YORK

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

148

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ...YORK., 14 MAY 1914, *191*

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	O.	Cleveland	no	self	$25 yes	1906-1	Cleveland	Brother Hans Valen 2719 E 65th St. Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	None	Russia	Helsingfors
2	NY	New York	yes	"	$25 "	1908-13	Chicago	Friend Selma Nyroos, 11 Lenox Ave. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	gr	"	Finland	Tyharanda
3	"	"	"	"	$25 Yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	"	"	Tyhamaa
4	"	"	"	"	$25 Yes			Friend Ida Hill 71 Lenox Ave, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tyharanta
5	Ill	Chicago	Self	"	Have two			Emile Karl Ingebretsen 332 110th Pl. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blonde	bl	"	Sweden	Strömsdal
6	"	"	"	"	$25			Friend Mr. Carl Ludwig 10751 Stephenson Ave. Chicago, Pullman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	"	"	"	"	"	Dalsborg
7	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	"	yes $			Mother Victoria [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	England	Norwich
8	"	Hunt Gap	"	"	yes "				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Mountain Park
9	"	"	"	Husband	— "			Friend Harry Williams, Box 128, Hunt Gap, Northampton Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	Father	— "				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	— "				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
12	Col.	Sterling	"	self	yes yes	3	Sterling	Son E. E. Stephens The Homestead, Sterling, Co. Logan, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	bl	"	"	Birkefors
13	NY	Mohawk	no	Husband	" "	1913	Mohawk	Husband & Father Mr. Wilson Box 0. Mohawk, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Malmesburg
14	"	"	"	Father	— "				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
15	"	Rochester	no	"	$5 no			Brother Bertrand L. Swann 172 Campbell St. Rochester, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	gr	"	"	Wilcarton
16	Pa.	Plainville	no	self	yes "			Brother & Geo. Thomas Wilkesbarre, Plainville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Newport, Mon.
17	Mont	Butte	"	"	yes "			Friend A. Richard Prull. 323 North Hastings St, Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Chasenatz
18	Mich	Detroit	yes	"	yes 7			Friend Frank Stacy 706 Mc Kinstry Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	br	"	"	Bretham
19	"	"	"	"	yes "			Bro. Friend Mr Alexander Richard Port Huron, Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	London
20	"	"	"	"	yes yes 1912	3	Chicago.	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	"	"
21	Mich	Antrim Lake Mine	no	"	yes yes 1911-13		Antrim Lake Mine	Friend James Horgan Ontonagon Lake Mine, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Pensilva
22	"	"	"	"	yes no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	St Blees
23	"	"	"	"	yes "			Sister Mrs. L. Forsyth 127 Downes Place, Aurora, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Hawton
24	Ill	Aurora	"	"	$20 "			Cousin H. B. Gray Box 276, San Anselmo, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Scar on left arm	"	London
25	Cal	San Anselmo	"	Cousin	yes "				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Mole between eyebrows	"	Purleigh
26	Ill	Chicago	"	Uncle	$25 "			Uncle B. J. Lanchart 2701 Emery Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	— "			Friend Mr. Butler [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
28	NY	New York	no	self	$25 "			Sister Mrs. Bonnett 176 Bains Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	yes yes	1884	New York	W. New Brighton Staten Island NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jubitvik
30	"	S.S. Hakmand	"	Farmers	none no			Norwegian S.S. Hakmand New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	"	"	Norway	Strandvik, Bergen

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, May 6th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Valler	George	26		M	S	Labourer	yes yes	Finland	Russian	Russia	Helsala	Father Hans Valley Helsala, Esbland
2			Nyman 263442. 4/8/14	Maria Josefina	25		F		Servant	2-930538	18/10/14	Finnish	Finland	Pyharanta	Father Felix Nyman Pyharanta
3			Salonen	Taima Alina	24									Pyhamaa	Father Frans Salonen Pyhamaa
4			Siivonen	Helma Josefina	25									Pyharanta	Father Viktor Siivonen Pyharanta
5			Carlson	Amanda Charlotta	20						Sweden	Scandinav.	Norway	Fredrikshald	Father Ludwig Carlson Hellestrand, Strömstad
6			Johansen	Anton Ludwig	28		M		Stone Cutter		Norway				Father Johannes Eriksen Dale Station
7			Penny	Arthur Reginald	31				Sailor		England	English	England	London	Father A. Penny 18 Barnes St. Eglham Rd, Norwich
8			Carpenter	Gilbert	33		M		Miner				Welsh	Mountain Ash	Mother Mrs. Ann Carpenter 17 Beaufin St. Mountain Ash
9			"	Lizzie	28		F		Wife						
10			"	Hanson	7		M		Child						
11			"	Trevor	2										Sister in law Mrs. Herges Rowtome Terrace, Bideford
12			~~Stephens~~	~~William Henry~~					~~Married~~			~~English~~		~~Bideford~~	Not GIC
13			Wilson	Anne	45		F		Wife		England	English	England	Swindon	Sister Aunt Mrs. Johnson, Hobson, Swindon
14			"	Mabel	11				Child						Charles Twinn Father
15			Twinn	Cecil Raymond	16		M		Chemist					Healdstone	1 Ponsbyn Crescent Healdstone
16			Thomas	William Bertram	30				Painter					Newport, Mon.	Mother Mrs Harriet Thomas. 81 High St. Newport, Mon.
17			Blewett	Joseph Gaskell	19				Miner					Chasewater	Father J. Blewett Elizabeth Chasewater
18			Hoare	Sidney	21				Baker					Plymouth	Mother Mrs. Hoare 20 Prospect Pl. Brixham, Devon
19			Edmonds	Frank Joseph	19				Seaman					London	Father Mr. Edmonds 69 Whitmore St. London, E.C.
20			"	Henry Joseph	30		M		Clerk					"	Wife Mrs. Goad 3 Years 6 Mths. Richmond St. Plymouth NON IMM
21			Goad	Francis George	36				Miner	8-16710	8/14/37		Mich	Lake Mine	Father Mr. Langron.
22			Langron	William	31				Labourer				England	Plymouth	to Gillwell St. Plymouth
23			Carslake	Alfred Chas.	31		M							N. Austell	Wife Mrs. Carslake to Gillwell St. Plymouth
24			Syrett	Ernest Randolf	21									Woolwich	Mother Mrs. Syrett 83 Benares Rd. Plumstead,
25			Butcher	Leonard Charles	20					W-14102				Leyton	Father Edward Butcher, 10 Summonds Rd. Leyton, Hts
ADMITTED			Richardson	Dorothy	16		F							London	Aunt Mrs. Barnes 26 Henry St. Bethnal Green, London, E.
ADMITTED			"	Jack	13		M								Parents Mr. & Mrs. Richardson
28			Arches	Hesketh	22									Wantage	"The Vale" Curtsden Wood, Wheathampstead Friend Mrs. Barnett
29			Price	Albert	60									London	75 Liverpool Rd. Canning Town, London Friend O. A. Jepsen, Shipowner,
30			Vindnæs	Peder	27		M		Seaman			Norwegian	Scandinav.	Norway	NON IMM Bergen, Norway

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

147

I, Wm. Stamp, Surgeon of the "New York", sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Stamp M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

P. Conroy

Immigration Officer

14—21[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21

Plowville

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 146

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, May 6th, 1914; Arriving at Port of New York 14 MAY 1914

S 1

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Beers	Henry	63		M			County Court Bucks Co. Penna 25 Oct 1893.	315 Bedford Ave, Flatbush Station, Brooklyn, NY.
2	~~Armstrong~~	Alice Laura	50		F			Wife of native born Citizen	Beaver, Beaver Co, Pa.
3	Hugo	John	51		M			Court Com Pleas Dec 1, 1897 July 7th 1897, Lehigh Co.	Bath, Beth, Northampton Co, Pa.
4	"	William Ernest	22		"		Muhlenberg Pa May 3, 1892	July 7th 1897,	
5	Stanton	Alfred Edward	37		M			296757 Supreme Court Kane County Geneva Ill 6th Oct 1913.	182 Southwestern Blvd, Batavia, Ill.
6	"	Alice Louise	34		F			Wife of citizen	
7		Doris Annie	9		"			Child of citizen	
8	~~Feldman~~ Feldman	Abraham	24		M			Supreme Court City of New York 1st Sept 1913	60 E 110th St, New York, NY.
9	Parkinson	Glenn S	22		"		June 20th 1892, Franklin, Idaho		3575 5th St, North Logan, Ut.
10	Allen	Isidore	32		"		May 12th 1882, New York, NY.		1441 W 126th St, New York, NY.
11	Hyatt	John 1049522-4/9/36	69		M		Lee Mass 12-21-5300 Left to alien Clients 99366/797	County Court, Livingston County Court Geneseo NY Oct 3 1870	128 Baldwin St, Rochester, NY.
12	Nastas	Louis	17		"			Order of Barnett Superior Court NY. Oct 1898. 3-8 Child of nat citizen Papers. New York Sup Court	OCT 6. 1892 116 St. New York NY.
13	Jones	Alexander	19		"		May 28th Bellows Falls, Vt		Sailors Home, South St, New York NY
14	Jordan	Edward	34		"		June 26th 1880, [illegible]		13 Avenue de Joyeuse, Tex.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(13) Plowden and wife

3 Clerk

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Fenner Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Fenner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1914,
at NEW YORK

R. Fuller
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 MAY 1914, *191*

145

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal	Grass Valley	Yes	Husband	$50	No	— —	Mr P Mac Sweeney Husband Empire mine Grass Valley Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Brown	None		Australia	Orange
2	"	"		Parents				Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		Ireland	Aghern	Knockpaun
	Ky	Newyork		Self	$100	Yes	Newyork	351 East 52nd Street Newyork							5	6	Pale	Brown	Grey			Ireland		Carpane
4	Conn	Glenbrook		Cousin	$20	No		Cousin Prof Lee Glenbrook Conn							5	—	Fair	Fair	Blue					Castlerea
5	NY	New York		Self	$30			Friend Mr J Turner 305 E 37th St N.Y.							6	—	Fair	Brown	Blue					Kilmallock
6	Ky	Brooklyn			$20			Aunt Mrs M Keane 135 - 2nd Place Brooklyn Ny							5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue					Kilmichell
7	Ind	South Bend			$25			Friend Brother Adams Notre Dame College South Bend Ind							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue					Golaeball
8	Ky	Brooklyn			$20	No		Father James 251 Clay Avenue Brooklyn							5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue					
9	Ind	South Bend			$50	No		Friend Brother Notre Dame College South Bend Ind							5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue					Dublin
10	Ky	Newyork			$25			Aunt Mrs Dorman 61 Cathedral Pocking Newyork							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue					Dervrow
11	"	"	"	"	$25	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue					"
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "NewYork" sailing from Queenstown, 7th May, 1914

11—451

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			MacSweeney	Sheila	21		F. M.	Wife	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	Mother-in-law Mrs J J MacSweeney Killarney Co Kerry.
2			"	Phyllis	2	5	F. Child		No No	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother do do
3			~~Casty~~	Matthew	37		M. S.	Labourer	yes yes			America	Newyork	Brother Mr M Casty Ballyburnan Ballinrobe Co Mayo.
4			Lee	Susan	24		F. S.	Spinster	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea.	Brother Patsick Lee. National Bank Castlerea
5		1	Ryan	Timothy J.	26		M.	Farmer	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				Kilmalloch	Mother Mrs Ryan Cromin House Kilmalloch
6			Breen	Thomas	22		"	"	" "	"	"	"	Kilmichill	Father Michael Breen Kilmichill Coclare
7		1	Power	Nicholas	20		"	Student	" "	"	"	"	Dublin.	Father John Power. Shandon. Kinsnogh Co Dublin.
8			~~Murphy~~	Joseph	11		"	Labourer	" "	"	"	"	Ballymahon	Uncle Mr P McGee Ballymahon Co Longford.
9		1	Fitzgerald	Charles M.	24		" S.	Clerk	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin.	Father Edward James Fitzgerald 5 Church Hill Terrace Baldoyle, Dublin
10			Hovenden	Janet	23		F. S.	Governess	" "	"	"	"	Durrow.	Mother Mrs Hovenden Durrow. Queens Co.
11			"	Robert	18		M.	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	do do
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nathan, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

William Stuart M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1914.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

S/S New York

11

144

May 14 — 14

14—213

32 32 134 / 669 21 1

actual

Aliens U S

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin 134 32 166

Steerage

Total

Revised

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin 133 32 165

Steerage

Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Newyork" sailing from Queenstown, 7th May, 1914, Arriving at Port of 14 MAY 1914, 19 143

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
3.									
1	~~Murphy~~	~~Joseph~~	~~17~~	~~M~~			Not on Roll		257 Hoyt St Brooklyn NY
2	Conroy	Robert J.	36	✓				District Court Newyork 19th July 1909	142 West 67th St Newyork
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the NEW YORK. from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1904

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

142

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13th May, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or kept in asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	yes	no	Louis & Bro Jango Brother Mr Peter C. Mesrobian Sala Tom C 452 454 4th New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	Black	Black	no	India Asia Minor	Bombay Turkey
2	yes	himself	$50	yes 1909 1914	New York Cousin Peter Varlabedian 321 E 25th St New York							5	2½	"	brown	brown	none		Sivas
3	no	himself	$50	no	France Hagopas Tavidian 5806 Broadway Cleveland							5	2	"	"	"	"		Malatia
4	no	"	$50	no	France Legon Tavadian 5806 Broadway Cleveland							5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓	self	yes	6	friend Mr Frank Kind 1110 Chestnut St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	light	dark	brown	None	Germany	Gundelfingen bei Freiburg
6	No	self	$50	No	friend Mr Frank Kind 1110 Chestnut St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fair	fair	blue	None	Germany	Nürnberg
ALIEN 7	No	self	yes	yes 1913	Eastpas Brother Craig Mastermuch Eastpas Ter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	light	brown	blue	None	Austria	Austria
8	✓	husband	6 cts	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	brown	None	✓	—
9	✓	self	yes	yes 1909 1913	Chicago Cousin Kevork Kurkjian Claybourne Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lechina
10	✓	husband	—	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Montana	Custrufo
ALIEN 11	Yes	self	yes	yes 1906 1914	Montana Brother Frank Bordini Montana - Box 169	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	light	light	brown	✓	Italy	Bergamo
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, 6th May, 1914

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Setna	Homy Ardeshir	27		M S	Student	yes		British	Parsee	India Bombay	5 Mandlik Road	Father	Ardeshir Setna Bombay India	NY	New York
2	Naldjajian	Matheos	27		M S	Tailor	"		Armenian	Armenian	U.S.A.	New York	Father	Kevork Abelkian Malatia	NY	New York
3	Abelkian	Horepsima	18		F S	Home Keeper	no		"	"	Turkey	Malatia	Father	Mickan Kalemkeurian Malatia	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Kalemkerrian	Satenik	18		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father	Mr Lambert Mayrod Nuremberg Germany	Mr	New York
5	Mayrod	Emil	31	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Nürnberg	Sister	Mrs Albert Kirpi Nuremberg Germany	Mr	New York
6	Kirpi	Karolina	24	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Fürth				
7	Kalemkerian	Nikan	25	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Austria Syrian	Syrian	U.S.A.	Nevada	Mother	Mrs. Elena Skaronis Carlinville	Ill	Carlinville
8		Manuya	18	F	S	At home	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Turkey				
9	Kaya	Vaso	36	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Father	Mr John Kaya Chicago	Ill	Chicago
10		Antuya	18	F	S	At home	"	"	"	"	"	"			Ill	"
11	Bordini	Angelo	31	M	S	Painter	"	"	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Massachusetts	Brother	Mr Borchini Bergamo Italy	Pa	Monessen

22-57609 10/14/36 -505

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIGR

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

141

I, William Stamp, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing thereunto (State whether "of the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the law of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stamp M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—12

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. NEW YORK sailing from Cherbourg, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 1914 No. 140

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Chase	Marshall Travis	39		M	M	Mar 25/1875	Annapolis	Maryland	31 E 17th St Newport
2	McNeil	William	31		M		Jan 1/1883	Newark	NJ	79 14th St E. Orange NJ.
3			31		F					
4	Bailey	Albert Edward	43		M	M	Mar. 11/1871	Phila	Pa	Weston Center 91 Lake Drive.
5	Baker	Frances M.	64		F	S.	Sept 8/1876	Scituate	Mass	Media. Penn
6	Smith	Ernest Stanley	36		M		Sept 15/1877	E Orange	NJ	Manufacturers Social Register
7	Bentham	Percy Frederick Clayton	39		M	M	Nov 10th 1874	Newport	RI	28 Spruce St Newport
8	Rowe	Mary Burnham	40		M	M	May 8th 1874	Fall River	Mass	Charlottesville Va.
9	Hagner	Amanda	45		F	M				2519 Penn Ave Washington D.C.
10	Curtin	Coleman T.	30		F	S.	June 13/1883	Milwaukee	Wis	Wife of native born Citizen 1104 Marshall St Milwaukee Wis
11	~~Lorde~~ Nevil	Ferdinand	38		M	S.	June 2d 1885	Uvalde	Texas	San Antonio Texas
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Wife of native born Citizen

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stimpson, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, (State whether "sent for" or "employed by" owner, charterer, agent, or master, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the law of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stimpson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. NEW YORK sailing from Cherbourg, ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 1 1914 No. 140

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Olivier	Marshall Travers	39		M	M	Mar 28/1875	Annapolis	Maryland	315 E 17th St Newport
2	St Maur	William	31		M		Jan 1/1883	Newark	NJ	79 14th St E. Orange NJ.
3			31		F				Wife of native born citizen	
4	Bailey	Albert Edward	43		M	M	Mar. 11/1871	Ithaca	NY	Weston Center 21 Lake Avenue
5	Parker	Frances M.	64		F	S.	Sept 8/1850	Salem	Mass	Media Penn
6	Smith	Ernest Stanley	36		M		Sept 5/1877	E. Orange	NJ	Lenox Hill Hotel 61st St
7	Bentley	Lenox Frederick Layton	39		M	M	Nov 10/1874	Newport	RI	25 Spring St Newport
8	Lenox	Lucy Burnham	40		M	M	May 8/1874	Fall River	Mass	Schenectady N.Y.
9	Hagar	Anna	45		F	M			Wife of native born citizen	Washington 2519 Penn Ave D.C.
10	Curtin	Eleanor F.	20		F	S.	June 13/1888	Milwaukee	Wis	1164 Marshall St Milwaukee Wis
11	Lasseé	Ferdinand	38		M	S.	April 1885	Natchez	Miss	San Antonio Texas
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner Chief Officer of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~...~~ 4 ~~...~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~...~~ 4 ~~...~~ day of May, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4078

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

139

Arriving at Port of New York, May 14th 1914, 1914

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	Cst Southampton																			
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	company		In transit to Southampton for S.S. Newyork May 2nd/14		Ships Boatswain	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	blue	none	England	Runcorn
2	do	do	do	do		— " —		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	fair	fair	do	do	do	Liverpool
3	do	do	do	do		— " —		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9		dark	blue	do	do	Uruguay
4	do	do	do	do		— " —		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fresh	black	brown	do	France	St Malo
5	do	do	do	do		— " —		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair	do	do	Tattoo on the right hand. 2 marks	do	Bordeaux
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14	In transit to Southampton for S.S. Newyork May 2nd/14							c/o Postmaster General Post Office Hamburg	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	fr	hazel	England	Kingston upon Hull
15									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Export.
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, May 6th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U. S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Dockrey	Arthur William	24	11	m	S	Musician	yes	yes	England	English	England	Runcorn	mother Mrs Dockrey. 26 Egerton St. Runcorn.
2		Wright	Harold	15	8	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do.	Liverpool	Father mr. Wright. 111 Bradford Road Manchester
3		Angel	Amos. Octavus	42	2	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Torquay	J W. Angel Dorset Bank. Rockville
4		Rosés	Eugene Julien Jean	31	4	m	S	do	do	do	France	French	Belgium	Brussels	~~Father Paul~~ ~~Brussels~~ mother Mme Louise Rosés Bruxelles.
5		Boré	Andre Jean	25	7	m	S	do.	do	do.	do	do.	do	do.	61. rue de Hollande (Friend) Brussels
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13		Mail sent separately													
14		Hallwood	Isaac	35		m	m	British Seaport Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	Southampton	40 Postmaster General Post Office Southampton
15		Davis	Isaac	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1655

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1914

at New York

H. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

138

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1914,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1635

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 14 M[illegible] 1914, 1914.

137

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Mohawk	yes	Self	yes	no	no	do	Cousin J. Stephens Mohawk Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Medium	dark brown	brown	none	England	Cambourne
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	do	do	do	Friend Mrs H. Stanhope - 1959 Dahy Av. Brook. N.Y.	do	do	do	do	good	do	4	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue grey	None	do	London
3	N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Duke Siebenberg Mr. Manuf St Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	light	light	hr	None	Russia	Kieff
4	do	do	do	do	do	yes	1913	N.Y.	Brother 348 E. 51 St. J. H. Bradshaw	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Fair	Hazel	blue	none	England	2 miles from London
5	Cal	Oakland	do	Husband	do	no	no	no	Brother Mr Goldsmith 1208 Market St. Oakland San Francisco	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	dark	dark	do	do	Australia	Melbourne
6	do	do	"	do	Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							do	England	London
7	do	do	"	do	Brother in Law	do	do	do	Brother	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dk	dk	blue		do	Australia	Melbourne
8	N.Y.	New York	do	Self	do	yes	1910	New York	Hotel Imperial New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11½	dark	dark	brown		do	England	London
9	do	Chicago	yes	do	do	no	no	no	Father M. Wilhem Söderström Swedish Hotel Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	dk	dk	blue		do	Sweden	Stockholm
10	D.C.	Washington	yes	do	do	no	no	no	Friend Cope & Seale. Bartestrw Farm Cashmere Washington	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	dark	dark	brown		do	England	London
11	N.Y.	New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend Chas H. Holland Royal Exchange Assurance Co	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	black	blue		do	New Zealand	Thames
12	do	do	do	do	husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Fair	grey		do	do	do
13	do	do	do	do	Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	blue		do	West Australia	Perth
14	Penn	Philadelphia	do	Self	do	yes	1911	Philadelph.	Mr. J.K. Mitchell 227 South 18th St Philadelphia (Friend)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	brown	do	scar on lips	England	Feltham
15	N.Y.	New York	do	Mrs Ellerman & Buckmaster Steamship Co	do	yes	1912	New Orleans	Joining S/S Kansas. N.Y. as Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	dark	do	brown	Tattoo marks on arms. Scar on forehead	Holland	Gt Yarmouth
16	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	no	no	no	husband Mrs Thea Steen 122 Central Park West New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	dark	dark	do	None	Germany	Erlangen
17	N.J.	Lambertville	do	Husband	Yes	yes	1908 1906	Newfork	Father							5	5			hr		Channel Island	Jersey
18				Father				American born	Father — "							5	6			grey		U.S.A.	Australia
19																5	0					U.S.A.	
20	Mich	Ruth	No	Self	Yes	No	1911	Boston	Friend Thomas Ault — Ruth							5	6	hr	hr	blue		England	Newlyn
21	Mass	Haverhill	No	Self	Yes	No	1913	Newfork	Friend Mrs Sarah Jones 320 Lincoln St Mass Mass							5	5	light	light	hr	None	U.S.A.	Illinois
22	Ill	Newfork	No	Self	Yes	No	1914	Illinois	Cousin Mrs Sarah Jones 320 Lincoln St Illinois Mass.							5	7					Wales	Glamorgan
23	Utah	Salt Lake City	No	Self	Yes	No	1909 1914	Salt Lake City	Friend Jonas A. Wrathall Gen. Supt. Salt Lake City & Mfg Co Friend Mr. Bell 166 Broadway Newfork							5	4			hr	None	England	Callington
24	N.J.	Newfork	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1908 1914	Newfork	Sister Flora Guest Liberty Bellegno Florida Sol.							5	8			hr	None	England	Truro
25	Col.	Denver	Yes	Self	50	No	1908 12	Colorado	Sister Caterina Cortelini Po box 95. Mrs Samuel Jr.							5	4	light	light	hr	None	Austria	Castelfondo
26	N.J.	Newfork							Friend Mrs Frisbell 1015 E 16th St Yonkers							5	11					Austria	Tarvis
27	N.Y.	New York			Yes	Yes	1900 13	Newfork Came to see Friend								5	9	Dark	Grey	blue		England	Tavistock
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, May 6, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Class of Passage. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			~~Boddeby~~	~~Joseph Howard~~	~~20 8~~	~~M S~~	~~Minor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Eamborne~~	~~Mother Mrs E Boddily Barrisper Cassiterne~~
2			Trampton	Alice Maud	37	6 F S	Cook	yes	yes	England	English	England	Brighton	Uncle Mr. Trampton 45 St Dmys Rd Portwood Southampton.
3			Tartukonyko	Moser	40	M M	Tinsmith	do	do	Russia	Russian	Germany	Berlin	~~Berlin Dabbopskie~~ Mr Peter Antikovsky 28 Zelinskistr Berlin
4			Bradshaw	Maud	26	F S	Seamans	do	do	England	English	England	Southampton	Mr Miller 27 Leighton Rd Itchen. Uncle ~~Husband J. Bennett 34 Alder St~~
	DETAINED		Barnett	Sadie	26	F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	London	~~San Francisco~~ Husband Mr L Barnett 30 Aldersh London. Father
			~~Barnett~~	Nathani	4	M S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	
			~~Goldsmith~~	Freda	19	F S	~~Servant~~	yes	yes	do.	do	do.	do.	Brother in Law
			Philp	William Edgar	44	M M	~~Groom~~	do	do	do	English	do	Beltings	Mrs H. Daniell The Grange Beltings
			Söderström	Birger Han Emil.	24	M S	Farmer	do	do	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Mr Soderstrom ~~Kongsbergsg 8~~ Stockholm ~~Hallandsgatan 8~~
			Hill	George	26	M S	~~Groom~~	do	do.	England	English	England	Brighton	Mrs. Heath. 49 Denmark Villas Hove. Brighton
			Jones	R. David	38	M M	Insurance Manager.	do	do		do	Western Australia	Perth	Friend. J. W. Walker. Maida Vale. London
			"	Helen Alice	31	F M	wife	do	do		do	do	do	do
			"	Ger. Fred. Maitland	6	M S	Child	no	no		do	do	do	do.
			Taylor	George Taylor	26	M S	Jockey	yes	yes		do	England	London	Friends Mr T. Cullis. 7 Adelaide Rd Shepherds Bush. London
			Henderson	Clement	42	M M	Steward	do	do		do	do	do	Wife. 436. Green St. Upton Park. Essex & Father Mrs S Schuleim Nuremburg
	DEPORTED		Obermaier	Amelia	21	F M	Housemaid			Germany	German	Germany	Nuremberg	Sister Miss Saunders 7. Northumberland Rd. Barnsbury London
			~~Vogel~~	Edna Hopkins	18	F M	Mother			~~English~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	
				Bernard Hopkins	17	M S	Student			~~U.S.A.~~				Aunt — " —
				Helen Frances	11	F S	Child							Aunt — " —
			~~Gloria~~ Argall	Thomas.	34	M M	Shoemaker			English			St Colmab	Wife Mrs. Ethel Argall St Colmab. England.
			Lewis	Maud	12	F M	Wife			England	Welsh	Wales	Bridgend	Husband Mr. C. Lewis. Bridgend. Glamorgan. NON IMMIG
			Lewis	Janet	50	F M	Wife	yes	yes	England.	Welsh.	Wales.	Bridgend.	Husband Mr. Wm. J. Morley. 1 Wales in Bridgend Glamorgan. 1st also. NON IMMIG
			Hill	Alfred.	38	M S	Carpenter				English.	Wal.	Cardiff	Father Mr. Thomas Hill Callington.
			Lawrence	Lewis.	38	M M	Fireman					England	Exeter	Wife Mrs Ellen Lawrence 24. Exeter Park Rd Exmouth. NON IMM
			~~Harry~~	Ada.	22	F S	Servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Southsea	Father Max Warry Southsea. Aunt
			Constantinidi	Angela	20								Leeds	Father Cavaliere Salvatore Constantinidi Leeds
			Steel.	Matthew.	48	M S	Engineer			England	English.	England	Ilford	Bro. W Steel 28 Cowley Rd Uxbridge

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

136

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. Turner Chief Officer of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, XX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this XX day of May, 1914,
at New York
B Comm
Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1628

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

5 - 135

Arriving at Port of **New York**, **May** 14 M. 1914, 1914.

11—4635

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED ... ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Ill.	Newport.	yes	Self.	100	yes	yes 1913	Newport.	Cousin. Mrs Fanny Sheridan 32 West 9th St Brother-in-law by Fourth St. Fanny Phillips. Lawrence Colonel		no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	Wht.	Blue.	Mole.	England	Folkestone.
2	Mich	Calumet	no	Self.	145	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	dark	grey.	one finger gone	England	Buller
3	do	do	do	husband	$	do	do	do	"		do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	do.	Black	none	do	do
4	do.	do.	do.	Father	$	do	do	do.	Brother Racquet Club. Ph. Philadelphia		do	do	do	do	do						None	do	Redruth
5	Pen.	Philadelphia	yes	Self.	$	yes	do	do.	Brother. Mr H Babington Klamath Falls, Ore.		do	do	do	do	do.	5	7½	dark	dark	brown	none	do	Brighton
6	Ore.	Klamath Falls.	no	do.	500	do	do	do.	Brother. W. H. Bennett Colonial Secretary. Nassau Bahamas		do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	d. brown	grey	do	do	Maidenhead
ANT ALIEN																								
7	Nassau	Bahamas.	no	do	100	do	do	do.	Uncle Mr James Weedon Phoenixville Chester. Pa.		do	do	do	do	do.	5	5½	brunette	dark	brown	do	do.	London
8	Chester C.	Phoenixville	yes.	Uncle.	$	do	do	do.	Cousin. Mrs. Foster. Huron. Dakota.		do	do	do	do	do.	5	3	Fair	auburn	hazel	do.	do.	Twickenham
9	Dakota	Huron	yes	Cousin	$	do	do	do.	Brother of W. Dell 4th State St. 4 days Perth Amboy. N.J.		do	do	do	do	do.	5	4	do	Fair	blue	do.	do.	attaugh.
10	N.J.	Perth Amboy.	no.	Self.	100	no	do	do	uncle. Mr. W. J. Cook. South Kearsage. Thurston Co.		do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	light	grey	do.	do.	Wallingford
11	Mich	South Kearsage.	no	do.	$	yes	do	do.			do	do	do	do	do.	5	7	do	brown	hazel	scar on back of neck	do.	Camborne
12	do.	Houghton	do	do.	100	do	do	do.	Brother in law Mr E B. Cunnell 927 West 10th St. Erie Penn. Mrs. Wright 112 Exchange St. Keokuk		do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do.	scar on left side of neck	do	do
13	Penn.	Erie	yes	do	$	do	do	do.			do	do	do	do	do.	5	10	do	do	hazel	none.	do.	Morgan Redruth.
ANT ALIEN							1907/13																	
14	Iowa	Keokuk	no	do	40	yes	$	Keokuk			do	do	do	do	do	5	4	light	lt.	lt.	Mole	Pennsy.	Dundee
15	Mich	Calumet Detroit	no	do.	25	yes	yes	no	no.		do	do	do	do	do	5	6½	medium	brown	brown	none	England	Camborne
16	do	Calumet	do	do	5	do	yes	$	Baker C.		do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	do	do	scar on right forefinger	U.S.A.	Baker City
ANT ALIEN																								
17	N.C.	Red Springs	do	do	40	do	do	Red Springs	Friend Mr G.J. Cliff. Bascom House Bethel. Vermont.		do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	blue	none	England	Launceston Tess
18	Vermont	Bethel	no	do	$	yes	no	no	no		do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	grey	tattooed on left arm	do	Moorchole
19	N.Y.	Courtland	no	do.	70	do	do	do.	Friend. Mr R.R. Osmond. Will Bay on Farm Courtland N.Y.		do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fresh	dark	brown	scar on neck	do	Broadhampton
20	Ohio	Toledo	no	Father	500	do	do	do	Brother. G. W. Piper 743. Woodland Av. Toledo. Ohio		do	do	do	do	do	5	6.	dark	black	do.	cut on front of left arm	do.	Stonebridge
21	Col.	Montrose	yes	Self	80	do	do	do.	Brother. E. Saunders Montrose. Col.		do	do	do	do	do	5	2½	Pale.	brown	grey	none	do	Walbury ford
22	Mich	Detroit	yes	Uncle & Aunt	$	do	do	do.	Bishop. 189 Rhode Island Av. Highland Park Detroit. Mich		do	do	do	do	do	5	8.	dark	dark	brown	none	do	Wrown Beds
ANT ALIEN							1909/13																	Walton
23	N.Y.	New York		Self	50	yes	yes	4 Weeks Salaka	1016 78 [illegible] New York		do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	light	grey	scar on left temple scar on finger left h.	do.	Heynell
24	Ill.	Chicago.	yes	do.	50	do	no	no.	Mrs. Goldenstein 52 Genesee St. W. Chicago. Ill. Uncle M. S Cox.		do	do	do	do	do	5	4	medium	dark	hazel	none	do	Berks
25	do	do.		do.	100	do	do	do.	390 Grand Av. W. Chicago. Ill		do	do	do	do	do	5	7	dark	do.	brown	do	do	Sussex
ANT ALIEN							1907																	
26	N.Y.	New York	do	do	40	do	yes	N.Y.P.	Mrs. Pissle. 61st St. Lexington.		do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	do	black	dark	do	France	Marseille
27	Dutchess C.	Millbrook	no.	do.	33	no	no	no.	Friend M. Mott. The Hermels Millbrook. Dutchess. U.S. 101		do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do.	dark	grey	do.	York	Selby.
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	do.	44	no	do	do.	Mr Renolster. 143 West 44th St. New York		do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	do	Olustrini	Linz
29	Mich.	Negaunee	no	do.	50	no	no	no.	Sister. Mrs. L. Loverton. 216. Heath St Negaunee. Mich		do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	blue	no	England.	Cromwin
30	do	Mohawk	do	do	50	no	no	no.	Cousin. James. Stephens. Mohawk, Mich		do	do	do	do	do	5	9½	medium	do	brown	do	do	Camborne

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton* *May 6*, 1914

5

11—465.

1	(This space for use of Immigrant officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to Prior U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Pope	Elizabeth	60 ✓	F	S	Nil	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Aunt. Mrs Howard. Victoria Hotel Manns crescent. Folkestone. England.
2			Barnes	Ernest	34 ✓	M	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	England	Tranmere	Mrs Hocking Dolphs Hill Redruth
3			"	Blanche	29 ✓	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Redruth	do
4			"	Earnest	5 ✓	M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
5			Baldwin	William	30 ✓	M	M	Chemist	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bournemouth	Father O. Baldwin Winchester House Round Hill Cres. Brighton.
6			Babington	Ella Rose	32 ✓	F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	Penn.	Mr Grove. Stone House Penn.
7	1		Bennett	Flora Lucy	44 ✓	F	S		do	do	do	do	do	Chichester	Friend. Mrs Bird. Earthan Chichester. Sussex.
8			Granger	~~Laura~~ Elizabeth	60	F	W	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	London	Son. & W. Benham. Walcott. Tottenham Lane London.
9			English	Eleanor	24 ✓	F	S	~~Maid~~	do	do	England	~~England~~	~~England~~	Abbeyleix	Father Mr. English. Attanagh. Abbeyleix. Queen's Co.
10			Dell	Sidney Barton	16 ✓	M	S	Waiter Clergyman	do	do	do	do	do	Wallingford	Ger. Dell. Wallingford Father
11			Cock	William John	21 ✓	M	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Camborne.	Mother. Mrs. B. J. Cock. 62 Edor St. Illogan. Camborne.
12			Timmins	Edward [redacted]	23 ✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	Father. Mr. J. J. Timmins. Pelyn Cottage Illogan Camborne.
13			Climas	Frederick James	21 ✓	M	S	Fitter	do	do	do	do	do	Redruth	C.P. Climas. Broad Lane. Mogan Redruth
14			Seise	Carl Otto	33 ✓	M	S	Carpenter	do	do	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Keokuk	~~Dormdorf~~ Father str. Isarl. Linge. Dormdorf. Germany NON IMM
15			Blamey	Alfred	26 ✓	M	M	"	do	do	England	English	England	Camborne	Mary Blamey. Cadogan Terr. Camborne. England.
16			Eddy	Joseph Henry	26 ✓	M	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	do.	mrs. Eddy (wife) 2 William St. Camborne
17			Colling	James Hutton	30 ✓	M	S	Cotton agent	do	do.	do.	do	U.S.	Red Springs	Father. R. Collens. Hurworth on Tees NON IMM Darlington Co Durham
18			Eddy	George Gerald	20 ✓	M	S	Stone Mason	do	do	do	do	England	Mousehole	Father. M.G. H. Eddy. Bay Vicar. Jer. Reginnis St. Mousehole
19			Polk	Florence May	25 ✓	F	S	~~Widow~~	do	do	do	do	do	Broadhampton	Mr. O. Polk (Father) Manor Croft Broadhampton.
20			Piper	Tom Hubert	25 ✓	M	S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do.	Stonebridge	~~Jos. W. Piper 743 Woodlawn Ave~~ Father Joe Piper Toledo. Ohio Stonebridge cousin. W. G. Saunders. Orchard Dale.
21			Saunders	Blanche	48 ✓	F	S	~~Widow~~	do	do	do	do	do	Nuneaton Abingdon	Bleubury. Dider. Berks.
22	1		Bishop	Annie Frances	15 ✓	F	S	Dau	do	do	do	do	do.	Malling.	Mrs. G. Bishop Breling W. Malling. Kent Brother Jack Oak Farm
23			Sidebottom	Cuthbert Manley	38 ✓	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Weiser	R. A. Sidebottom Father W. Wilkinson 24 Lamble Rd Chiswick. London.
24			Wilkinson	Hale	38 ✓	F	S	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	England	London	Father Mr. W. Cox.
X 25			Cox	Francis Hale	39 ✓	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Carrier	do	do	do	do	do	Lustleigh	Church St. Lustleigh Friend. M. McBall. 1 Hamilton Pl NON IM London.
26			Bizot	Michel Christian	32	M	S.	cook	do	do	France	French	U.S.A.	London	
27			Maiden	William Albert	23 ✓	M	S	Whipperin	do	do	England	English	do	Berks	father W. Maiden. Remacts. Bere Regis Wareham Dorset
28			Mayr	Joseph	20 ✓	M	S	Waiter	do	do	Austria	Austrian	do	Brighton	R. Mauers. St Valentin a. d. Westh Christopher Austria
29			Pascoe	Lily	40 ✓	F	W	Housekeeper	no	no	England	English	do	Camborne	Mother. Mrs S. Matthews. Penzejon Hill Camborne.
30			Bodilly	Joseph Howard	20 ✓	M	S	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs. S. Bodilly. Barripper. Camborne

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—468

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1914

at New York

F. C.

Immigration Officer

134

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1914

at New York

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of **New York**, *May* 14 MAY 1914, *1914*.

4

133

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage. Whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Subject to exceptions regarding insane persons.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
								Friend Mr P. Graham													
ALIEN 1	N.C.	Fayetteville	no	Self	$25	no	no	Shannon. N.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark brown	no.	Guernsey City	St Peter Port.
ALIEN 2	Mich.	Calumet	do	do	$5	yes 1905	Butte Mon	Brother Mr Frank Grezise	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair	brown hazel	scar on forehead	England	Plymouth
ALIEN 3	do	do	do	do	$5	do 1911	Calumet Wardner (Idaho)	Friend do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	medium	do blue	slight scar on nose	do	Camborne
	Penn.	Philadelphia	yes	do	$25	no	no	no	Mr Brandt. Bedford Park New York City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5.	Fair	do green.	none	Denmark.	Ringkjobing
	Ohio	Cleveland.	no	do	$5	do	do	do	Husband. Mr Sidney Sunnison	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	dark	do gray	none	England	London.
	do	do	do	mother	$5	do	do	do	7430. Vernon Ave. W. 76th St. Cleveland. Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do							Bath
	Mich	Rochester	yes	Self.	$25	do	do	do	Grandfather Samuel Skelton Churchville Rochester. Monroe	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	l. brown	blue	none	do.	Loddiswell Devon.
	Penn	Wilkesbarre	no	do	yes	do	do	do	Husband Mr. J. G. Rogers 15 Loxley St. Lee Park. Wilkesbarre	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5.	do	medium brown	brown	do	do.	Lancaster
	do	do.	do	do	yes	do	do	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do									— " —
ALIEN 10	N.J.	Morris Town	no	do	$5	yes 1910 1918	Morris Town	Friend Mr. Orchard. Sleaden Crossing Madison avenue. Morris Town	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Fair Hazel	Tattoo marks on arm	England	Ryde
	Ohio	Cleveland	no	do	$25	no	no	no	Husband. Mr G. Nicholls. 6816 Carnegie Av. Cleveland Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5.	do	do brown	none.	do	Bristol
ANT ALIEN 12	Mich	Calumet	no	do	$10	yes 1897 1913	Calumet	Husband Mr Herbert Oliver joining Roxbury Post Office Houghton Co.	do	do	do	husband	do	do	5	5	do.	brown do	do	do	Carharrack Scorrier
	Ohio	Cleveland	no	do	$25	no	no	no	Brother J R Nicholls 6816 Carnegie Av. Cleveland. Ohio	do	do	do	no	do	do	5	7	medium	do do	do	do	Bristol
	Penn.	Philadelphia	yes	do	$5	do	do	do	Sister Mrs Pearce. 212 South 4th St. Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	dark	do blue	do	do	Mullion
	Mich	Detroit	no	do	$50	do	do	do	Cousin Mr Peter Green Detroit no Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	Fair	do do	do	do	Canterbury
	Penn.	Philadelphia	yes	do	$5	do	do	do	Friend. Alex. Findlay. c/o Wanamakers. Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8.	do	do do	mole on chin	do	Penarth Wales.
	N.Y.	Rochester	no	Brother in law	$5	do	do	do	Brother in law. P. A. Collett 80 Monroe St. Rochester. N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do brown	none.	do	Holloway
	Mich	Ironwood	do	Self	$50	do	do	do	Uncle. Mr W. Eddy 108 Lead Av. Ironwood. Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do blue	do	do	St Just
	do	do.	do	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8.	dark	do brown	do	do.	do
	Mich	Detroit	yes.	do	$5	do	do	do	Friend Mr. A. Green. 103 Josephine St. Detroit. Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9½	do	do do	do.	do.	Daventry.
	Penn.	Philadelphia	no	do.	$5	do	do	do	Sister in law. Mrs Pearce 212 South 4th St. Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6.	Fair	do blue	do	do.	Mullion
	R.I.	Newport	no.	do.	$50	yes	do	do	Son, Morgan Edwards. 38 Owen Atlantic St. Newport.	do	do	do	do	do	lost one leg two cork feet	5	4	above	do do	do	Scotland	Duns Town
	Conn	Wallingford	yes	do.	$5	do	do	do	Friend. Mrs. Blakeley 375 North Colony St. Wallingford.	do	do	do	do	do	no	5	2	do	do brown	do.	England	Witham
ANT ALIEN 24	Pa.	Wilkesbarre	no	do.	$5	do	yes	Chicago & Cleveland Wilkesbarre	Cousin. W. A. Combear 302 E. Market St. Wilkesbarre	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	do.	do do	do	Wales.	Bridgend
	N.Y.	New York	yes	do.	$5	no	no	no	R. J. Hulelmoon. 370 Bisell Av. New York City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	dark	dark do	do.	England	Gronsthorpe
ANT ALIEN 26	Maine	Camden	no	do	$5	yes	1911 1914	Camden	Friend Mrs. A. V. Elmas Whitehall Camden. Maine	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	l brown	dark	do.	do. London
	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do.	do	$5	no	no	no	Sister Mrs. Louzein 311 Vanderbilt St. Windsor. Terr. Brooklyn. N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6.	medium	do. gray.	do.	do.	Devonport
	Mich.	Ironwood	no	do.	$50	do	do	do	Uncle. Mr. W. Eddy. 108 Lead Av. Ironwood. Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8.	dark	do do	do.	d.	St Just W.
	Ill.	Chicago	yes	do.	$5	yes.	do	do	Sister. Mrs. Jas. Norwood Park Station Chicago. Ill. R R 2 Box 156	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	Fresh	d. brown blue	abscess on left side of neck	do.	Brighton
	Bahama Island		no.	do.	yes	do	do	do	Brother. W. H. Bennett. Nassau Bahama.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	dark	do brown	none	do	London

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. New-York sailing from Southampton, May 6, 1914

11—463.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. (This space for use by Gov't)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Fuzzey	F. Owen	26	M	S	Tourist	yes yes	England	English	Guernsey		Father Mr. F. Fuzzey George Rd NON IMMIG
2			Arthur	John albert	38	M	M	Miner	do do	do	do	England	Bottle	Guernsey. Wife. mrs. to Arthur.
3			Bond	Ernest Charles	24	M	S	do	do do	do	do	do	Camborne	52 Dve. av. Camborne England NON IMMIGR
4			Thorrestrup	Ellen Marie Christian	25	F	S	3-203006 - 8/3/40. Masseuse	do do	Denmark	Scandinavian	do	Bournemouth	Father. E. Bond. 1 Centenary St. Camborne. England. NON IMMIGR
5			Swanson	Rose	42	F	M	Wife	do do.	England	English	do	London	Mr Curtis. Dentist. 22 Poole Rd Friend. Bournemouth.
6			"	Stanley.	2	M	S	Child	no no.	do	do.	do	do.	Mother. 21 Clarence Rd Rentish Town N. W.
7			Skelton	Samuel george	19	M	S	Farmer	yes yes	do.	do	do	Dipt ford	do. Father. Samuel James Skelton Dipt ford Devonshire
8			Rogers	Lily	24	F	M	Wife	do do	do	do	do	Launceston	Mother. Mrs Jane Rogers. Launceston. Cornwall
9			"	Ronald John	2	M	S	Child	no no.	do	do.	do	do	do.
10			Mundell	Henry. R &.	24	M	M	groom	yes yes	do	do	New Jersey.	Morris Town	Mother. mrs M. Mundell Spring cottage NON IMMIG
11	58864 K.10.26		Nicholls	Minnie	28	F	M	Domestic Waitress 7-195975 - 6/24/42	do do	do	do	England	Bristol	Alfred St Ryde. Mother. mrs Bethell. 49 East St. Bedminster. Bristol England
12			Oliver	Rebecca	22	F	M	Wife	do do	do	do	do	Bristol	Father. Mr. Thomas. Jacobs. 5th Day. NON IMM Scorriers. Mother. 22 Lenox St Easton Bristol
13			Nicholls	Bert James	19	M	S	Farmer 7-140334 5-31-40	do do.	do	do	do	Mullion	Father. Mr Markham. Predannack Mullion
14			Markham	Arthur	22	M	S	Waiter	do do	do	do	do	Canterbury	Mrs J. Manuel. Lower Hardes Canterbury Kent.
15			Manuel	Frederic William	29	M	S	Domestic	do do.	do	do	do	Richmond.	Sister. Mrs Hunter. 1 Michael Place Petersham. Surry.
16			Munro.	Wyndham Henry	18	M	S	Golf Club Worker	do do	do	do	do.	Highgate	Mrs Huett. 90 St Johns Rd Holloway
17			Huett.	Rosaha	23	F.	S.	Barmaid		do	do	do	St Just.	Uncle. Mr J N. Grenfell Hearnor. Cornwall
18			Grenfell	Gabriel Hosking	24	M	M	Miner	yes yes	do	do	do	do.	do
19			"	Jamie. wife	19	F	M	Wife	do do	do	do	do	Canterbury	Mrs Glistherse Warnington Mr. Omale Northants.
20			Glistherse	Jean	25	F	S	Domestic.	do do	do	do	do	Mullion	Wife. mrs Gilbert. Predannuck Mullion.
21			Gilbert.	Joseph Solomon	27	M	M	Labourer	do do	do	do	do	London.	Sister. Mrs. Maisey. 48 Trewodden Rd Clapham. London
22	1		Edwards	Margaret Ida	54	F	M	Wife 2-944175 - 12/9/41	do do	do	do	do.	Derby	aunt. Mrs Brook. Tichitz Lodge. Fareham Hants.
23			Darrell	Daisy Constance.	28	F	S	Sick Nurse.	do do	do	do	do	Bridgend.	John Corns. King's Head Hotel NON IMM Bridgend.
24			Corns	Walter Phillip	28	M	S	Grocer	do do	Welsh	Welsh	U S A.	London.	Mrs. Claxton. 173 Barnsley Rd Cudworth.
25			Claxton	Ethel	30	F	S	Housemaid	do do	England	English	do.	Camden.	Mrs Chamberlain. 39 Linkopia St NON IMMI Dorset Square London. W.
26			Chamberlain	Fanny Medlen.	34	F	S	Waitress 2-179917 - 11/13/40.	do do.	do	do	do	Devonport.	24 Fleet St. Devonport. England. Mother. Mrs Beake.
27			Blake	Florence	25	F	S	do	do do	do	do	England	St Just	Brother. Mr. W. J. Bottrell Botallack. St Just. W.
28			Bottrell	Henry Pascoe	20	M	S	Miner 11-307253 - 3-12-41	do do.	do	do	do	St Just	Mrs Quilbon 5 St Judes Rd Plymouth.
29			Battershill	Ethel Eden	27	F	S	Nurse	do do	do	do	do	Jarpoint	Friend Mrs Bird Earham Chichester
30			Bennett	Flora Lucy.	44	F	S		do do	do	do	do	Chichester	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—93s

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stumpf, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stumpf MD

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19 17

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

32

I, Thos J. Turner Chief Officer, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Six day of May, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner Chief Officer, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—638

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

131

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 14 MAY 1914, 1914.

11—4857

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich.	Ironwood	no	Self	$50.	no	no	Brother Mr W. W. Eddy. 708 Laird av. Ironwood. Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	grey	none	England	St Just W.
2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	brown	blue	do	do	do.
3	Mich.	New York	do	do	yes			Brother Mr Percy Simpson Green Meadow Farm. William Town. Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	black brown	do	Guernsey	C. Isle
4	Montana	Butte City	No	do	do	yes	1900 1903 Butte City	Brother 201 Harriet St. Butte Montana	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	grey	do.	England	St Newlyn
5	Penna.	Philadelphia	yes	do	60	no	no	no	Friend Mrs Pearce. 212 South Fourth Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Fresh	auburn	blue	do.	do.	Chulmleigh
6	N.Y.	New York	do	do	55	yes	1913 2 times N.Y.C.	Sister. Mr A. Golding. Gramercy Park. New York City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Fair	l. brown	do	nides on both arms	do	London
7	Utah	Salt Lake City	No.	do.	70.	no	no	no	Yes Percy William Marfield. Utah	do	do	do	do	do.	do	5	4	Fresh	grey	blue	none	do.	Heston Maurgan
8	Cal.	San Francisco	do	Husband	do	no	do	do	Brother. Mr Goldsmith. 1208. Franklin St Oakland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	dark	dark	do	do	Australia	Melbourne
9	do	do	do	Brother in law	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6				do	do	do
10	do	do	do	Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	England	London
11	Calif	Quincy	no	Self.	60.	no	do	do	Uncle John Lawrence Quincy Plumas County California	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	7	Fair	dark	dark	None	England	Sancreed
12	do	do	do	Husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Fair	grey	do.	do.	St Just.
13	do	do	do.	Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do.	do.
14	N.Y.	Rochester	do	Self	$55	do	do	do	Brother Mr J. Knight. 142 North Street. Rochester	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fresh	l. brn.	green.	do.	do.	Lymington
15	Ohio	Cleveland	No	do	60	yes	do	do	Brother. W. J. Grey. 11426 Fairchild avenue. Cleveland. Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	dark	Blue	do	do	Gorran
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	dark	black	do	do	New Zeland	Thames
17	Wash	Newport	yes	Self.	45	no.	do	do	Friend J Lewis. c/o Brook Valet & Tailoring Co. 101 Simpson St. Brook. N. Y.	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	6	dk	dk	brown	None.	Russia	Hawns
18	Ohio	Cleveland	no	do	$50	do	do	do	Brother M. A. Waters 1752 E. 91st St. Cleveland. O.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	brown	grey.	do.	England	Mousehole
19	Utah	Brigham Campon	No	do	40	yes	do	do	Husband Mr. A J Tuscombe. Route 2. Box 123. Brigham Campon	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	brown	do	do.	Okehampton
20	do	do	do	.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
21	do	do	do	.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
22	do	do	do	.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do.
23	do	do	do	.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do.
24	N.Y	New York	yes	do.	60	do	do	do	Friend Mr. W. Van Bergen 110 Broadway New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	medium	brown	grey	do	Holland Netherland	Amsterdam
25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	blue	do.	do.	Rotterdam
26	Mich	Detroit	No	do.	30	do	do	do	Friend Mrs George Burroughs Edith Angell Wood Lawn Ave Detroit Mother Rose Isabel Hoke	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	Hazel	do.	England.	Bedford
27	Miss	Pleasant Hill	yes	Mother	do	do	do	do	Pleasant Hills Missouri	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	Fair	Fair	blue	curley hair scar behind right ear from gland	do	London
28	do.	do	do.	do.	do	do	do	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	do	4	9½	do.	do	do		do	do.
29	N.Y.	Pittsford	No	Self	60	do	1902 1913 Pittsford New York	Father in law. Mr. George Rice Pittsford N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5.	do	l. brown	brown	none	Jersey	St Helier
30	do	do.	do	Husband	do.	do	do	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do.	5	2.	dark	dark	blue.	do.	England	Leeds.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, May 6, 1914

1	(This space for U. S. Immigration officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Bottrell	Jane	45		F	M wife	no	no	England	English	England	St Just. W.	Son Mr. W. J. Bottrell Botallack St Just. W.
2										"	Margaret Ann	16		F	S	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Parents Mr & Mrs Louis Dupeyron St Saviours Guernsey.
3										Dupeyron	Albert	19		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	French	Guernsey	St Saviours	Mr Louis B. Eskrick St Newlyn Cornwall
4										Eskrick	Reginald	31		M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	English	England	St Newlyn	Grampound Rd Cornwall Wife. Mrs Gilbert.
5										Gilbert	John	31		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Chulion.	Campden House Chulion.
6										Golding	Mabel Louise.	36	1	F	S	Teacher	do	do	do	do	U.S.	London	Mother. Ellen Golding. Rifsley High Barnet London. N.
7										John	Grace Williams	57		F	S	dressmaker	do	do	do	do	do	Plymouth	J. W. John. Cullaford. Devonshire Husband. M & Barnett
8										~~Barnett~~	~~Sade~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Australia~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~London~~	~~30 Alder St London~~
9										~~Goldsmith~~	~~Freda~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
10										~~Barnett~~	~~Nathan~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
11										Lawry	~~Beth~~ James Robert	25		M	M	miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	St Just	Father Joseph Lawry Chapel Amery Sancreed. Cornwall
12										"	Ellen Margaret	26		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13										"	Muriel		6	F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
14										Knight	Benjamin	18	11	M	S	Fishmonger	yes	yes	do	do	do	Parkestone	Mr. O' Poole. 3 Stanley Rd Hyde Parents. Gorran. Cornwall
15										Avery	Philip Monro.	24	10	M	S	Farm Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Gorram	
16										~~Jones~~	~~Richard David~~	~~38~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Manager~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~New Zealand~~	~~do~~	~~Australia~~	~~Perth~~	~~Aucklond~~	~~Obv. Knightsbond~~ ~~Parents. Mr Fisher. 19 Burslem St~~
17										Fisher	Joseph	21		M	S	cigarette maker	~~do~~	~~do~~	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	London. S.
18										Waters	Berthold.	21		M	S	carpenter	do	do	England	English	do	Mousehole.	Father. M. Geo. Waters Chapel Place Mousehole.
19										Tincombe	Florence	28		F	M	Wife	do	do.	"	do	do	Okehampton	Okehampton - Devonshire Mother. Mrs Lucas Down
20										"	Leslie	9		M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
21										"	Wilfred	6		M	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22										"	Dora	4		F	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23										"	Jack	2		M	S	"	do	do.	do	do.	do	do	do
24										Rooteboom	Jacques	31	9	M	M	manager	yes	yes	Dutch	Dutch	France	Paris	1. Rooteboom. Amsterdam or 2 Pelletair. rue Vivienne 57. Paris
25										"	Johannia wife	27	10	F	M	Wife	do	do	do.	do	do	do.	do
26										Whiteman	Walter Alfred	24		M	S	advertising agent	do	do	England	English	England	London	Mrs Whiteman Ridgmont Ashby Cruise. Bedfordshire Mrs. 2 Spencer. 45 Aldrideen Park Brightburn London N.
27										~~Spencer~~	~~Gladys Rose~~	~~14~~	~~10~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	
28										"	Sylvia Phyllis.	12	5	F	S	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
29										Curwood	Thomas Charles.	30	6	M	M	Chauffeur	do	do	England	English	U.S.A.	N. Y.	~~2 New York state. Rochester~~ Mother. Mrs Chambers Cumont De Valcourt Quebec
30										"	Beatrice	35		F	M	wife	do	do.	do	do	do.	do.	do.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1, V

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—403

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stumpf, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

William Stumpf MD

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Asst Chief Officer, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 19 7,
at New York

P. Cowen
Immigration Officer.

11—1636

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

129

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 14 MAY 1914, 1914

11—4687

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29			
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which, and whether the case was investigated by a Board of Special Inquiry.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
							Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Mont Belmont	yes	Self	70 yes	yes	1913. Work.		Sister at Belmont. Nau.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	fair	blue	None	England	Merton
ANT ALIEN	2	Ont Windsor	do	do	125	no	no	no	brother, Mr W Paulter	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	dark	black	brown	scar over left eye	do	Gilford
ANT ALIEN	3	do	do	do husband	do	do	do	do	Hardware Stores.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	fair	do	mole on left cheek	do	Hurst
ANT ALIEN	4	do	do	do father	do	do	do	do	Winsor Ontario	do	do	do	do	do	do	—		dark	auburn	do	none.	do	Headley
ANT ALIEN	5	do	London	no	Self	130	yes	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	medium	grey	brown	do	do	London
ANT ALIEN	6	do	Toronto	yes	do	50	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	fair	brown	brown	do	do	St Neots.
ALIEN	7	Alaska	Home.	do	Seattle	do	50	yes	10	home	Seattle Home	Alaska.	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	dark brown	grey	scar on small finger left hand	do	Launceston
	8	Ont	Toronto	yes	Self	60	do	1913	Seattle	friend. 44 Portland	Wife Taylor Toronto		do	do	do	do			fair	fair	blue	None	do	Chelmsford
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, May 6th, 1914

(To be filled by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1										Stocker	George	27		M	S	Carpenter (Hardware)	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Belmont	brother E. Stocker 6 The Boulvard Balham	NON IMMIG
2										Poulter	Harvey	33		M	M	Storeman	do	do	do	do	England	Burton	Uncle, Mrs. J. Coulter	NON IMMIG
3										do	Edith Rosa	32		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Whopshott, Farm.	NON IMMIG
4										do	Marjorie Beatrice	8		F	S	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hopsell, N. Woking Surrey	NON IMMIG
5										Gumbleton	Charles Spilman	46		M	S	Preacher	do	do	do	do	do	London	wife. 137 Foster Rd Kentish Towers London	NON IMMIG
6										Dunham	Oscar William	25	3	M	S	Secretary mining	do	do	do	do	do	Lisbury	Revla Dunham The Limes Bisley Rd Stroud Glos.	NON IMMIG
7										Best	Leonard	30	2	M	S	operator	do	do	do	do	Do	London	7 Beckt 12 St Winstons Beaumont Rd Plymouth	NON IMMIGRA
8										Coffin	Harold	24	11	M	S	Conductor	do	do	do	do	Canada	Victoria	F Coffin Derry Cockburn Bouty Bog. Ireland	
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Plaques not

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 8

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—463

Affidavit of Surgeon.

128

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1914

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

11—4634

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4634

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127

Number 1

14 MAY 1914

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, May 6th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Allender~~	~~Charles Henry~~	45		M	M	Wash. D.C. July 25 1869		~~Imperial Hotel~~ Exchange & National Bank Orleans New York
2	Chambers	James C.	62		M	M	[illegible]	Boston Mass. 1888.	Blanchester Sq. Boston.
3	Cliff	Leander a Leaveder	66		M	W.			
4	Good	Clarance A.	38	5	M	M	Richfield Mich Sept. 10 1875		
5	do	Sophie Evans	34	11	F	M	Erie Pa. Oct. 20 1879		
6	do	Clarence Allen Jr.	6	6	M	S	St. Joseph Miss Sept. 20 1908		St. Joseph Miss.
7	do	Conrad	3	11	M	S	do do Jan 4 1910.		518 N Catherine Ave La Grange Ill
8	Lovelock	Martha	54		F	M		Wife of next citizen (Papers in Chicago about 1892)	474 W. 42 St. New York.
9	Osbornes	George A.	33	6	M	S.	Richmond Va. March 16 1881		Oyster Bay L.I.
10	Pavlick	Joseph	22		M	S	New York City 1892		Laurium Mich
11	Cadwell	George Leonard	31	11	M	S		Houghton Co. Court Sept 28. 1908	Howard St. Mich.
12	Solomon	Adolphus Henry	31	7	M	S.		Keweenaw Co Mich Sept 1907	John Steel, 1015 East 167 Street Bronx New York
13	~~Steel~~	~~John Bruce~~	~~42~~	~~10~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		See Ist 6 - 29	7406, Hough Av Cleveland
14	Bordeaux	Esther D.			F	S	April 1881 Marquette Mich		~~2444 W 36th St New York~~
15	~~Beaurie~~	~~Isaac~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~New York March 1913~~	322 W Main St Jackson Mich
16	Arnold	Margaret	27	8	F	S.	Jackson. Mich Sept 15 1886		New Albany Ind.
17	Floyd	Walter	47	6	M	S	New Albany Ind. July 24 1863		Jeffersonville Ind.
18	Kirkby	Fred	43		M	W.		Supreme Court Georgia 1903	Newport R. I.
19		William	48		M	W	Newport 2 Islands April 23 [illegible]		1. S. Fifth St. Brooklyn
20	Milloy	Peter G.	52				[illegible]		Jackson Michigan
21	~~Arnold~~	~~Margaret~~	~~27~~	~~8~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1884. Jackson. Michigan~~		610 2nd St Des Moines Ia.
22	Goldsmith	~~Howell~~ Horace William	23		M	S	Chicago Ill. May 17 1891		
23									
24									
25									
26	Mail Clerks.								
27	Searey	William	26		M	M	New York N.Y.	Ist 19/13.	836 8th St Brooklyn NY
28	Parks	James	26		M	S	Enfield N.C.	June 2/88.	51 Morningside Drive N.Y.
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

List 74

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

126

Arriving at Port of New York 14th May *191* 4

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	Citizen. Town.	Whether ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Race or People. Country.	Citizen of Town.
1	B.W.I.	Mandeville	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	N.York	in Transit		NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brw	Grey	None	Jamaica	Kingston
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	1912	"	in Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bk	"	"	Md	Baltimore
3	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	1912	"	in Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Jamaica	Gayle
4	"	Kingston	"	Self	"	"	1913	"	Dr M.A.Waas 2032 Diamond St.Phil. Pa short stay		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Blk	Grey	"	"	Kingston
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brw	"	"	Pa	Phil
6	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	Jamaica	Kingston
7	"	"	"	Self	"	No			in Transit			"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	Brn	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	1910	N.York	in Transit			"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bk	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	in Transit			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	Chapelton
10	"	"	"	Self	"	No			in Transit			"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Brn	"	"	Kingston
11	"	"	"	"	"	"			in Transit			"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	1912	N.York	Mr A.Mitchell 47 Hower Lee Av Short Stay. Jamaica N.Y.			"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	U.F.Co	"	"	1913	"	Manager United Fruit Company Short Stay			"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	Brn	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
14	"	"	"	Self	"	"	1913	"	in Transit			"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Grey	"	England	Leeds
15	Canada	St John	"	"	"	"	1913	Maine	in Transit			"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Grey	"	Canada	St John
16	Eng	Manchester	"	"	"	No			in Transit			"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bk	Brn	"	England	Manchester
17	"	Liverpool	"	"	"	"			in Transit			"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	Australia	Melbourne
18	B.W.I	Port Henderson	"	"	"	Yes	1876	San Francisco	W.Walsh South Manchester Conn Son-in-law			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	"	"	Australia	Melbourne
19	N.Y.	New York	"	Mother	"	"	1913	N.York	Mrs McLennan 398 Stuyvsnt Av N.York Mother			"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Bk	Brn	"	Jamaica	Kingston
20	Canada	Montreal	"	Self	"	"	1913	"	in Transit			"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	Ontario	Osheway
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. METAPAN sailing from KINGSTON.Ja 9th May 1914

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex. Male. Female.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read. Can write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City, Town, or Village.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Silveria	Derwent. V	19	M	S	Article Clerk	Yes Yes	British Jamaica	English	Jamaica	Mandeville	Father.V.E.Silveria Oracebessa	Jamaica
2			Silveria	Gertrude C	38	F	W	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law do	do do
3			Silveria	Helen.L.	17	F	S		" "	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	do do
4			Mordecai	Charles.B	44	M	M	Merchant	" "	"	"	"	Kingston	E.R.Mordecai Kingston	Jamaica
5			Mordecai	Myra	31	F	M		" "	"	"	"	"	Brother	
6			Mordecai	Fay.C.	12	F	S		" "	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law do	do
7			Barham	Adrian	45	M	M	Merchant	" "	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	do
8			Barham	Ethelbert	39	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Miss.N.Barham Gresham Rd Kingston	Jamaica
9			Barham	Rosina	37	F	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Daughter	
10			Facey	Luther. H	55	M	S	Civil Service	" "	"	"	"	"	Niece do	do
11			Facey	Herbert.F	21	M	S	do	" "	"	"	"	"	do do	do
12			Heath	Eric.L	22	M	S	Clerk	" "	"	"	"	"	A.Facey South Musgrove Avenue	
13			Watson	William .	63	M	M	Planter	" "	"	"	"	"	Brother Kingston Ja.	
14			McGill	Herbert.E.	51	M	M	Manufacturer	" "	"	√	"	"	Uncle do	do
15			Campbell	William.H.	36	M	S	Commercial	" "	Canada		"	Canada	W.J.Heath 20 South Camp Rd Kingston Ja.	
16			Pariser	Maurice	22	M	S	Cotton Merchant	" "	England	√	"	England	Father	
17			Briard	Phillip H	23	M	S	Clerk	" "	"	√	"	"	Mrs W.Watson St Margarets Bay	
18			Davis	Evelyn.M.	55	F	M		" "	Jamaica	√	"	Jamaica	Wife	Jamaica
19			McLennan	Annie	19	F	S		" "	"	√	"	"	E.B.Hopkins Atlantic Fruit Co	
20			Flint	George H	55	M	M	Agent	" "	Canada		"	Canada	Friend Kingston.Ja	
21														P.Campbell Prince William St	
22														Father St John N.B.	
23														Mr Pariser 3 The Drive Kensal	
24														Father Manchester	
25														H.E.Preston Larkall Rise	
26														Uncle London	
27														D.J.Davis Richmond Jamaica	
28														Husband	
29														son A.Brown Bog Walk Jamaica	
30														Aunt	
														Monteque Bay	
														W.G.Flint 342 Laval Avenue	
														Son Montreal	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "Mokapan" sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

125

May 15-16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens originate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *of the* . . . . . *from* . . . . . *, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear* . . . . . *That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . . *,*

. . . . . *at* . . . . . .

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Place.—The return of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or Div, divorced.

Column 4, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, cooper, farmer, engineer, electrical engineer, locomotive driver, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

Column 5, Age.—Ages should be given between persons and given always, regardless of the amount of time each may have to live.

Column 6, Can read.—Opposite the name of each person who can read, the word "yes" should be written; if he cannot read, the word "no" should be written.

Column 7, Can write.—Opposite the name of each person who can write, the word "yes" should be written; if he cannot write, the word "no" should be written.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and all persons should be carefully questioned by an experienced inspector, clerk, or interpreter, for the purpose of ascertaining to what race they belong, regardless of the country from which they came. Thus, a person born in Germany, but of Hebrew descent, might properly be described as a Hebrew, and not as a German, while a native of Ireland might be described as a Celt, and not as an Englishman, Scotchman, or other native of the United Kingdom, or as a native of any other country by nationality. In this connection it is suggested that the following table should be carefully studied:

RACES.

The following races or peoples are considered as Caucasian:

NATIONALITIES.

All persons who come to the United States from Cuba or Porto Rico, whether coming from Cuba or Porto Rico or from any other country, should be described as natives of Cuba or Porto Rico, as the case may be, and not as natives of Spain, unless they are actually citizens of Spain, in which case they should be described as Spanish citizens.

Column 8, Nationality.—Opposite the name of each alien should be written the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Last permanent residence.—Supplied information is sought in this column. The entry in column 9 should be the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, as given in column 8.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and all persons should be carefully questioned by an experienced inspector, clerk, or interpreter, for the purpose of ascertaining to what race they belong, regardless of the country from which they came. Thus, a person born in Germany, but of Hebrew descent, might properly be described as a Hebrew, and not as a German, while a native of Ireland might be described as a Celt, and not as an Englishman, Scotchman, or other native of the United Kingdom, or as a native of any other country by nationality. In this connection it is suggested that the following table should be carefully studied:

RACES.

The following races or peoples are considered as Caucasian:

NATIONALITIES.

All persons who come to the United States from Cuba or Porto Rico, whether coming from Cuba or Porto Rico or from any other country, should be described as natives of Cuba or Porto Rico, as the case may be, and not as natives of Spain, unless they are actually citizens of Spain, in which case they should be described as Spanish citizens.

Column 10, Last permanent residence.—Supplied information is sought in this column. The entry in column 9 should be the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, as given in column 8.

Column 11, Whether going to the United States to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its full name and complete address.—Answers to this question should show definitely whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and, if so, what relatives or friends, and the full name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 12, Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—An affirmative answer to this question should show that the alien has a ticket calling for transportation to his ultimate destination. An unqualified negative answer would indicate that the alien has not the means to pay for such transportation.

Column 13, Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The word "almshouse" includes "poorhouse." Many immigrants are detained at the port of arrival for a short time and then released, and this detention should not be considered as coming within the meaning of the words "prison" or "almshouse."

Column 16, Whether a polygamist.—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. Polygamy is the practice of having more than one husband or more than one wife at the same time.

Column 17, Whether an anarchist.—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 18, Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in this country, and, if so, what the nature of such labor is to be.

Column 19, Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.—The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien has any mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living, and, if so, what the defect is.

Column 20, Height.—The entry in column 20 should be the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Column 21, Complexion.—The entry in column 21 should be "light" or "dark," as the case may be.

Column 22, Color of hair and eyes.—The entry in column 22 should show the color of hair and eyes of the alien, as "light hair and blue eyes," "dark hair and eyes," "red hair and gray eyes," etc.

Column 23, Marks of identification.—Supplied information is sought in this column. The entry in column 23 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If no such marks exist, the word "None" should be written.

Column 24, Final disposition.—The entry in column 24 should be left blank. It is for the use of the officers of the United States Immigration Service at the port of arrival.

List 101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

124

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14th May , 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Race or People.	Whether a Citizen of the United States.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether assisted by others and if so, by whom.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Eng	Birmingham	No	Self	Yes	No		in Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	India	Agra
2	Holland	The Hague	"	"	"	"		in Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bk	Grey	"	Peru	Lima
3	Chile	Valparasio	"	"	"	Yes	1880 1910	E.S.Crist Du Bois Pa. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	U.S.	Lockhawn
4	"	"	"	Mother	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	Chile	Valpo.
5	Pa	Philadelphia	"	S lf	"	"	1912	W.James 4230 Regent Sq. Father Phil.Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	Chile	Valpo.
6	Peru	Puro	"	"	"	No		in Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bk	Brn	"	Peru	Puro
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		in Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Peru	Puro
8	D.C.	Washington	"	"	"	Yes	1900	Mrs Adams 645 Westend Av wife New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	B.W.I.	St Vincent
9	"	"	"	Father	"	No		Mother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	Panama	Bocas del Toro
10	Peru	Lima	"	Self	"	"		in Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Peru	Lima
11	N.Y	New York	Yes	"	"	"		Mrs Adams 645 Westend Av Friend New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	B.W.I.	St Lucia
12	"	"	"	Husband	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Lucia
13	"	"	"	Father	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	St Lucia
14	Peru	Lima	No	Self	"	Yes	1880 1886	in Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	"	"	Austria	Rossina
15	"	"	"	Father	"	No		in Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Peru	Lima
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. METAPAN sailing from COLON 7th May 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City, Town or Village.	Final destination. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		/	Atkin	Randolph	28		M	S	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	F.Hickenbotham 297 Broad St Birmingham
2	/	—	Varela	Luis	35		M	S	Secretary Peruvian Legation	"	"	Peru	Span-American	Peru	Lima	Friend J.A.Miso Quesada Lima Peru
3		/	Wurtz	Crist.	26		F	M		"	"	British	English	Chile	La Perez	Husband J.Wurtz 88 Casilla Valparaiso
4		/	Wurtz	Richard	1	9	M	S				"	"	"	"	Father R.W.James 1066 do Casilla Valparaiso
5			James	Amy	27		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Valparaiso	Brother Bishop of Puro Peru
6	/	—	Ampuero	Valentine	45		M	S	Bishop	"	"	Peru	Span-American	Peru	Puro	Friend do
7	/		Galindo	Sazaro	20		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend E.L.Trotman Bocas del Toro
8			Adams	Claud	45		M	M	Chemist	"	"	St Vincent	English	Panama	Bocas del Toro	Friend do
9			Adams	Charles B	10	6	M	S	Schoolboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bishop of Lima Peru
10	/		Phillips	Belisario	34		M	S	Priest	"	"	Peru	Span-American	Peru	Lima	Friend A.E.Duff Bocas del Toro
11			Fredricks	Edward	30		M	M	Laboratory Asst.	"	"	St Lucia	English	Panama	Bocas d l Toro	Friend do
12			Fredricks	Beatrice	29		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	do
13			Fredricks	Ira	5	6	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Luis Benoist Lima Peru
14	/		Mezzich	John	65		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Austria		Peru	Lima	Friend do
15			Mezzich	Roger	11	7	M	S	Schoolboy	"	"	"		"	"	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-946628-12-30-41-805

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

.....
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number D

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

122

S. S. METAPAN sailing from KINGSTON, 9th May, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 14th May 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rosenbaum	Morris C	35		M	S	28th April 1879	Cambridge.Mass	142 W.44th St New York
2	Adolph	Henry.M.	34		M	M	22nd March 1880	Cleveland.Ohio	247 W.10th St Cleveland Ohio
3	McManus	Edward F	45		M	M	7th June 1869	New York City	465 Westend Avenue New York
4	Swan	Marian H	23		F	S	22nd Feb 1891	Cambridge Mass	167 Brattle St Cambridge Mass
5	Brennan	Carrie.V	43		F	M	16th Oct 1871	Cattaragus N.Y.	James Town New York
6	Thompsen	Mildred B	25		F	M	17th March 1889	Port Allegany Pa	do
7	Thompson	John.D.	1	4	M	S	2nd Jan 1913	Falmouth Jamaica	do
8	Harris	Anna M	30		F	M	27th Sept 1884	Reading.Penn	New York City
9	Anderson	John W	52		M	M	1st Sept 1861	Lexington.Mo.	1718 Jackson St Dalles.Texas
10	Anderson	Louisa S	47		F	M	23rd July 1866	Huntsfield.Ala.	do
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pa
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

121

S. S. METAPAN sailing from COLON, 7th May, 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York 14th May, 19 14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ford	William	36		M	M	29th Sep 1877	St Louis Mo.		101 W 163rd St.New York N.Y.
2	Ford	Margaret	32		F	M	24th Sept 1882	Lexington.Ky.		do
3	Adams	Quinlus L	48		M	M	6th Feb 1866	Philadelphia Pa		2335 N.13th St Philadelphia Pa
4	Adams	Laura	45		F	M	28th May 1869	Philadelphia Pa		do
5	Banta	Raymond	32		M	M	11th June 1882	Hackensack N.J.		Hackensack N.J.
6	Thurber	Lindred	24		M	S	10th April 1890	Attleboro.Mass		Attleboro.Mass
7	Frank	Julius	53		M	M	17th Nov 1860	New Orleans		373. 4th Avenue New York
8	Ormsby	Frank.G.	42		M	M	14th April 1872	Newark.N.J.		Easton.Penn
9	Ormsby	Frank	10	11	M	S	21st June 1903	Easton.Penn		do
10	Lester	William H	58		M	M	5th April 1856	West Alexander Penn		156.5th Avenue New York
11	Evans	Fanny.R.	25		F	S	1st July 1888	Syracuse N.Y.		392.5th Avenue New York
13	Porter	Harry.W.	37		M	S	9th Dec 1876	Saul Ste.Mani Mich.		Union Hotel New York
13	Custy	Thomas	34		M	S	20th Jan 1880	Sidney.Ohio		755 StJohns Lima.Ohio
14	Smith	Leon.S.	31		M	M	14th July 1883	Burke.N.Y.		11 Grey St Nashua N.H.
15	La Fetra	Wilbur	29		M	S	24th Aug 1884	Santiago.Chile	Father. U.S.Citizen	Room 609 26 Broadway New York
16	Grzybowski	Paul	60		M	M	22nd Nov 1853	Berent Germany	Chicago 1885	131 5th Av New Rochelle.
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Manifest B

120

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. METAPAN sailing from CARTAGENA, 2nd May, 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York 14th May 19 14

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
		2							
1	Starrett	Henry P	28		M	M	14th Dec 1885	Boston.Mass	Owen Sound Canada
2	Starrett	Emma F	27		F	M	19th April 1886	Dade City.Fla	do
3	Starrett	William F	1	1	M	S	1st April 1913	Dade City.Fla	do
4	Lee	Wallace.R.	35		M	M	12th Sept 1879	Philadelphia Pa	500 N.Broad St Philadelphia.Pa
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

A

Number 119

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. METAPAN sailing from SANTA MARTA, May 5th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 16th May 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Beekman	Ceaser	53		M	Wdr	26th July 1861 Hamburg Germany	1888 New York City	Britania Av New Orleans
2	Smith	George M	44		M	M	2nd July 1869 Orange New Jersey		400 Convent Av New Jersey
3	Smith	Grace R	44		F	M	4th May 1870 New York City		do
4	McLaughlin	George W	40		M	M	10th July 1873 Halifax N.S.	1893 Boston Mass	83 Ocean St Boston.Mass
5	McLaughlin	Margaret J	30		F	M	15th Dec 1883 Roxbury.Mass		do
6	Lindsay	Gordon I	26		M	M	30th Oct 1888 Jersey City		460 W 147th St New York
7	Lindsay	Helen M	19		F	M	30th Mar 1895 Orange New Jersey		do
8	McDonold	Fredrick	37		M	M	30th March 1877 Albany N.Y.		355 State St Albany N.Y.
9	Draper	Edwin.L.	31		M	M	19th Aug 1882 Albany N.Y.		289 State St Albany N.Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pap... Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1911

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lusitania arrived , 19 , M., , from

118

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	E. Weistelatt Chas.		2	16		1	Sec Calc	RR to Destination	Allen	16th		1	—	1
	Isaac 5/12 3/12													
62	Lokshin	Chana	30	10		1	" Uncle	Uncle Schem Stuchlitz 326 Franklin Union Hill NJ	B	20	4th	—	—	—
63	Geller,	Sorkel	30	4		1	" sister	Sis Chana 75 P. Rockaway Ave Brklyn	J	22	5th	2		2
64	Friedman	Yossel	28	22		1	" Father	Dad Bert 445 W 39 St NYC	J	22	5th	2	1	2
65	Geler,	Sonja	30	8		1	" Uncle	Unc. Harry Gelman 173 Prospect Pl Brklyn	C	22	9th	2	1	2
66	Herelman	Esther	28	4		1	" daughter Mother Husband Abramowitz 2209 1/2 Bathgate		A	22	10	2	1	2
67	Margold	Vichna	30	21		1	" friend	Clara de Lirsch Home	J	22	1st	2	2	2
68	Michanskis	Kiwori	32	12		1	" cousin	Cousin Bernhard Rosenweig 435 Lexington Ave NYC	C	22	11th	2	1	2
69	Bezrusky,	Shulkitch	32	10		2	" husband	Hus Peter Bezrusky (Spector)	B	21	10th	2	—	2
70	Hasinsky,	Benjamin	30	4	1	1	" husband	Hus Zelik 574 Gates Ave Brklyn	C	22	4th	2	1	2
71	Blank	Israel	34	12		3	" brother	Bro, Benjamin Hus, Brklyn	A	21	2nd	3	3	3
72	Kreselmann	Chandel	34	29	1	4	" husband	Hus, Chas, 74 E 114 NYC	A	9th		4	—	4
73	Leiothein	Mireja	30	22	1		" Bil	Sis Mrs Bessie Entin 53 Pitkin Brklyn	J	22	6th	2	1	2
74	Rudnick	Benit	28	30	1		" Brother	Bro Harry 83 Jackson St Hoboken NJ	J	22	7th	2	1	2
75	Kuk, Frank		5	3	1		Bro in Europe		Bch	23	3	8	8	8
76	Margolin	Grisel	30	23		1	" Aunt	Aunt Jos Rodeka 230 Union Ave Brklyn	C	20	6	4	4	4
77	Rumalis,	Esther	3	2nd				Aunt Joseph Romalis	C	J	21	6th		
78	Kogan	Adel	34	1	5		Hus Sent 5/26 1st Bk	381 Vernon Ave Brklyn	J	21	6th			
	transf. from Ellis		6	15	—	12	m							
79	Lee, Reuke		32	23	2		Hus. n.f.	Aunt Jewel 1574 Lexington Ave NYC	D	6	11	1	1	1
												46	46	46

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II–1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lusitania arrived , 19 , M., . from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							8:40						
31	Brzozinska Michalina & ch	26	2		2	To husband							
32	Frast, Emelia & 5 ch	34	6		6	" husband							
33	Keogh, Margaret	4	3		1	" sister							
34	Collins, Lillie	1	18		1	" society							
35	Schmenas, Anna	30	11		1	" brother							
36	Iwasko, Elena	30	16		1	" uncle							
37	Anderson, Selinda	12	28		1	" uncle							
38	Erikson, Alma	18	2		1	" sister							
39	Martinsen, Ingeborg	40	25		1	" uncle							
40	Pavljukevic, Stan.a & ch	32	7		2	" cousin							
41	Zitzes, Avrum	28	14		1	" brother							
42	Hatanpan, Alma	22	3		1	" sister							
43	Koleda, Helena	30	19		1	" husband							
44	Foylan, James	3	16		1	" brother							
45	Sida, Feodora	32	29		1	" b-i-l							
46	Myhszys, Salomea	29	17		1	" b-i-l							
47	Hardman, Minnie & 2 ch	1	28		3	husband							
48	Sinevic, Aniela M	32	3	1	1	tel "							
49	Polonen, Rose	32	20		1	" tel "							
50	Eller, Usenu	26	7		1	" tel "							
51	Mirsjilute, Ona & ch	28	18/15		2	" b-i-l							
52	Welton, Ella	1	15		1	" friend							
53	Krushkowski, Josef	28	23		1	" tel "							
54	Chalko, Sekla	31	6		1	" bro-in-l.							
55	Fialkowska, Maria	32	1		1	" tel "							
56	Finkelstein, Jakob	28	29		1	" uncle							
57	Plani, Pascal	34	18		1	" awit nep							
58	[illegible]												
59	Kennedy, Ellen & ch	1	13	1	1	" tel "							
60													

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II–1415

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pennsylvania (Hamburg-American Line) arrived ...y 1., 1914, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							2:50						
1	Mirizitsky, Leontina	30	15		1	To brother	Austrian Con. Blvd.	a	20	10¹⁵	5	4	5
2	Miscevic, Antonina Olga	30	27		1	" father	Cath. Josef 114 - Hungarian	B	16	6¹⁵	1	—	1
3	Zenki, Antonina	30	27		1	" b-i-l	cousin, 216 (or 1	J	16	1¹⁰	3	2	3
4	Lajumnis, Jonas	28	27		1	" sister	Sis Veronika 96 Rox Blvd.	B	16	10²⁰	1	—	1
5	Bentavata, Murauda	21	12		1	" cousin	East 130 : Ny. 6. Cousin Mrs Elvina Melo 111	B	16	10²⁵	1	—	1
6	Comisar, Hochmil	28	16		1	" tel w	RR Bro Chaim C 372 Oak New Haven Conn	J	17	11	2	1	2
7	Lukoshnas, Nasis	29	11		1	" brother	Bro Wm 877 Cambridge Cambridge Mass	Bch	16	10°	3	2	3
8	Chalko, Istvana & ch	31	29		2	" tel h	RR Hush Wife Hele. 101 Oak Lawrence Mass	J	19	12⁵	8	6	8
9	Silverstein, Elie	29	13		1	" brother	RR Bro Judel Stone 399 Ocean ave Boston Mass	J	17	11³⁰	2	1	2
10	Sosna, Anna	30	20		1	" b-i-l	666 4 Cons. So Bkln. Cousin Michalina Pucek	A	16	10²⁵	1	—	1
11	Koshko, Maryana	31	17		1	" tel w	Beverly Mass RR to Bro. Stan. 17 Grant	J	16	3²⁰	1	1	1
12	Barnatovo, Franciska	30	14		1	" b-i-l	Sis Mrs Marcewska 258 4th Bkln.	B	16	10²⁵	1	—	1
13	Lejurak, Nastasia	26	28		1	" aunt	1233-39 Bkln. Aunt Mrs Ma Kosiuska	B	2		1	1	1
14	Maslona, Apolonia	26	24		1	" father	Dach Steps 53 Utrecht Av Bklyn.	J	17	11	3	3	3
15	Borsuk, Selig	28	15		1	" aunt	1 Ave Cor Ny 6 Uncle, Chas Taldin, 1500	A	16	10³⁵	1	—	1
16	Weissblatt, Chaje	29			1	" b-i-l	Marcelen Mass RR to Bro Marcus Rud. 2 Back	J	16	3²⁰	1	1	1
17	Wisnieska, Waleria	24	28		1	" tel w	Hush Wagner 5-12 Thos Hotel Stamford	—	22	2	7	6	7
18	Bimkus, Bole.	28	24		1	" tel h	RR 10 Dest 72 24 N. Y. 6.	J	20	4	5	5	5
19	Borthan, Elin	13	21		1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs Ellen Swanson 14 o E B	B	16	2²⁰	1	—	1
20	Masin, Zipe H & ch	15	12	1	1	" husband	Hust Sam 4 Briggs St Bkln Detained	—	5	5²⁰	—	—	—
21	Wynne, Rose	4	10		1	" cousin	Cous Patrick 16 Briggs St Bkln Detained	—	5	5²⁷	—	—	—
22	Anderson, Emma	18	21		1	" brother	Sis Hulda Swanson 21-535 5th Ave, Bkln Ny. 6	—	5	5³⁰	—	—	—
23	Morganstern, Chaim	27	18		1	" brother	Bro Isaac Mem 42866	B	16	10⁵⁰	1	—	1
24	Maciewski, Waclaw	26	26		1	" tel w	RR Dest Hartford Conn.	J	17	12⁵	4	3	4
25	Filipczuk, Ufrosina dau	31	1		2	" tel w	Mrs Paulie 302 Market 21-	B	16	2²⁰	2	2	2
26	Loshiner, Alsa	20	2		1	" friend	2nd Matilda Lehtonen 3 Summer Ave. New Rochelle N. Y.	—	5	5⁰⁰	—	—	—
27	Pekel, Nowike & ch	34	21		4	" tel h	RR Hush Antanas 13 Harrison Cambridgeport, Mass	J	17	11	8	4	8
28	Ciber, Meilock	28	12		1	" b-i-l	Cousin Louis Zeenoff. 2050 Monterey	J	16	12²⁰	1	—	1
29	Pernanen, Alex.a	22	10		1	" friend	Sis Jack Stamnic Hele Pittsburgh Pa	B	10	10⁵⁰	1	—	1
30	Swaykowsky, Maria	31	5		1	" tel h	RR to Bro, Frank, Hunt Building	J	21	12	6	5	6

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 115

CFM S. S. LUSITANIA CUNARD #2 arrived May 15, 1914, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	26	Rosenthal, ~~Jacob~~ Jacon	26	13	2	lpc	430 Ptag	5/6	89	14				5/21	188	m	11 25								12	10	12
15m		Avram																									
23m	27	Dwokin, ~~Mendel~~ Menachim	30	8	1	lpc cert	430 Donov		142																		
38m	28	Zamastyan, Josef	28	10	1	lpc cert-	430 Flan																				
20m	29	Gabor, Koros	4	16	1	lpc	430 Macint							5/19	1	imm	11 46									4	3	4
46m	30	Child, Sawson	5	7	1	lpc cert	420 Bawor							5/6	444	m	11 5									1	1	
20m	31	Vanden Eynde, Maurice	24	26	1	lm cert	450 Dvokes	5/6																		4	4	4
40m	32	Hannon Michael	8	6	2	Subcvile & Sweil	Brophy																			6	5	6
17	"	" Thomas					"																					
29m	33	Van Steenberg Ardel	24	4	AC	from Hosp 5/6/14 1 P.M.	Gjessing	5/17	133	C	5/27	154	Imm	5/28	138	m	11 05								12	12	
40f	34	Rosenthal Schendel	26	12/14	"	" Quar 5/20/14	Haggin							5/21	188	m	11 25									2	2	
17f		" Bessie					"																					
12m	35	Lock Schlacime	32	8	"	from Hosp 5/20/14	Boyakes	5/21	175	m	5/23	103	Ed	5/26	89	m	10 50									4	3	4
38f	36	Magelot Leah	2	8/9	"	" Quar 5/20/14	"	5/21	180	m				5/22	150	Lor	2 53									4	4	4
9		" Minnie			"		"																					
16m	37	Krishkin Josef	32	5	S.I.C.	" Quar "	3 30 pm	5/						5/	111	m										14	13	14
6mf	38	Rosenzweig Kaila	26	11	" cert	" Quar "	3 55 pm							5/	188	m	11 25									2	2	
19f	39	Chadko Fekla	31	8	Cert	SI 5/20/14 - 4	20 pm # 41	Brophy																		6	6	6
31m	40	Kirk Herbert	5	3	S.I.C.	from Hosp 5/22/14	2 pm # 40	Gjessing																		12	12	
17m	41	Kirk Frank	5	3	"	SI 5/23/14	3 P.M.	Bahlert						5/28	115	Imm	4 2											

Lusitania 5/15

TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 114

CFM S. S. LUSITANIA CUNARD #1 *arrived* May 15, 1914 , 191 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
13m	1	Berkowski, Schmul	28	21	1	Inc	245 Bewor							5/17	107	Mayer	10[illegible]							2	2	2
30m	2	Reicher, Meier	27	29	1	Inc	300 Bock							5/16	42	Heon	1[illegible]							1	1	1
41m	3	Tullmansen, Tarman	3	11	1	Inc	300 Flan							5/15	27	C.V.										
20f	4	Kajahaiczute, Elsbeta (Polino)	27	24	1	Inc	300 Bock																	4	4	4
17m	5	Grunberg, Chaim	26	18	1	Inc	305 Piag							5/16	76	Jd.	10[illegible]							3	3	3
13m	6	Gutstadt, Mottel (Mendel)	26	17	1	Inc	310 Piag							5/16	168	JAS	3							1	1	1
26m	7	Gadirkis, Antanas	26	6	1	Inc	315 Piag							5/17	113	Mon	3							2	2	2
27m	8	Smolikowski, Leib	27	28	1	Inc	310 Bock							5/16	119	Jd	10[illegible]							1	1	1
20m	9	Konwisser, Kiwe	26	30	1	Inc	335 Piag							5/18	159	C.	4 45							3	2	3
20m	10	Sacherski, Franz	27	13	1	Inc	320 Bock	5/16	7					5/19	154	Jd.	11 45							4	3	4
21m	11	Gottlieb, Leiser	26	26	1	Inc	325 Piag							5/16	168	JAS	2 30							1	1	1
35m	12	Korokov, Jankel	30	12	1	Inc	335 Donov							5/16	164	JAS	1 30							1	1	1
44m	13	Gellerman, Itzchok	32	6	1	Inc	400 Bauer							5/17	102	Mayer	10 30							2	1	2
11f	14	Zates, Lillian	3	14	1	Inc under 16	400 Flan							5/16	11	Jd	10 20							1	—	1
19m	15	Szeiwel, Bronislaw	26	21	1	Inc cert	412 Piag	5/16	71	IPS				5/18	113	R.	4 15							3	3	3
50m	16	Kusmanovic, Mile	37	26	2	Inc	415 Bock	5/16	76	[illegible]	5/21	141	P.	5/18	141	M.	11 20							2	2	2
14m		Gabro																								
33f	17	Van Steenbergh, Laurine	23	4	4	Inc	415 Zamosh							5/17	153	[illegible]		5/18	138	M.	11 05			3	3	3
9f		Otte, Theresia																								
7f		Maria																								
4f		Aime																								
28m	18	Wosani, Petaras (Jagronis)	31	4	1	Inc	420 Rich							5/17	152	Mayer	10							1	2	2
53m	19	Plotkin, Leiser	32	26	1	Inc cert	420 Bauer							5/17	104	Jd	10 20							1	—	1
39m	20	Stathis, Guslaw (Constantine)	37	1	2	Inc cert	420 Bock																	1	7	7
15m		" Sterios																								
30m	21	Kruschelski, Adam	28	22	1	Inc nd cert	425 Flan	5/16	72	CPS														4	4	4
18m	22	Baitinkowski, Antoni	28	25	1	Inc																		4	4	4
40m	23	Pesier, Aizik	27	30	1	Inc cert	420 Bock																	2	1	2
17m	24	Gragatcheff, Ilia	37	28	1	Inc cert	425 Bock																	4	4	4
29m	25	Kuzmic, Tomo	40	13	1	Inc cert	425 Donov																	1	1	1

Lusitania 5/15

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Watts, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Watts
COMMANDING Officer.

15 MAY 1914

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4648

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 40

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NEW YORK.

Arriving at Port of ....., 15 MAY 1914, 191

11—1638

113

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NJ	New York	yes	self	25 yes	no			friend Franjo Posic Box 383 Walakal, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	brown	brown	none	Croatian	Drvenic
2	Ont	Welland	"	"	25 no	—	—	—	friend Mato Kuzer 140 Box Welland Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Prorca
3	NJ	New York	"	"	25 yes	1/12	St Louis	—	friend Mato Kuzer 140 Liberty St. New York NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Simici
4	Pa	Woodlawn	"	"	24 no	—	—	—	Station Fatinia Flo. Gan & Slavic Woodlawn Pa. Box 648	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sesvete
5	NJ	New York	"	"	25	yes	4/12	St Louis	friend Frank Takzer 82 Cortlandt St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Simici
6	"	"	"	"	25	"	9/12	White Plains	friend Franjo Posic Box 383 Walakal New York NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Drvenic
7	"	"	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Mato Kuzer 140 Liberty St. New York NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Brieske
8	Mo	St Louis	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend Franjo Klaric 2201 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Drvenic
9	NJ	New York	"	"	25	yes	4/12	New York	friend Lauser Frank 82 Portland St. New York NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Klaric
10	"	"	"	"	25	"	7/12	Butte Mont	friend Mato Kuzer 140 Liberty St. New York NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Drvenic
11	Mich	Range	"	"	25	"	"	Mich	friend Anton Range Stinar Range Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Prezelj
12	NJ	New York	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Mato Kuzer 140 Liberty St New York NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Smrici
13	Mo	St Louis	"	"	25	yes	St Louis	—	friend Frank Klaric 2201 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Drvenic
14	NJ	New York	"	"	25	"	4/12	Harrisburg Pa.	friend Franjo Posic Box 383 Walakal New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mo	St Louis	"	"	85	"	4/12	St Louis Mo.	friend Frank Klaric 2201 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ill.	Granite City	"	"	25	"	2/12	Granite Ill.	friend Luka Jerzunovic Box 233 Granite City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ind	Fort Wayne	"	"	26	yes	4/12	Fort Wayne Ind.	Brother 1427 Clay st Christo Wanovitt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Velaria
18	"	"	"	"	60	"	2 yrs	"	Fort Wayne Ind 1427 Clay St Brother in Law Christo Matrof	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Greece	Florina
19	Ill	Fort Wayne	yes	self	$50	yes	2 yrs	Fort Wayne Ill.	1427 Clay st Fort Wayne Ind Friend Nicola Nayche	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	DK Br	brown	"	Greece	Florina
20	NJ	Brooklyn	yes	husband	"	yes	30 yrs	8	Clay st 1427 Fort Wayne Ind Home 429 Kosciuszka St Brooklyn NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Prague
21																					
22																					
23	NJ	Brooklyn	yes	husband	yes	yes	30 yrs	8	Home 429 Kosciuszka St do Brooklyn NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Black	brown	none	USA	Austria
24	NJ	Brooklyn	yes	father	$5.00	yes	8 yrs	Brooklyn	uncle Edvard Lyrlei 429 St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	brown	blue	"	Austria	Prague
25									do												
26									friend												
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1											Ruzmic	Vicko	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Drvenic	wife Rosa Ruzmic Drvenic	
2										1	Petrovic	Svan	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Proca	wife Petar Petrovic Proca	NON IMM
3											Jercinovic	Cano	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limici	wife Tanya Jercinovic	
4	X										Manajlovic	Anna	46		f	wife	no	no		"	"	"	Sesrete	~~Friend~~ Relative in Sesrete	
5											Jercinovic	Mate	33		m	laborer	yes	yes		"	"	"	Limici	wife Maria Jercinovic Limici	
6											do	Karlo	48		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Drvenic	wife Maria Jercinovic Drvenic	
7											Karolnic	Svan	16		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Krizisce	father Jakob Karalnic Krizisce	
8	X										Ban	Ursula	46		f	m	wife	"		"	"	"	Drvenic	father Svan Kerovic Drvenic	
9											Klaric	Lorenz	37		m	"	laborer	"		"	"	"	Klaric	wife Ursula Klaric	
10											Petrovic	Stefan	29		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Drvenic	wife Anna Petrovic	
11											Perlic	Svan	34		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Posega	wife Viktorja Perlic Posega	
12											Jerzinovic	Mavro	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Kruzici	wife Maria Jerzinovic Kruzici	
13											Kuzmic	Cano	49		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Drvenic	wife Maria Kuzmic Drvenic	NON IMM
14											Gasparovic	Svan	43		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do	wife Katarina Gasparovic Drvenic	
15											Jercinovic	Andro	36		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do	wife Maria Jercinovic Drvenic	NON IMMI
16											Baranic	Svan	28		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do	wife Anna Baronia Drvenic	
17											Atanasoff	Angele	40		M	M	laborer	✓	✓	Bulgaria	Greek	Greece	Velaria	father Lesa Lazer Atanasoff Velaria	
18											Stoyanoff	Risto	39		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Velarina	wife Petra Stoyanoff Velarina	Greece
19											Christoff	Vasil	38		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Velarina	father Risto Lazer Christoff Litrava	Greece
20	X										Brandl	Teresa	46	7	M	M	wife	✓	✓	Austria	Austrian	USA	New York	resident returning home	NON IMMI
21											~~Brandl~~	~~Rosa~~													
22												~~Wallace~~														
23											Brandl	Rosa	15	7	F	S	scholar	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	U. S. A.	New York	Resident returning home	NON IMMI
24												Hadwig	9	7	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMI
25											Martinsen	Ingebrigt	M	18	F	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Norway	U. S. A.	Stavanger	father Martin Martinsen Stavanger	
26											Lawson	Samuel	dy	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	last known address Charlottenburg Germany	
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

SS OMITTED

114

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-1698

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. McKenzie, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. McKenzie

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible] 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

41

112

Arrd. May 15th 1914

Rec'd May 20th 1914

actual
930
72
10 03
3 I 61
Trans 35
US 19

Revised
911
72
1 4

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo nian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1914 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

34

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 16 MAY 1914, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both institutions, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	Rochway Beach	yes	self	30	yes	07/13 Rochway	brother Nick Tabenlov Rochway Beach New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Zlarin
2	Pa	Sharon	"	"	25	"	2 Sharon Pa	friend Evan Zlieff Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bosadni
3	Oh.	Millburg	"	"	25	"	Millburg Pa	Box 13 Millburg Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Hotanza
4	Min	Duluth	"	"	25	no	—	brother Harry Trbojevic Box 261, Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Krushkovo
5	Pa	Shelton	"	"	25	yes	4 Shelton	Brother Djuro Banjance 1103 redstr. Shelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gjakova
6	Mich	Dennison	"	"	25	"	2 Dennison	Mich. Pa de Rajaic 27 Box Luzerne Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jerence
7	Mo	St Louis	"	"	25	no	— —	John Horvath 4036 Broadway Mo St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	Crahovica
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wisc	Milwaukee	"	"	25	yes	2 Milwaukee	Brother in law Djuro Hering 12 sts. 63 Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	Slatina
12	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	30	no	— —	father Domenico Rulli 616 Smithfield st. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italian	Bavaglia
13								~~Brother Pietro Pavlich~~ ~~Pittsburg Pa~~ ~~Box 1~~													
14								do													
15	Oh.	Millbury	yes	Self	25	yes	8/12 Millbury	friend Evan Mihaloff Box 13 Millburg Oh.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Bulgaria	Novo Selo
16	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25	no	—	friend Evan Georgieff 1153 Requelst. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mitrovtze
17	NY	New York	"	"	40	yes	10/13 Long Island	brother James Garli Box Hicksville Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Greece	Mauhina
18	Ohio	Fastoria	"	"	25	"	11/12 Fastoria	friend Lajan Holzan Papletstr. 781 Fastoria Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Novo Selo
19	Wisc	Lexington	"	"	25	"	10/12 Galin Elsworth	friend Atayko Kaltchoff Lexington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Belich
20	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25	"	" Detroit	Mich uncle Slia Markoff 1153 Requelst Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mitrovtza
21	Oh	Bucyrus	"	"	25	"	6/12 Bucyrus	friend Dimo Ivanoff C. 666 Milton st. Bucyrus Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Novo Selo
22	Wisc	Lexington	"	"	25	no	—	friend Jabe Georgieff Lexington Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Oh	Cleveland	"	"	50	yes	7/13 Detroit	Mich. Djuro Lauzhebinghan father in law Sebastian Kink 682 2945 Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Ulgaich
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25	no	— —	friend Evan Georgeff 1153 Requelst. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Mitrovtsi
26	Oh	Millbury	"	"	25	yes	11/12 Millbury	friends Jordan Dobreff Oh. Box 13 Millburg Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kotovo
27	"	Bucyrus	"	"	25	"	2 Toledo	brother Todor Todoroff Mstr. Clb. Bucyrus Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tchervenovda
28	"	Fastoria	"	"	25	"	10/12 Fastoria	friend Stan Jobzoff 781 Papletstr. Fostaria Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hlavarovo
29	"	Cleveland	"	more	"	10/12	Cleveland Oh	brother Peter Velisaropulos 1746 E 9th st. Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Greece	Dimitsana
30	"	Fastoria	"	"	25	no	— —	friend Stojan Holzan. Papletstr. 781 Fastoria Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Novo Selo

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from [illegible] 8 MAY 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Tabulov	Trifta Nico	34	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Zlarin	wife Anna Tabulov Zlarin
2		Bokic	Mitrof	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Broadni	wife Kriova Bokic Broadni
3		Dimitroff	Nicola	28	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Hotanza	wife Nicola Dotsa Hotanza
4		Marija	Trbojevic	19	"	s	"	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Krushkovac	father Mile Trbojevic Krushkovac
5		Banjanas	Josso	32	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lieskovac	wife Milka Banjanac Lieskovac
6		Rapaic	Zlija	73	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jezerze	mitka Rapasic wife Jezerze
7		Horvatt	Jelena	34	f	m	wife	yes	yes				Crajovica	Ljuba Rapanovic Crajovica
8		"	Ivan	7	"	s	child	no	no				"	
9		"	Franjo	3	"	"	"	"	"				"	
10		HORVATH	JULIA	4	F	"	"	"	"				"	
11		Revcs	Gjuro	39	"	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Slatina	Revcs Erza Slatina
12		Rulli	Francesca	18	f	s	girl	yes	yes	Italia	Italy	Italia	Caveglians	mother Rulli Angiolyja Caveglians Italy
~~13~~		~~Zanè~~	~~Antonio~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Caneglia~~	~~"~~
~~14~~		~~do~~	~~Adelaide~~	~~46~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~"~~
15		Tsancoff	Petco	29	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Novo Selo	wife Jelena Petcova Novo Selo
16		Elencoff	Zinco	22	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mitrovtzi	uncle Simeon Nikolaeff Mitrovtzi
17		Carkis	Giovanni	22	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greece	Greece	Patrajo	wife Maria Carli Patrajo
18		Guetsoff	Dimitre	27	"	m	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Novo Selo	wife Stauba Dimitra Novo Selo
19		Marinoff	Dimitre	27	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belick	father Marin Dimitroff Belick
20		Mintcheff	Zinco	29	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mitrovtzi	wife Jordana Zitkova Mitrovtzi
21		Todoroff	Georgi	29	"	"	"	8-12568		"	"	"	Novo Selo	wife Stojana Georgia Novo Selo
22		Petroff	Christo	25	"	"	"	10/23/36		"	"	"	do	mother Tina Petrova Novo Selo
23		Ris	Jura	36	"	m	"	8-140102	3-19-38	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ulanik	parents Gjuro Ris Ulanik
24		do	Anna	20	f	m	wife	8-121990	2/15/36	"	"	"	"	do
25		Nicoloff	Georgi	23	"	m	laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Mitrovtzi	wife Maria Georgeva Mitrovtzi
26		Saroff	Hincho	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tatovo	wife Lada Hinchova Tatovo
27		Roleff	Veltcho	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vodni	wife Maria Valtchova Vodni
28		Nenoff	Georgi	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oblanovo	wife Mina Georgeva Oblanovo
29		Velissarjoulos	George	25	"	s	"	"	"	Greek	Greece	Greek	Dimitsana	father Milailo Velissarjoulos Dimitsana
30		Ivanoff	Trona	19	"	s	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Novo Selo	father Ivan Tsoneff Novo Selo

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

M—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* LUCANIA, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
COMMANDING *Officer.*

15 MAY 1909

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible],

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Israel" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, [illegible] South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 191

109

11—1638

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
																25	26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported (publicly) if able to labor?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Ch Bucyrus	yes	self		25 mo	—			friend Todor Todaroff 666 Main St Bucyrus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Gagalin
2	" Fostoria	"	"		25 yrs	7/12	Fostoria Ohio		friend Tojar Halzar Papleton & Fostoria Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnic
3	Miss Lexington	"	"		25 "	11/12	Lexington Ohio		Wife friend Tabi Georgeff Giano Lebong Hold Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Semerdjiva
4	Ch Toledo	"	"		28 mo	—			brother Tsonis Manuff front St. 449 Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	N. Selo
5	" Fostoria	"	"		25 yrs	10/12	Fostoria Ohio		friend Stayan Halzar Papleton & Fostoria Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tchernava
6	Pa Milbury	"	"		25 "	11/12	Milbury Ohio		friend Tomo Chaleff Box 134 Milbury Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	N. Selo
7	Ch. Bucyrus	"	"		25 mo	—			uncle James Stayanoff 666 Main St. Bucyrus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	do
8	NJ New York	"	"		100 "	—			friend Ferdinand Waiss New York NJ 915 1st Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Jasenovac
9	Pa Rankin	"	"		25 yrs	6/12	13/14 Rankin		brother Bardilac Mico 325 Stove Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Popovac
10	RI Providence	"	"		25 mo	—			friend Bojo Yaneff Providence RI. Box 1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Plovdiv
11	NJ Brock	"	"		25 "	—			Cousin N. Coralvidano Lock Box 266 Bound Brook NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italian	Campobasso
12	W Vallanough	"	"		25 "				brother Pasquale Jamacano Chanasky 16 Vallanough Wales	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	NJ New York	"	"		40 yrs	9/12	N.J. New York		brother Vasilios Chaparis 133 Thirteenth Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece	Kertovo.
14	Conn Thompsonville	"	"		40 "	4/12	Thompsonville		brother James Papadimas 85 Pleasant St Thompsonville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kamnica
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ANT ALIEN

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from [illegible] 9 MAY 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Ivanoff	Hintcho	26		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Gagalica	wife Dora Hintcho Gagalica
2									Stazanoff	Ivan	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnic	wife Maria Ivanov Lipnic
3									Athanasoff	Athanas	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Semerdjevo	wife Stanka Athanasova Semerdjevo
4									Todoroff	Dobri	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selo	wife Ivana Dobrevo Novo Selo
5									do	Rouni	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woda	wife Hajana Rouni Woda
6									Tsancoff	Jordan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Selo	father Tsanco Tsanoff N. Selo
7									Kiranoff	Stefan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	father Kiran Nikoloff Novo Selo
8									Holvak	Stefan	26		"	"	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Jasenovac	mother Emela Holwach Jasenovac
9									Basanac	Tejo	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Papovac	wife Kata Basanac Papovac
10									Saian	Dantcheff	28		"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgar	Bulgaria	Plovdiv	wife Angela Stoianova Plovdiv
11									Alexandro	Pasquale	25		"	"	"	"	Italian	Italy	Italy	Campobasso	wife Giovana Ganiorev Campobasso
12									Iannacone	Clemente	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campobosso	father Domenico Iannacone Campobosso
13									Tsaparis	Athanasio	25		"	"	"	"	Greek	Greece	Greek	Kertoso	father Costa Tsaparis Kertoso
14									Papadimitriadis	Georges	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamisca	mother Fotoula Papa Kamisca
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

J. A. Mackenzie **Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

198

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* LUSITANIA *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but can not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which foreigners are citizens or subjects.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by race. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the kingdom United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever been in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *191*

107

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether citizen prohibited from passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If yes, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town
1	NJ	New York	yes	self	25	yes	07/14 Chicago	old friend John Albau 1364 E 84th New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		dark brown	brown	none Turky Scapo
2	"	"	"	"	25	210													
3	Wis	Wauaugh	"	"	25	"		do brother Pietro Gauste Company 233 Wauaugh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Slatica Gaupolano
4	NJ	New York	"	"	25	"		brother J. Mancichi March 7 1914 New York NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	do
5	RI	Providence	"	"	25	"		friend Lt Dimoff RI Providence Box 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Bulgarian Plovdiv
6	Wis	Milwaukee	"	"	25	"		friend Marie Filer 816 Klugbeystr Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Croatian Dremovac
7	Oh.	Fastoria	"	"	25	yes 11/12	Oh Fastoria	friend Holzon 281 Poplelgh-Fastoria Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	Bulgarian Abbarovo
8	"	Bucyrus	"	"	25	" 9/12	Oh Bucyrus	uncle Jauco Stoyanoff 666 Main Str Bucyrus Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	" "
9	"	Cleveland	"	"	25	no		brother in law Stef Molnar 692 2945 Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Croatian Ugarak
10	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25	yes	Chicago 11/12	friend Ignat Catlarek 1153 Rebgelstr Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Bulgarian Mitrovtzi
11	Wis	Lewingston	"	"	25	"	11/12 Lewingston	wife friend Todor Pentcheff Elsworck Mine Lewingston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Belick
12	Pa	Steelton	"	"	25	"	4 Steelton Pa	Theodor Zubar 316 Cameron Str Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	"	"	Croatian Gjakovac
13	Pa	Sharon	"	"	25	"	3 1/2 Sharon Pa	Danikorasgevic Box 811 Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	"	"	" Brsadin
14	Wis	Lewingston	"	"	25	no		friend Todor Pentcheff Elsworck Mine Lewingston Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Bulgarian Belick
15	Pa	S. Bethlehem	"	"	25	"		Sante Marie Zrbinsko kindergstr 418 S Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Croatian Zidaki
16	RI	Providence	"	"	25	"		husband Mane Mintcheff 30 Bushstr Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Bulgarian Rahmanli
17	Wis	Milwaukee	Prepaid	"	20	"		husband Venel Ganos 715 99 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Croatian Dolci
18	"	"	"	"	"	"		father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	"	"	"	"		father do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	" "
20	"	"	yes	self	25	"		Cousin Mistko Paradinovic Klugbeystr Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Dremovac
21	Ol.	Millbourg	"	"	25	yes 11/12	Ol Millbg	friend Jordan Mantcheff Box 13 Millburg Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Bulgarian Hotanza
22	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25	no		friend Ignat Catlarki 1153 Rogelstr Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Mitrovtzi
23	Mich	Baweryn	Prepaid	"	20	"		Landsman Stefan Pavlia Box 43 Bowry Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Croatian Pocitelj
24	Ol	Cleveland	"	"	5	"		Cousin Luis Cosmic Ol 2016 Docoportstr Cleveland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Bisanic
25	Mich	Queenseee	"	"	20	"		Cousin Mike Rapair Box 29 Queenseee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Kerestic
26	Wis	Milwaukee	"	"	2	"		Cousin Tanas Kuzmanovic 60-61 St. Milwaukee Wis. brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Slatina
27	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
28	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	"		friend Elia Marcoff Rogelstr 1153 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Bulgarian Mitrovetz
29	RI	Providence	Prepaid	"	25	"		Cousin Dantcho Mintcheff 30 Bushstr Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Rahmanli
30	Pa	S. Bethlehem	yes	self	25	"		brother in law Bejair Josef S. Bethlehem Pa. 3 Str. 422	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Croatian Tudla

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from [illegible], , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1 DEPORTED			Statkos	Gustad	29	m s	laborer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Scopo	father Statkos Gust Scopo.
723			do	Sterios	15	m s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do
724			Conte	Nicol	23	m s	"	" "	Italia	Italy	Italia	Campobasso	wife Antonia Meffe Campobasso
725			Mancini	Clemente	32	m m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Gallavari Campobasso
726			Stoian	Ranborki	25	m s	"	" "	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Plovdiv	wife Jorddua Staianova Plovdiv
727			Bosnjak	Agnes	24	f s	girl	" "	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Drenovac	uncle Josef Varga Drenovac
728	236 [illegible] 1/15/11		Zecaff	Petre	25	m s	laborer	" "	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Ablanovo	wife Rada Petrova Ablanovo
729			Kiranoff	Dimitre	29	m m		" "	"	"	"	"	wife Stojana Dimitrova Ablanovo
730			Kis	Mio	18	m s		" "	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ulganik	parents Gyuro Kis Ulganik
731			Ivanoff	Petre	21	m s		" "	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Mitrovtzi	father Nicola Andreeff Mitrovtzi
732			do	Jortcho	29	m s		" "	"	"	"	Bebich	father Ivan Jovtcheff Bebich
733			Slavnic	Giuro	36	m m		" "	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gjakovac	Milica Slavnic, wife Gjakovac
734			Mirkovic	Simo	37	m m		" "	"	"	"	Brsadin	wife Savica Mirkovic Brsadin
735			Marinoff	Canio	24	m s		" "	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Belich	father Marin Dimitoff Belich
736			Krzanka	Fany	20	f s	girl	" "	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Zidani	parents Ferenc Krzanka Zidani
737			Raina	Maneva	21	m wife		" "	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Rahmanli	father Gyuro Stojeff Rahmanli
738			Janas	Gun	23	m s		" "	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Dolci	uncle Wenel Janos Dolci
739			"	Marin	3	m s	child	no no	"	"	"	"	"
740			"	Eva	11	m s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
741			Lukic	Marie	18	m s	girl	yes yes	"	"	"	Drenovac	parents Lukeri Michael Drenovac
742			Ivanoff	Christo	19	m s	laborer	" "	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Hotanza	father Joan Velcoff Hotanza
743			Velcoff	Avram	20	m s		(1870.	"	"	"	Mitrovtzi	father Velco Ivanoff Mitrovtzi
744			Parlica	Jelka	24	f m	wife	no no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Preitela	father Angelac Jovo Preitela
745			Comic	Anna	23	f s	girl	" "	"	"	"	Bisania	father Comic Nikola Bisania
746			Lenac	Sava	18	m s	laborer	" "	"	"	"	Kerecko	sister Lenac Militza Kerecko
747			Ruzmanovic	Mile	50	m m		" "	"	"	"	Slatina	wife Angelina Ruzmanovic Slatina
ADMITTED 26 ADMITTED 27 DEPORTED			do	Gavro	14	m s		yes yes	"	"	"	"	father Grigorsko Zukoff do
748			Grogatcheff	Ilia	17	m s		" "	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Mitrovtzi	wife Ilka Manoilova Mitrovtzi
749			Manoil	Teodoroff	42	m m		" "	"	"	"	Rahmanli	parents Lipaj Jovo Rahmanli
750			Libuj	Anna	19	f s	girl	" "	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Cudla	Cudla

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C I Ford, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April 1914, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , of the LUSITANIA ..... from LIVERPOOL, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14–21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–21

List 2-6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 191 105

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. To Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Georgeff	Peteo	35		m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Ruvove	wife maria Georgeff Ruvove
2			Popoff	Peteo	43		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife maria Popoff Ruvove
3			"	Ivanka	38		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Peteo Popoff Ruvove
4			Tripuff	Kita	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ivan Tripuff Ruvove
5			Tuteff	Vassil	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ivan Vasileff Ruvove
6			Cosel	Gaetano	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angela Cosel Bardenetto
7			Coutchef	Christo	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio Angeli Bardenetto
8			Gutcheff	Nedelco	34		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ivana Gutcheff Tchadardi
9			Cantelmo	Giovanante	19		m	"	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Palermo	father Antonio Cantelmo Palermo.
10			Silvestri	Domenico	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utero	sister Rosa Silvestri Utero
11			Iercoff	Dimitre	32		m	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chadardi	wife Ivana Iercoff Chadardi
12			Di Giulio	Stefano	24		m	"	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Utero	wife Maria De Giulio Palta Utero.
13			Novicki	Francisek	19		m	"	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Cracow	brother Stanislaw Novicki Frenemus via Hessen
14			Michailoff	Dimitre	34		m	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bretenice	wife Sophia Michailoff Bretenice
15			Richard		27		m	Watch maker	7-25767	8/3/40	Switzerland	German	France	Paris	Mother Mrs Robner 21 Rue Aumaire Paris.
16			Dafrato	Vincent	20		m	Glass blower			Italy	Italian		Chiusyle Rocca	Father Antonio Dafrato Arpino Prov. of Caserta. Italy.
17			"	Hermina	22		f	Waitress			"	"	"	"	Father in law
18			"	Albert	2		m	Child	no	no	"		"	"	Grandfather
19			Sulla	Ercole	33		m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Paris	Mother Serafina Schiavo Epilleniaro. Prov of Caserta. Italy
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. W. Mackown, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

J. H. Mackown

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , of the LUSITANIA , from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

15 MAY 1914 COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.. ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *191*

103

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of – Hair.	Color of – Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Ford City	yes	brother	$25	—			brother Joe Dzalusia Ford City Pa	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		Croatia	Dereja
2	"	McKeesport	"	self	$25	—			brother Frank Box 18. McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Skoblevo
3	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	$40	—			friend Kayco Kayeff 1025 Madison St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Edojte
4	Pa	Homestead	"	"	$60	yes	1906 12 months	Chicago	friend Dantcho Antonoff 460-8th Ave. Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Atlanovo
5	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	$25	no	—		friend Vasil Gavroff 1824 Clair Ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Edojte
6	Pa	Homestead	"	"	$20	yes	—		friend Ivan Ivanoff 460 - 8th Ave. Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Atlanovo
7	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$5	"	—		friend Stefan Jankovic 1827 Allport St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Croatia	Desrete
8	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	$20	"	—		friend Nicola Dzelo 1230 Madison Ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Lenovetz
9	Pa	Homestead	"	"	$20	yes	1910 12 months	Homestead Pa	friend Jacob Dimitroff Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Atlanovo
10	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	$20	"	—		friend Teodosi Popoff 1223 Madison St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lenovetz
11	Pa	Homestead	"	"	$20	yes	1910 12 months	Homestead Pa	friend Evangelia Frantzeskou Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Atlanovo
12	Texas	Fort Worth	"	"	$20	no	—		brother Dimitri Tane 25-E 23rd St. Fort Worth Texas	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Servia	Pelles
13	Ill	DeKalb	"	"	$40	"	—		Walter Anton Chekovina 1 Sycamore St. DeKalb Ill	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	Croatia	Lotok
14	"	Chicago	"	"	$20	"	—		friend Ivan Tanoff Box 444 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	$15	yes	1913 12 months	Chicago Ill	friend	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ind	Whiting	"	"	$100	"	1909 2 months	St. Louis Mo	brother Nikola Mihaloff Box 34 Whiting Ind	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"
17	Wyo	Rock Springs	"	"	$10	yes	—		friend Ivan Popoff Rock Springs Wyo	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Kicice
18	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	brother	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
19	Ill	Chicago	"	self	$20	yes	1907 12 months	Chicago Ill	friend Paul Serdar Box 214. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	brown	"	Lotok
20	Minn	St. Paul	"	"	$60	no	—		friend Anton Schmedic Box 172. South St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Stanici
21	Ohio	New York	"	"	$25	"	—		brother Ivan Bauer 23 E 60th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Esse
22	"	"	husband	"	"	"	—		brother Ivan Popoff	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ill	Chicago	self	"	$25	"	—		brother Ivan Popoff 45 East St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lotok
24	Pa	Homestead	"	"	$25	yes	1906 12 months	Homestead Pa	friend Vasken Angeloff 460-8th Ave. Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Ricat
25	"	"	"	"	$25	no	—		friend	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ohio	Toledo	"	"	$25	"	—		friend Todor Ivanoff 246 Front St. Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Smelene
27	"	Cleveland	"	"	$25	"	—		friend Vasil Vasileff 229 Broadway St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Edadati
28	"	"	"	"	$25	"	—		friend Dimi Vole	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Guatemala	"	"	$10	yes	1907 12 months	Guatemala City	friend El Sono Di grado 707 E Ninth St. Guatemala City	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Guatemala	Aguila
30																				

Form 508 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Djakula Nikola	25	mos	S	Laborer	now	Hungary Croatian	Croatia	Dereja		brother Lazo Djakula Dereja
2		Ivanjic Josip	27	mos		"	"	"	"	Kholicbot		father Ivanjic Dereja
3		Denitchoff Assen	27	mos		"	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Idaite	wife Ivanka Denitchoff Idaite
4		Vakarcoff Ivan	38	mos		"	now	"	"	"	Slolanvo	wife Tonja Vakarcoff Ablanovo
5		Ivanoff Petco	25	mos		"	yes yes	"	"	"	Idajte	wife Ignata Georgieff Edajite
6		Gueorgeff Ivan	22	mos		"	"	"	"	"	Ablanovo	father Jurej Jankovic Ablanovo
7		Jankovic Ivancia	23	mos	single	"	"	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Levete	father Benedek Gjuroff Croatia
8		Vrachkoff Todor	18	mos	Cabin	"	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	ovetz	wife Ioana Ivanoff Lenovetz
9		Ivanoff Benco	22	mos		"	"	"	"	"	Ablanovo	wife Tonja Gueorgieff Ablanovo
10		Gueorgieff Ivanu	24	mos		"	"	"	"	"	Lenovetz	wife Tulipa Petkoff Lenovetz
11		Petkoff Jakir	38	mos		"	"	"	"	"	Ablanovo	father Andria Jordanoff Ablanovo
12		Jordanoff Todor	23	mos	single	"	"	Servia Croatian	Croatian	Servia	Veles	mother Vasilka Jakovina Veles
13		Jakovina Mile	18	mos	Cabin	"	yes yes	Croatia	Croatian	"	Lokve	father Ivan Jakovina Lokve
14		Ivanovich Frane	22	mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marija Ivanovich Lokve
15		Ivanovich Dane	29	mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Ivan Ivanovich Lokve
16		Milicic Vico	30	yrs	[illegible]	34-8353-6-24-38						father Ante Milicic Lucice
17		Jonicic Ivan	32	mos	single	none	"	"	"	"	Licice	father Ivan Jonicic Lucice
18		— Mile	22	mos	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Ivan Jonicic Lucice
19		Jakovina Dane	35	mos	Cabin	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Lokve	wife Katica Jakovina Lokve
20		Jakcic Ivan	36	mos		"	"	"	"	"	Stanici	wife Ivanka Jakcic Stanici
21		Clemenz Klemens	34	mos		"	"	"	"	"	Jena	brother Wilhelm Clemenz Jena
22		" Kolonia	38	mos	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Tabo Lukan
23		Lukan Mile	16	mos	Cabin	"	11-19 2285 4/21/38	"	"	"	Lokve	wife Ana Lukan Lokve
24		Petkoff Petre	44	mos		"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Jucnik	wife Makana Dimkoff Jucnik
25		Janicek Ema	23	mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stojan Janicek Zicnica
26		Stojanoff Jentcho	19	mos		"	"	"	"	"	Lenovetz	mother Dona Stojanoff Lenovetz
27		Stoycoff Marin	24	mos		"	"	"	"	"	Tchadali	father Nicola Stoycoff Tchadali
28		Ivanoff Dimitar	22	mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kirjena Copaldi Tchadali
29		Copaldi Paolo	26	mos		"	"	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Aquila	Aquila
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

102

14—815

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , of the LUSITANIA , from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 16 MAY 1914 , 19.. ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

3 -

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 June 1914, 191 101

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or an almshouse or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	New York		yes	husband	no	no			husband, Jos. Omalia, 334 Van Sicklen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.					good	no	5	4½	dark	dark brown		none	Russia	Dobrava
2	✓	✓	✓	father	—	—	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	brother-in-law	—	—	—	—	brother in law do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	dark brown	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	husband	no	—	—	—	England Sandwich Road 3 Puget St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kiev
7	✓	✓	—	father	—	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	husband	✓	—	—	—	husband 3 Bank 28 Jefferson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	dark brown	✓	✓	✓	Baltia
13	✓	✓	✓	father	—	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
16	[illegible]								[illegible]													
17	✓	✓	✓	father	—	✓	—	—	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
21	Russ	Cambridge	no	husband	no	—	—	—	husband Antonio Schick 3 Warren St. Cambridge, Mass.	no	no	no	no	Bad	no	5	4½	dark	dark	none	Russia	Spaidy
22	✓	✓	✓	father	—	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	Chelsea	✓	father	Paid	—	—	—	father Johann Jurtan 49 Fourth St. Chelsea, Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	dark	dark brown	✓	✓	✓	Wilna
26	✓	Andover	no	brother-in-law	yes	—	—	—	brother-in-law Johann Jurtan 49 Fourth St. Chelsea, Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Riga
27	Ill. Chicago	yes	✓	$0	—	—	—	—	brother-in-law Sam Jakelin 905 Cypress St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Riga
28	Mass Boston	✓	brother-in-law	$5	yes	1907	1 year	Canada	brother-in-law Anto Bolan 11 Gore St. Boston, Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Croatia	Sobolja
29	Conn Ellsworth	✓	husband	$2	no	—	—	—	husband Kosmerchi Nerkus 542 Ellsworth Ave. New Haven, Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Spasimica
30	Mass Worcester	✓	brother	$0	—	—	—	—	brother, Cyprien Debulawicz 27 William St. Worcester, Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]

1478 & 25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

34

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL , 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen-born U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Kenatis	Esther	28		f m wife	yes yes			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dobrzan	Brother-in-law Aron Kaufmann Dobrzan Cherson
2		1		Kessel	5		f s child	now							uncle do
3		1		Lisik	3		m s								do
4		1		Feige			f s								do
5		1	Kogan	Adel	16		f s	Tailor	yes yes						Brother-in-law do
6			Frost	Emilia			f m wife		yes		German		Livolin		Grandfather Daniel Lielka Mellewo Warsaw Poland
7				Teresa	6		f s	servant							
8				Leokadia	1		f s	child	now						
9				Alexander	8		m s								
10				Victor	5		m s								
11				Emma	2		f s								
12			Blank	Sura	50		f m wife	yes yes			Hebrew		Baltz		Has no friends or relatives Baltz Poland
13				Yussel	15		m s	Tailor							
14				David			m s	child							
15				Schaie	9		f s		now						
16			Kapetan	Szkel	50		m	tobacconist	yes				Russia		
17				Pesia	10		f s	child							
18				Berl			m s								
19				Sokol			m s								
20				Chaim			m s								
21			Pekel	Monika	43		f m wife	yes yes			Russia	Russian	Russia	Lipady	All relatives in United States none whatever in Russia
22				Adela	8		f s	child	now						
23				Engelina	6		f s	7-145631 - 7/24/1940							
24				Monika	3		f s	7-145629 - 7/24/1940							
25			Kratowitzky	Genie	9		f s	servant	yes yes			Hebrew		Vilna	uncle Mendel Klotnikoff
26			Stein	Ernst	38		m	laborer				Lithuanian		Libau	wife Stein
27			Bindman	Chane	20		f s	Seamstress				Hebrew		Pereyaslav	Sister Slawek Bindman Pereyaslav Poltava
28			Kodinovich	Emma	26		f s	14-34710 7/24/38				Croatia	Croatian	Dortmund	Father Franz Kodinovich Dortmund
29			Wisnietska	Alexja	20		f s					Russia	Russian	Apadulle	Father Nikolai Wolyn Apadulle
30			Etkiewicz	Nadia			f s	servant				Lithuanian		Kaunas	mother Elisabeth Etkiewicz Kaunas

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Ex. No. 5. 1

F W Mackenzie. **Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Bridgeman, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...N.Y. Law..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

100

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1914 15 May 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , of the LUSITANIA , from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1914 , 19... ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—21c

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—23

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 15 MAY 1914 33 99

191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Massachusetts		Yes					friend Andrew Lenkin 112 Eagle St Passaic N.J.							5 5	dark	dark brown	none	Russia Polonija
2	"	"	Yes					brother do							5 5	"	"	"	"
3	New York	"	Yes					friend Isak Lamel 1020 Manhattan ave Brooklyn NY							5 4	"	"	"	Poland
4	"	"	Yes					Frolla & Colella Comm 1 Bagel Av Brooklyn NY							5 6	"	"	"	Calvode
5	"	"	Yes					brother Nick Lewicki 52 Madison St New York NY							5 7	"	"	"	Orzechowo
6	Massachusetts		Yes					brother Wolchimed Bi 3 Thacher St Worcester Mass							5 5	"	"	"	Lomai
7	"	"	—		—			do							5 4	"	"	"	"
8	Nebraska	Omaha	Yes	father	Yes	—		Father Adamowicz 1013 Douglas St Omaha Neb											Pucin
9	Massachusetts	Maynard	Yes	self	Yes	—		brother Stanovich Box 836 Maynard Mass							5 6	dark	dark brown		Volgy
10	"	"	Yes		Yes	—		Bowen do							5 7	"	"	"	"
11	"	Boston	Yes		Yes	—		uncle Jan Kozlowski 344 Salem St Boston Mass							5 6	"	"	"	Poland
12	"	"	No		Yes	—		Wm Lewandowski 103 Salem St Boston Mass							5 4	"	"	"	Piskes
13	"	Central Falls	Yes		Yes	—		cousin Mike Lewicki 20 Central St Central Falls							5 4	"	"	"	Wilejskie
14	Connecticut	Fairfield	Yes		Yes	—		brother Wm Lewicki 520 Fairfield Ave							5 5	"	"	"	
15	Connecticut	Hartford	Yes		Yes	—		brother Wm Lewandowski 14 Windsor St Hartford Conn							5 6	"	"	"	Augustow
16	"	"	No		Yes	—		cousin Nikolai Kwiecki 302 Ferry St Bridgeport Conn							5 6	"	"	"	Wilcki
17	Massachusetts	Newton	No		Yes	—		uncle Frank Lis 25 Cook St Newton Mass							5 4	"	"	"	Kirkus
18	"	Chelsea	Yes		Yes	—		cousin Antoni Wysocki 190 Second St Chelsea Mass							5 4	"	"	"	Augustow
19	"	Boston	Yes		Yes	—		uncle Charles Lutzman 5 Linden St Boston Mass							5 4	"	"	"	Linko
20	"	"	"		Yes	—		brother Peter Lesko 67 Bowdoin St Boston Mass							5 4	"	"	"	Linkus
21	"	Lawrence	No		Yes	—		friend Wm Lewandowski 226 Lowell St Lawrence Mass							5 4	"	"	"	Lindau
22	Connecticut	Stamford	Yes		Yes	—		cousin Leo Kozlowski 8 Cook St Stamford Conn							5 3	"	"	"	Latowicz
23	Connecticut	Madison	Yes		Yes	—		Box 537 Madison Conn							5 6	"	"	"	Bulgaria Russia
24	"	"	"		Yes	—		new Britain Conn							5 6	"	"	"	Kossaka
25	"	"	"		Yes	—		friend Frank Lewandowski Box 66 Waterbury Conn											
26	Ohio	Toledo	Yes		Yes	—		friend Peter Lewandowski 2116 Dorr St Toledo Ohio							5 6	"	"	"	Poland
27	"	"	"		Yes	—		friend Peter Lewandowski 2116 Dorr St Toledo Ohio							5 6	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"		Yes	—	Ohio Toledo	friend Julian Lewicki 1210 Front St Toledo Ohio											
29	Rhode Island	Providence	Yes		Yes	—		brother Wladyslaw Lewicki 231 Plain St Providence R.I.							5 2	"	"	"	Russia Poland
30																			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, ..., 191

14—215

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen Isle U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
12917 1										Jacac	Jacow	26										Wife Feodosi Jacac
2										Cankar	Michail	24										Wife Marfa Kanbar
3										Vasilevsky	Jasel	16										father Jakob Vasilevsky
4										Volka	Vladimir	25										father Levi Volka
5										Javits	Jascle	1										father Javis David
6										Goldschmidt	Dora	20										mother Chave Goldschmidt
7											Chaia	10										Mother do
8										Lock	Schlome	12				child						Grandfather Wulf Lock
9										Jdanovicj	Matwey	50				labourer						wife Wiktoria Jdanovicj
10										Gerniawsky	Iwan	24										father Wilenik Gerniawsky
11										Stukeda	Matwey	21										mother Josef Stukeda
12										Piwnicko	Alexander	7										brother Piwnicko
13										Kowik	Jera	16				servant						father Mikolo Kowik
14											Eustafi	7										brother Kowik
15										Zacharevic	Daniil	34										wife Wiktoria Zacharevic
16										Chorzanovic	Constantin	42										wife Barbara Chorzanovic
17										Zaczuk	Chaia	0				servant						mother Sprinja Zaczuk
18										Jacobyt	Vladimir	9				labourer						father Iwan Jacobyt
19										Jger	Jnska	23				servant						brother Samuel Jger
20										Steinberg	Edal	8				labourer						father Jsche Steinberg
21										Kone	Liga	20				servant						mother Sreka Kone
22										Casirowicz	Jwan	22				labourer						father Bolesław Casirowicz
23										Krozikow	Jwan	20										wife Hedwig Krozikow
24										Klaew	Marcus	20										wife Lola Klaew
25										Angelo	[illegible]	[illegible]										wife Lola Angelo
26										Nitsof	Lolu	20										father Petro Nitsof
27										Todoloff	Georgi	25										wife Dora Todoloff
28										Colell	Stoyan	26										brother Petro Colell
29										Bruck	[illegible]	17				servant						father Samuel Bruck
30																						

1-432311-6-7-43

2-817859-7/14/41-505

1-810105-9/15/41

24-15519-3/18/42

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—21

T W Mackenzie — **Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY 1914, 19

at NEW YORK.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Strike out the words not applicable.), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 10 MAY 1915 day of ....., 19.., at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ..., *191*

97

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Insane person or idiot. (Every person who has been insane, or supported by charity, or who is an idiot.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Chelsea	mass	father	$8	no	—		father Cyrus Feathorshi 34 Lincoln Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Orel
2	Boston	yes	husband	$6	no	—		~~husband~~ Sarah Seneric 408 Hanover St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	father	—	—	—		father do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	do	do	husband	$20	no	—		brother Louis Pedynoski 60 Nowell St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	do	Sevastopol
5	do	do	brother	$5	no	—		brother Abe Rabkin 54 Orange St. Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Rodno
6	Chelsea	mass	brother	$25	no	—		brother-in-law Abraham Isaac 154 Allen St. Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Orodnitza
7	New York	yes	self	$25	no	—		cousin Joseph Kozak 121 Ainslie St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Pavlovka
8	do	do	sister	$25	no	—		sister do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Yevpatoria
9	do	do	cousin	$25	no	—		cousin Anna Kozakevich 76 Kosciusko St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Sakay
10	do	do	husband	$5	no	—		husband Isaac Schlein 136 Scholes St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Koshunka
11	do	do	sister	—	—	—		sister do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	do	do	self	$25	no	—		self 27th St & 8th Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	do	Odessa
13	do	do	do	$25	no	—		brother Michael Kwiecinski 203 Johnson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Lyenograd
14	do	do	do	$150	no	—		brother Ignatz Wronis 53 Jay St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Ugi
15	Amsterdam	do	do	$25	no	—		brother-in-law Isaac Kaplan 206 Chapel St. Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Kapelishtz
16	New York	do	do	$20	no	—		brother Isaac Lachmeyski 5 Lyon St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Krupitz
17	E. Manchester	do	do	$25	no	—		friend Christy Kasimir Mother St. E. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Lisovitza
18	Southbridge	do	brother	$20	no	—		brother-in-law John Krasowsky 24 Phoenix St. Southbridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Borisew
19	New York	do	brother	$25	no	—		brother-in-law Joseph Pasternak 135 Washington St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Minsk
20	New Brunswick	do	brother	$20	no	—		brother-in-law Harry Kaplan 12 Commercial St. New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Orlyck
21	New York	do	brother	$25	no	—		brother Elsie Petrowski 509 E. 13th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Vyia
22	do	do	do	$25	no	—		brother-in-law Rosenzweig 435 Bangor Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Usezert
23	do	do	do	$6	no	—		brother-in-law Jacob Zeff 15 Lexington Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Lusk
24	do	do	mother	—	—	—		father do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	do	do	self	$25	no	—		brother Samuel Isaacs 10 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	no	do	Likuva
26	do	do	do	$25	no	—		brother-in-law Joseph Cohlin 57 Laight St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Strestin
27	do	do	do	$25	no	—		brother-in-law Leopold Hanyushkin 52 Sandomir St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Lusk
28	do	do	do	$25	no	—		friend Peter Grozek 220 Manhattan Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Ugrin
29	do	do	do	$25	no	—		brother-in-law Walter Kolodin 390 Grand St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Sepharey
30	do	do	do	$25	no	—		402 Lafayette Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Lugovoi

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL , 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	X		Fralkowska	Maria	22		s	servant girl			Russian	Russia	Poland		mother Marie Fralkowska
2			Kinevic	Adela	20		m	wife				Polish	Russian		father Wenzel Kinevic
3				Mariana	10		s	child							mother
4			Jesinska	Liana	20		s	servant							father Ivan
5	X		Dickkin	Isai	0		s	infant							Sevastopol
6			Lieberman	Chaie	40		m	keeper store				retired			father Abram Lieberman
7			Wojnarewic	Stanislawa	7		s	servant				Russian			Grodno
8			Kozma	Ida	7		s								father Adam Lachowicz
9			Drewno	Adolf	7		s	child							father Gerasim Kozma
10	X		Segruka	Natka	26		m	wife				retired			Grodno
11	X		"	Cesika	3		s	child							father Jan Segruka
12			Klanas	Georgy	8		s	laborer				Russian			Grandfather
13			Kocjesan	Adelig	33		m								mother Ekaterina Afanas
14			Kraos	Petr	43		m								6 desyatin
15			Kasciaiko	Stanislaw	0		s								wife Katerina Kocjesan
16			Jakimczik	Peta	17		s					Greek	7/22/38		3 desyatin
17			Sijashuk	Michail	35		m								wife Natalka Kraos
18			Kwiecarsky	Ignaty	26		m								3 desyatin
19			Kuriniaczik	Georgen	26		m								wife Natalka Jakimczik
20			Pitz	Benjamin	24		s					retired			Minsk
21			Sobrow	Achilona	50		m								no friends or relatives
22	X		Kuchankina	Lucia	28		s	servant							in Russia
23	X		Lev	Lucia	4		m	wife							wife Lena Sobrow
24	X		"	Peta	5		s	child							father Ignaty Kwiecarsky
25			Klen	Lorum	27		m	laborer							Minsk
26			Kotkin	Lazar	50		m								no friends or relatives
27			[illegible]				m					Russian			in Russia
28			Kocjesyt	Casily	22		m								father Jakob Kotkin
29			Lida	Teodora	23		s	servant							Grodno
30			Kocjesko	Rosalia			m	laborer							father Casily Kocjesyt

1-44693
1-255581 - 11/6/42
1-4669-8-5/17/40
4-27815-505-6/17/41 - [illegible]
2-531304-7/13/31
2-622205-1/13/39
2-673773 - 12/16/39

51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. M. L[illegible]

96

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—210

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LUSITANIA

I, [illegible], *of the* ..... , *from* LIVERPOOL. , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. J. V.

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] , 19.. ,

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14–218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ..., *191*

95

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						—															
2						—															
3						—															
4						—															
5						—															
6						—															
7						—															
8						—															
9						—															
10						—															
11						—															
12						—															
13						—															
14						—															
15						—															
16						—															
17						—															
18						—															
19						—															
20						—															
21						—															
22						—															
23						—															
24						—															
25						—															
26						—															
27						—															
28						—															
29						—															
30						—															

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BRITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL , 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Returning U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Filipczuk	Stocsin	24		M	S				Russia	Russian	Russia	Lutsk	father Andrej
2											Dasia	3	1/12		Child born 3-21-0519-55-4/4/41							Lutsk Volynsk	Father do
3										Tchomnisky	Iwan	18		M	S	Labourer			Russia					Father Berko Tchomnisky
4										Vazzouiges	[illegible]	28		M	S	Labourer			Russia					Father Nikodim Zamora
5										Tchmykhow	Maria	18		F	S	Servant			Russia					Father Andrej Tchmykhow
6										Tchilinski	Iwan	17		M	S	Labourer			Russia					Father Simon Tchilinski
7										Tchakowski	Esel	36		M		Farm			Russia					Wife Stefanida Tchakowski
8										Tchalko	Felix	19		M	S	Servant			Russia					Father Felix Tchalko
9										Stankaitis	Helena	23		F	S				Russia	Lithuanian				Father Jonas Stankaitis
10										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]								[illegible]
11										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]								[illegible]
12										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]								[illegible]
13										Tkaczowitz	Lea	10		F	S	Scholar			Russia	Russian	Russia	Dowsk		Father Nachum Tkaczowitz
14										Pundzik	Anna	22		F	S	Servant			Russia	Russian		Goldingen		Mother Anna Pundzik
15										Labenskaja	Gregory	20		M	S	Labourer						Libau		Mother Evdokia Labenskaja
16										Schneider	Wasse			M	S	Scholar			Russia	Russian		Mitau		Father Jakob Schneider
17										Lopega	Liana	25		F	S	Servant			Russia	Russian		Libau		Father Nikolai Lopega
18										Miller	Olvina	21		F	S				Russia	Lithuanian		Riga		Mother Lucia Lopega
19										Feim	Abram	20		M	S	Farm Labourer			Russia	Russian				Father in law David Feim Dillanaski Russia.
20											Fife	22		F	S	Servant								
21											Rachel	5		F		Child born								
22											Tessie	3		F										
23											Marika			F										
24										Adamaitis	Elena	23		F	S	Servant			Russia	Russian		Kovno		Mother Anna Adamaitis
25	2111-75									Dolgin	Chaskin	18		M	S	Labourer						Kovno		Father Meil Dolgin
26										Lewinsky	Natalia	22		F	S	Servant						Kovno		Mother Sarah Lewinsky
27										Rosker	Marjana	21		F	S							Kovno		Mother Ewa Rosker
28										Krowow	Essie	21		F	S	Dressmaker						Kovno		Father Isaac Krowow
29										Chalkin	Tatiana			F	S	Servant			Russia	Russian		Dwinsk		Mother Anna Chalkin
30																								Father in law Isaac Krowow

1 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: Sept 6.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1623. Bkn. gen. D. Sept

F W Mac...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

A. W. Mackay

15 MAY 1915

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—915

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the LUSITANIA ....., from LIVERPOOL....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR ..that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 15 MAY 1914 ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

33

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

93

14–213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a person or persons, or family, or group has come in part by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	It	London	yes	husband	$7	no		husband Guasty Sworchik Box 210 Wilkinson Pa					now	now	good		5	2	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Calegano
2	"	"	"	father	"	"		father do					"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	New York	"	uncle	$5	"		uncle & woman 780 Prospect Ave Brooklyn					"	"	"		5	5	dark	dark brown	"	"	Galabic
4	"	"	"	husband	$25	"		husband Frank Sto: Brooklyn					"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	Lockwic
5	"	"	"	father	"	"		father do					"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	son	$25	"		[illegible] 6 Powell Sto: New York					"	"	"		5	6	dark	dark brown	"	"	Vitesk
7	"	"	"	brother	"	"		brother do					"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	bro-in-law	$25	"		brother in law Kalinowsky 097 Powell Sto: Brooklyn					"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	Slonim
9	"	"	"	sister	$25	"		sister Anna Vieri 256 Rockaway Sto: Brooklyn					"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk
10	"	Amityville L.I.	"	uncle	$20	"		uncle Stanislaw 326 Franklin Sto: Brooklyn					"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	Schumsac
11	"	New York	yes	brother	$5	"		brother Wladislaw Szpenais 8 Sanders Sto: Brooklyn					"	"	"		5	4½	"	"	"	"	Sloboda
12	"	"	"	bro-in-law	$20	"		brother in law Ludwig 203 Reserve Sto Brooklyn					"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Gyric
13	"	Yonkers	"	aunt	$20	"		aunt Maria Lipnowsky 47-50 Rundale Ave Yonkers					"	"	"		5	0	"	"	"	"	Jastrow
14	"	New York	"	bro-in-law	$ 0	"		brother Adam Wasowski 158-4th Sto Brooklyn					"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	Kostanicki
15	"	"	"	brother	$25	"		brother Leon, Jewish Agency 42 Lackman Sto: New York					"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	Lojan
16	"	"	"	uncle	$25	"		uncle Wolman Kaplan 232 Thompkins Sto Brooklyn					"	"	"		5	0	"	"	"	"	Wiasnicki
17	"	"	"	relative	$25	"		relative Wm Frankenberg 22 Lott Sto, New York					"	"	"		5	0	"	"	"	"	Jaku
18	N.Y. Harbor		"	brother	$ 0	"		brother Leon, Jewish Agency 42 Lackman Sto: New York					"	"	"		5	0	"	"	"	"	Kaigorod
19	ALIEN		"	husband	$25	"		husband Peter, Slovakia 3 Ward Sto, New York					"	"	"		5	0	"	"	"	"	Jankowicz
20	"		"	bro-in-law	$ 0	"		brother in law Peter Jacubik 009 4th Ave, Brooklyn					"	"	"		5	0½	"	"	"	"	Kapusky
21	"		no	cousin	$20	"		cousin Jacubik 525 Bank Sto, New York					"	"	"		5	0	"	"	"	"	Vitisk
22	"		yes	bro-in-law	$ 0	"		brother in law Chas Lutsky 547, 41st Sto Brooklyn					"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	Jonek
23	"	Jamaica	no	husband	$ 5	"		husband Thomas 239 Union St Jamaica L.I.					"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	New
24	"	"	"	father	"	"		father do					"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"		do					"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"		do					"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	New York	"	brother	$ 8	"		brother in law Wrobleski 29 Ingraham St Brooklyn					"	"	"		5	0	dark	dark brown	"	"	Drozn
28	"	"	"	father	$ 5	"		father Casimir Wisocki 1 Hopkins Ave Brooklyn					"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	Wisla
29	Canadian		no	son	$15	"		son Peter Jacubik 525 Bank Sto New York					"	"	"		5	4	black	"	"	"	Inglorka
30	Can't	Location	no	cousin	$ 0	"		cousin Jacubik Post Office Peekskill					"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL , 191

1	(This space for use of Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. citizen; Diplomat; Transit; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Citizen of U.S. Guam) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Gavrilik	Anna	20		f	w	wife	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kolegyen	Mother Maria Gavrilek Nilansky Russia
2		"	Maria	11		f	s	child	no no	"	"	"	"	do
3		Heiman	Haie	18		f	s	seamstress	yes yes	"	Heiren	"	Lutsk	Father Jochim Heiman Propa Lutsk
4		Kashinsky	Meine	25		f	w	wife	" "	"	"	"	Lochwic	Father Fedora Poltava
5		"	Celia	3		f	s	child	no no	"	"	"	"	Mother Chaie Heiman Lutsk
6		Heimin	Rosa	21		f	w	wife	yes yes	"	"	"	Litzk	mother
7			Celina	1		f	s	Servant						
DEPORTED 8		Dworkin	Mendel	23		m	s	laborer	" "	"	"	"	Lenno	Father Itzko Dworkin
9		Olpier	Cosja	19		f	s	seamstress	" "	"	"	"	Bobruisk	Father Itzko Olpier
10		Lokshin	Chana	22		f	s							Father Itzko Lokshin
11		Schimenas	Luna	18		f	s	Servant	" "	"	Russian	"	Libboda	Schmenas Libboda Town
ADMITTED 12		Corotow	Yankel Hirsch	35		m	s	laborer	" "	"	Heiren	"	Lochwic	Wife Riva Lochwic
13		Grapacnik	Hasia	27		f	w	wife	" "	"	Russian	"	Kratzow	Father Wasil Grapacnik
14		Kanatowic	Franciska	7		f	s	Servant					Kratzow	Kratzow Minsk
15		Kirizitzki	Leontina	20		f	s						Grodno	Mother Agatia Kirizitzki
16		Kwaski	Helena	22		f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Kalisch	Mother Leokia Kwaski
17		Fraikind	Abram	37		m	s	laborer	" "	"	Heiren	"	Baku	Wife Zolgaia Fraikind
18		Pavlezuk	Gustav	35		m	m	"	" "	"	Russian	"	Kalgrod	Wife Hanna Pavlezuk
19		Ezieda	Helena	23		f	w	wife	" "	"	"	"	Schukevicz	Father Stanislaw Lomza
20		Lozna	Luna	17		f	s	Servant	" "	"	"	"	Augustowo	Father Schoie Lozna
21		Freyfeld	Heine	20		m	s	seamstress	" "	"	Heiren	"	Litzk	Father Schmin Freyfeld
22		Girotina	Rosya	18		f	s						Gomel	Gomel Mother
23		Hargolin	Gitel	32		f	w	wife	" "	"	"	"	Lnew	Father Chaim Lnew
24			Chane			f	s	Child	no no	"	"	"		Mother
25			Schmil	9	mo	m	s							
26			Hirsle	6	mo	m	s							
27		Lapke	Antonina	20		f	s	Servant	yes yes	"	Russian	"	Lozy	Father Nicolai Lapke
28		Lisevic	Olga	7		f	s						Lubitz	Mother Julia Lisevic
29		Shreyman	Etta	45		m	m	laborer					Wilkomir	Wife Anna Shreyman
30		Schwenzuk	[illegible]	[illegible]									Skaryn	Father Teodor Schwenzuk

2-403338-7/28'42-305

2-1196?

2-689533-12/16/39

...packages of baggage, the effects of passengers on board, have been disinfected under the supervision of the American Consulate, Liverpool, England.

American Deputy Consul.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: /

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMMIG

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D D Jw.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1914 day of , 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, or dependency, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

24 91

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... 1914 , 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	New York		husband	$25	Yes	—		husband Abraham Landsman 24 Lennox Ave. New York city					good	no	5 6	dk chestnut	brown	none	Russia	Zgierz
2	"		father	—	—	—		father												
3																				
4																				
5								brother-in-law Schaja Lorwitz 24 Ave D. New York city												
6								brother-in-law Leslaw Swarkowski 5 Edwell St. Boston Mass							5 2	dk blond	grey			
7								brother-in-law Szmul Lewkowicz 84 Salem St. Boston Mass							5 3					
8								brother-in-law Frank Lubicz 84 Salem St. Boston Mass							5 4					
9								brother-in-law Frank Lubicz 84 Beach St. Boston Mass							5 3					
10								brother-in-law Michal Chmielewski 5 Edwell St. Boston Mass							5 4					
11								brother-in-law Jozef Lukaszewicz 70 1/2 St Cambridge Mass							5 5					
12								brother Leib Siedlecki 385 Broadway Boston Mass							5 —					
13								brother Hell Zyle Lewis 394 Salem Ave. Boston Mass							5 —					
14								brother Leib Swarcwitz 41 Cherry St Chelsea Mass							5 4					
15															5 2					
16								6 Bristol St. Derry N.H.							5 5					
17								brother-in-law Jozef Wiadrowski 7 Ave D. Ave. South Boston Mass							5 2					
18								brother-in-law Lazarus Indick 39 Market St. Brighton Mass							5 4					
19								brother-in-law Jozef Wiadrowski 66 Allen St. Boston Mass							5 —					
20								brother							5 4					
21															5 3					
22								father-in-law Szmul Lichorsky 68 Allen St. Boston Mass												
23								brother-in-law Kazmir Lipsitz 39 Market St. Brighton Mass							5 3	dk brown	grey			
24	Mass	Boston						Brother-in-law Wiktor Kruschelaus 84 Salem St. Boston Mass												
25	Mass	Worcester	Yes	husband	$25.00	Yes	Worcester	husband Boleslaw Pozorzelski 63 Lafayette St. Worcester Mass							5 4	fresh. br	blue			
26				father	—			father — do										Mass	Worcester	
27								— do												
28	Mass	Edgewater	Yes	Self	$25.00	No	—	Brother Hl Klemuk Box 491 Edgewater Mass							5 4	dk brown		Russia	Grodno	
29																				
30																				

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL, ... 1914 ....., 191

16—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on list.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		X	Kesselmann Chaudel	40	m	m	tinsmith	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Egenochow	Uncle Abraham Kesselmann Egenochow 3/20/14
2		X	" Anker	10	s	s	child		"	"	"	"	"
3		X	" Schmuel	7	s	s			"	"	"	"	"
4		X	" Schmuel	11	s	s			"	"	"	"	"
5			Lentorowicz Jochem	18	m	m	labourer	yes yes	"	"	Russia	Kalwel	Father Wolf Lentorowicz Kalwel
6			Pharshute Jadwiga	18	f	s	servant	no no	"	Lithuanian	"	Poredupien	Father Wincas Pharshute Poredupien
7			Jankowski Antonina	20	"	"	"	" "	"	Polish	"	Bergi	Father Adolf Jankowski Bergi 3/20/14
8			Sember Stanislawa	22	"	"	"	" "	"	Lithuanian	"	Cumiew	Father Josef Sember Cumiew "
9			Weissblatt Chaie	2	"	"	Sailor	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Zaitzeff	Father Gabriel Weissblatt Zaitzeff
10		X	Tomaszewski Olia	20	"	"	servant	no no	"	Polish	"	Bergi	Uncle Stanislaw Tomaszewski Bergi 3/20/14
11		X	Juraucunas Casis	25	m	s	labourer	yes yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Lebedj	Stepmother Angele Juraucunas Lebedj
12		X	Kieder Elka	19	f	s	servant	no no	1-428929-4/13/13	Hebrew	"	Kriscb	Uncle Israel Kieder Kriscb 3/20/14
13			Silberstein Elie	18	m	s	baker	yes yes	"	"	"	Grajew	Father Jankiel Silberstein Grajew
14			Ejmanowicz Dominik	21	"	m	labourer	no no	"	Polish	"	Lomb	Father Andrej Ejmanowicz Lomb
15			" Franciszk	10	"								
16			Weissblatt Chaim	22	"	s	Store keeper	yes yes	15-8851	Hebrew	"	Schmik	Uncle Lejb Weissblatt Schmik
17		X	Rybczyj Salomea	20	f	s	servant	no no	"	Lithuanian	"	Poloboshi	Sister Antonia Rybczyj Poloboshi
18		X	Wierzbicka Ewa	30	"	"	Servant	" "	"	"	"	Wojejaite	Father Ignacy Wierzbicka Wojejaite
19			Tarschawer Sarah	30	"	m	Housekeeper	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Wilna	Brother Abraham Tarschawer Wilna
20			" Jacob	6	m		Student						Uncle
21			" Samuel	6	"		Student		1-403245-505-5-22-12				
22	Reg 21797	X	Serkowski Kasimir	41	"	m	Tailor	no no	11366				
23			Wrzesiak Wincas	1	"	s	Servant	" "	"	Lithuanian	"	Wojejaitzi	Father Ignacy Wierzbicka Wojejaite
24				25	"							Tobolinsky	Father Adolph Kawolowski Velinsky Russia
25		X	Pogorzelska Katarina	23	f	m	housewife	yes yes	✓	✓	✓	Lomza	Mother Mary B Pogorzelska Lomza 3/20/14
26		X	" Genowefa	3	"	s	Child	" "	✓	✓	✓	"	Grandmother " do "
27		X	" Stanislaw	2	"	s	"	" "	✓	✓	✓	"	" " do "
28			Klemark	1	M	s	Labourer	yes yes	✓	✓	✓	Grodno	Has no friends or relatives in Russia
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at ....

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... 15 MAY 1914 ....., 191

89

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others or company, partnership, or corporation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]													

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from , 9 MAY 1914, 191

No. on List.	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Commutation U. S. Citizen.)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			[illegible]	[illegible]												
SC 2			Wexelman	Ester	35		F	M	Shoe Sleeper	ye	ye	Egypt	Polish	Germany	Berlin	Husband Isaac Wexelman Berlin
3			Kerkes	Lina	22		F	S	Servant	ye	ye	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Bussy	Father Djoja Kerkes Bussy
4			Bzapnik	Salmon	30		M	M	Tailor	now	now	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brody	Wife Lina Czapnik Brody
5			Topelberg	Israel	45		M	M	Store keeper	ye	ye				Tarnopol	Brother Abr. Topelberg Tarnopol
6			"	Goldie	45		F	M	Housewife							Brother
VL 464/325			"	Motel	20		M	S	Student							Uncle
7			"	Eidel	15		F	S	At home							
464/325			"	Chaya	11		F	S	At school							
DEPORTED 10			Tamostyan	Josef	38		M	M	Tailor	now	now	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Dorohoi	Wife Ugenia Tamostyan Dorohoi
11			Lejtmann	Schlome	8		M	S	At school			Russia	Russian	Russia	Sedilol	Uncle Wolf Lejtmann Sedilol
12			Fiber	Meilach	21		M	S	Tailor	now	now				Predow	Father Schmiel Fiber Predow
13			Lilkowicz	Magdalena	8		F	S	At school				Polish		Manole	Father Isaac Lilkowicz Manole
14			Fiber	Lorenz	15		M	S	Helper	ye	ye	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Manole	Father Meilech Fiber Manole
15			[illegible]	Selig	9		M	S	At school						Manole	Father Leib Bozwit Manole
16			Lewisan	Rachmiel	18		M	S	Tailor						Glusk	Father Ze-yeb Lewisan Glusk
17			Baum	Salmen	22		M	M	Tailor	now	now				Lodj	Mother Mlle Gloja Rapoplik Lodj
18			"	Sivie	20		F	S	Housework							Mother
19			Ebrala	Franziska	28		F	M	Laborer	ye	ye		Polish		Gostynow	Mother Wolfe Ebrala Gostynow
20			Goldberg	Josef	32		M	M	Merchant				Jewish		Brest	Wife Chane Goldberg Brest-Litowsk
ADMITTED 21			Berkowski	Schmul	6		M	S	At school	now	now				Barnsow	Mother Mlle Chaia Berkowski Barnsow
DEPORTED 22			Truschelski	Adam	50		M	M	Laborer	ye	ye		Polish		Gewrow	Wife Wiktorya Truschelski Gewrow
23			Truskowski	Josef	30		M	M	Farmer	now	now				Dembsk	Wife Elefina Truskowski Dembsk
24			Kimkus	Boleslaw	20		M	S	Laborer	ye	ye		Lithuanian		Balnatisy	Father Ignac Kimkus Balnatisy
DEPORTED 25			Bartnikowska	Antonie	18		F	S	Housework	now	now		Polish		Dembsk	Father Jan Bartnikowski Dembsk
26			Kaciejewski	Wincenty	34		M	M	Miner	ye	ye				Lonin	Wife Marianna Kaciejewski Lonin
27			Laimunis	Donis	23		M	S	Laborer	now	now		Lithuanian		Louej	Mother Barbara Laimunis Louej
28			Olszewski	Roman	21		M	S	Laborer				Russian		Schwaby	Father Johann Olszewski Zeckanowka
29			Finkelstein	Asia	2-962744-5/4/42		F	S	At school						Odessa	Father Moses Finkelstein Odessa
30			Kudnik	[illegible]			M	S	Laborer						Pittish	Father Markes Kudnik Pittish

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

7 W Mackenzie

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

88

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19.., at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

21

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191* 87

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect to be specified)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.D.	Enderlin	yes	brother	$10	—		brother in-law Enderlin N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	none	Russia	Alexandrovsk
2	"	"	"	bro-in-law	—	"	—	sister in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	uncle	—	"	—	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	with	Dorchester	no	husband	$25	—		brother-in-law Lucke, Bern: 11 Southborough St, Dorchester Mass	"	Deb fr.	Mar	5	2	145	5	6	dark	brown	none	"	"	Lodj
8	"	"	"	father	7.50	—		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"		—			"	"	"	"	"	"	7	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"		—			"	"	"	"	"	"	7	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
11	"	Peabody	"	bro-in-law	$25	—		brother-in-law, sister Jaworzick 57 Endicott St, Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	blue	"	"	Lodz
12	"	Brighton	"	father	$12	—		father (mother was murdered by 3 Jews) Brighton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz
13	"	Chelsea	"	brother	$16	—		brother Victor Jaworski 54 Broadway, Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Russia
14	"	"	"	"	$22	—		brother-in-law Leydenheimer 166 Poplar St, Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Berdichew
15	"	Salem	"	bro-in-law	$50	—		brother-in-law Bronislaw Szeighi 5 Turner St, Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	"	Radzejo
16	"	Boston	"	cousin	$25	—		cousin Jos Schein 38 Bennet St, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Tuschen
17	with	New York	Yes	Uncle	$10	—		brother Jos Schein 38 E 6 St, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	deformed right hand	Russia	Constantinow
18	"	"	"	brother	$50	—		brother Jos Schein 428 E 6 St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	"	"	Sedlec
19	"	Erie	"	"	$3	—		brother Wm Goralski, Pulaski 1915 Wayne St, Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Borzyma
20	with	New York	"	Cousin	$10	—		cousin Fred Enthal 2016 2nd St, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa
21	3	Kensington	"	brother	$22	—		brother Jos Slaseny 3111 Kensington Ave, Kensington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz
22	"	"	"	"	$10	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	St Charles	"	Uncle	$25	—		Uncle Adam Gyrnek 96 N Indiana St, St Charles Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	with	New York	"	Aunt	$2	—		Uncle Wm Kalczenski 81 Grand St, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz
25	"	Scranton	"	brother	$3	—		brother Simon Kaulins 2 1/2 Jackson St, Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kudrejas
26	3	Chicago	"	brother	$10	—		brother Dominick Jurus 4334 Lowridge St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	"	Lazy
27	with	New York	"	bro-in-law	$25	—		brother-in-law Sam Hammerman 105 S 2nd St, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lomanky
28	"	"	"	"	$50	—		brother-in-law Jos Walandkiwi, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Uthusk
29	"	"	"	Cousin	$5	—		Cousin Sam Altmann 1266 York Ave, New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Varsaja
30	"	"	"	brother-in-law	$10	—		brother-in-law Morris Cohen, 3 Bedell St, New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVE , , 191

11—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Diplomatic. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
2466 1			Lenz	Emil	30		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Odessa	father Gottlieb Lenz 5/20/14 Lutherstadt Wolfen
2			"	Ettie	18		m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
3			"	Olga	7		s	child							" " "
4			"	Copalia	6		s		11-312617-6-10-41						
5			"	Meta	2		s		8-263091-5-22-42						
6			"	Maria	1		s		11-319186-505-8/9/41-mo 9A						
7			Zerr	Feiga	28		m	wife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	father Schulem Friedmann Odessa
8			1648822	Berel	6		m	child	none		"	"	"	"	grandfather "
9			"	Zaibusch	4		m								
10			"	Freier	2		m		1-427191-3/11/43						
11			Fedoreyik	Trofim	26		m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Sdolbunow	Wife Teodora Fedoreyik Potyle
12			Gwedaraite	Domicella	22		s	Servant	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Telchi	mother Anastasia Gloski
13			Lacheveski	Franz	20		m	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lindi	mother Josefa Lacheveski
14			Wigderhaus	Mordche	20		m	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Beschenkewicz	father Jacob Wigderhaus Buda
15			Bylicki	Wladyslaw	2		m	Laborer	none		"	Polish	"	Azobeji	father Adam Bylicki Beschenkewicz
16															wife Sarah Feldmann Osobeji
17			Coker	Edel	45		m	Laborer	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sdolbunow	wife Anna Coker Lutsk
18			Morgenstern	Chaim	17		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	father Schulem Morgenstern Sedlice
19			Lulinsky	Teofil	37		m	Farmer	"	none	"	Polish	"	Dombek	wife Anna Lulinsky Dombek
20			Zigmunik	Jozef	19		m	Laborer	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Odessa	father Schaim Zigmunik Odessa
21			Zlaseu	Anton	28		m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zgaty	father Michail Ostaszewicz Zgaty Town
22			"	Bolesław	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
23			Stankewicz	Michal	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lidaun	mother Adam Stankewicz Lidzany Town
DEPORTED 24			Gwidzinski		1		m	Servant	3-18-1905		"	"	"	Burkuny	father Stanley Kupleiczyte Burkuny Suwalki
25			Pawlonis	Elena	5		f		4-24-40	none	"	Lithuanian	"	Pawlonis	mother " " Pawlonis
26			Brazaite	Apolonija	22		s		"	yes	yes	"	"	Krasi	mother Ona Brazaite Krasi Town
27			Kaystan	Kelfgé	6		m	Tailor				Hebrew		Lemmeg	father Jacob Kaystan Lemmeg Town
ADMITTED			Wolkowski		21		m	Chemist						Lutkush	wife Lina Wolkowski Lutkush Warsaw
ADMITTED 29			Leuchter	Hersch	21		m							Krasnik	wife Rose Leuchter Krasnik Town
DEPORTED 30			Farber	Zigfrid	60		m	Tailor						Kachnic	wife Chentze Farber Kachnic Podolsk

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

A. W. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 1914, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , of the LUSITANIA , from LIVERPOOL ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J J W.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 15 day of ....., 19...,

at ..... NEW YORK.

Inmigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , 191

85

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether prisoner or stitute, or helped by friends or societies; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Scranton	yes	Cousin $17	no	—		Cousin Anton Szczepkowski 2023 Greenwich, Scranton Pa							5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kamajski
2	NY	New York	"	Husband $50	"	—		Husband Franciszek Brzezinski 305 E. 35th St, New York city							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lomroja
3	"	"	"	Father	"	—		Father							—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
4																						
5	NY	New York	"	Friend $8	no	—		Antoni Antonias Kaszkas 2nd Ave St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown	blue	none	Russia	Serbishki
6	"	"	"	Bro-in-law $60	"	—		Brother-in-law Louis Wilkenis 3 Hudson Ave. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windeikis
7	Conn	New Haven	S	Father $3	"	—		Father Sister Rosa St, New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	Tovrous
8	NY	New York	"	Cousin $10	"	—		Cousin Louis Lepakort 14 Canton St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roman	Lucaszewicz	5	Feb	14	"	"	Mogilev
9	"	"	"	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	Uncle	"	—		Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	Bro-in-law $82	"	—		Bro-in-law Roman Kandejewicz 202 " " New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	brown	"	"	Roumania	Bucarest
12	"	"	"	Bro-in-law	"	—		Brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roman	Zwierzchowski	5	Feb	14	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	Uncle	"	—		Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ohio	Toledo	S	Brother $5	"	—		Brother Norris Carr. 9 Napoleon St. Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	NY	New York	"	" $3	"	—		Brother-in-law Jewel Jutestadt 182 Lowell St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Szczepanowski	5	4	"	blue	"	Russia	Sejenigow
18	"	"	"	Brother $50	"	—		Brother Karl Sander 14 Scott St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wigero
19	"	Ithaca	S	Bro-in-law $5	"	—		Brother-in-law Szymkiewicz 14 Seneca St. Ithaca NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Lomza
20	NJ	Newark	"	Brother $60	"	—		Brother, German Jawdoff 114 Roseland St. Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	pea	"	"	Tagenyan
21	NY	Buffalo	S	" $100	"	—		Brother-in-law Jewel 202 Jason St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	blue	"	"	Fudowel
22	"	New York	"	Father $7	"	—		Father Berl Friedmann 445-99th St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	Tedesco	5	10	"	brown	"	Italy	Saragoza
23	"	"	"	Uncle $5	"	—		Uncle Pawel Polyzenski 1233-39th St, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Lekwke
24	"	"	"	Brother $3	"	—		Brother Stanislaw Waslicka 319 E Houston St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	Ostrow
25	"	Utica	Ohio	Bro-in-law $10	"	—		Brother-in-law, Jewel Frank 59 Liberty St. Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	
26	"	New York	"	Sister $4	"	—		Sister Lucy Polycki 75 E 110th St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Salanzy.
27	Minn	St Paul	"	Bro-in-law $81	"	—		Brother-in-law Wladek Lewis 322 Summit St, St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Warschau
28	Mass	Cambridge	no	Uncle $30	"	—		Uncle John Bengel 27 Webster St. Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	Wilna
29	"	Manchester	"	Father $10	"	—		Father Jakob Szwarczynski 19 Forest St, Manchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	Jeseune
30	"	Boston	"	Friend $8	"	—		Friend Antonias Kaszlekas 1127 Thames St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Rzzagotow
																						Zagrik

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use of Government Officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit; In Transit; Commutation U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Sadauskas	Anastasius	20	mo	laborer	no	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kumoviszki	father Leoni Sadauskas Kumoviszki
2			Brzezinska	Michalina	30		wife	"	"		Polish	"	Lomboga		mother Julyana Lapinska Lomboga
3			"	Vaclaw	8	mo	child	"	"		"	"	"		grandmother
4			[illegible]												
5			Genetis	[illegible]	25	mo	laborer	no	no		Russia	Polish Russia	Serkiski		mother Lapinis Genetis
ADMITTED			Gadeikis	Antonas	26	mo	"	"	"		"	Lithuanian	Vindeikis		wife Ona Gadeikis
7			Feller	Ascher	18	mo	shop assistant	yes	yes		"	Hebrew	Powonis		friend Wowke Kapaport
8			Laffe	Hersch	26	mo	tailor	"	"		"	"	Augelecy		mother Brune Laffe
9			"	Sauba	22	mo	wife	"	"		"	"	"		mother Augelecy
10			"	Fuchel	3	yr	child	no	no		"	"	"		grandmother
ADMITTED			Rosenweig	Beile	60		widow	"	"		Roumania	"	Roumania	Bucarest	Son Lazar Rosenweig
ADMITTED			Rosenthal	Scheindel	40		wife	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Bucarest
12			"	Jonas	19		bro	shop assistant	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle
ADMITTED			"	[illegible]	17		bro	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED			"	Awrum	15		bro	assistant	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16			Tarmuska	Gussie	18		sister	seamstress	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Gerojow	mother Gitte Tarmuska
ADMITTED			Gutstadt	Mottel	18	mo	tailor	"	"		"	"	Grajewo		father Uscher Gutstadt
ADMITTED			Gruneberg	Chaim	17	mo	lock smith	"	"		"	"	"		father Abel Gruneberg
19			Laraszewicz	Thomas	18	mo	laborer	"	"		"	Polish	Lagiszyn		sister Ida Laraszewicz
20			Dawidoff	Ruben	18	yrs	waiter	"	"		"	Hebrew	Tadowell		brother Hampton Dawidoff
ADMITTED			Zgeniel	Bronislaw	18	mo	laborer	"	"		"	Polish	Lomoja		mother Tadowell
22			Friedmann	Jessie	18	yrs	seamstress	"	"		"	Hebrew	Stintka		mother Zgeniel
23			Magurak	Eustacia	18	yrs	servant	no	no		"	Polish	Ostroj		brother Lekewke
24			Masiwoia	Apolonia	16	yrs	"	yes	yes		"	"	"		mother Magurak
25			Erdheim	Sarah			shop keeper	"	"		"	Hebrew	Pilany		mother Amelia Masiwoia
ADMITTED			Gottlieb	Leiser	21	mo	tailor	"	"		"	"	Warschau		wife Freida Erdheim
27			Schkodell	Benzion	25	mo	teacher	"	"		"	"	Wilna		father Chaim Schkodell
28			Reeskis	Wolka	21	yrs	servant	no	no		"	Lithuanian	Upocunie		mother Victoria Reeskis
29			Schwegmski	Stanislaw	18	mo	laborer	yes	yes		"	Polish	Twerzystow		mother Ludyslawa Schwegmski
ADMITTED			[illegible]				woman				"	Hebrew	Lagopk		wife Fiszy Schwegmski Lagopk

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1914 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—815

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1914 day of [redacted], 19[redacted],

at NEW YORK.

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

H—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join; father or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

83

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	more	no		master Helen Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	medium	none	Belgium	Ghent
2	Iowa	Marshalltown	"	"	yes	"		mother Jennie " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Holland
3	Iowa	Iowa City	"	"	more than $30	"		wife Mrs Angeline Sleyster Box 54 Iowa City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Rochester
4	not stated		"	"	"	"		friend Mrs Anna Sleyster Box 54 Iowa City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Rochester
5	Mass	Boston	"	"	Yes Yes Yes	Arizona		friend Mrs Anna Sleyster Box 54 Iowa City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Rochester
6	Wisconsin	Milwaukee	"	self	more than $30	"		mother Mrs Anna Sleyster Box 54 Iowa City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	none	"	Rochester
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		friend Mrs Anna Sleyster Box 54 Iowa City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	none	"	Rochester
8	New York	"	"	"	"	"		friend Albert Gallenbeck 1 State St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	brown	"	Germany	Bremen
9	[illegible]																		
10	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	more than $30	1903 Detroit		Brother 6 W de Vos St Jeandr. 2 Pl Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Holland	Bergen Zoom
11	Ill	Brooklyn	"	"	38	5 mths 1897 Brooklyn		address on arrival 320 Washington Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"	Holland	Hague
12	"	Hartford	"	"	more than $30			address on arrival friends Vant Bros.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr.	fr	bl	Holland	Amsterdam
13	"	"	"	Scotland	"			308 Beaver St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk.	dk	br.	"	"
14	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	yes yes yes	trading in wood		Brother 6 W de Vos St Jeandr. 2 Pl Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blad brown	none	Holland	Bergh
15	Ill	New York	"	self	yes no			Aunt Miss L Tittenberger 343 East 116 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	gray	"	Germany	Munster
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1				Weyland	Anna	22	wks	Labor					ye	ye					Luxemburg	Germ	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Sister Lotte in England Safely
2				Lecke	Alois	24													Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Belgium	Sister Frances Lecke 17 Cambrai
3				Casneuf	Theophile	41															Parchente		wife Clodie Casneuf Beaufort
4				Lagast	Edward	33															Englewood		Father von Lagast
5				Duffy	Joseph	22													Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Portumna Co Galway	Father Patrick Duffy Portumna Co Galway Ireland
6				Schmitt	Barbara	2																	Sister in law Rollingen Luxemburg
7					Johann	2																	Brother
8				Leonard	Adèle	33																	Sister Theodor Leonard Belgique Limpach
9				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
10				De Voorture	Louis	33													Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Eecloo	Sister Veramme de Voorture Eecloo
11				de Bruyn	Nicolas Marie	31													Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlem	Father Christian de Bruyn Loosdrechtsche Kade 71 Haarlem
12				Boeklage	Franciscus	24													Holland			Amsterdam	Father Franciscus Boeklage Stuart straat 38 Amsterdam
13					Francisca	20																	Father in law do
14				De Voo	Bastian J.	24													Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Mother Mrs de Voo Ziericzee Holland
15				Tennekamp	Joseph	22													Germany	German	Germany	Münster	Brother Mr Tennekamp Beselerstr 60 Münster
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom:
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of 15 MAY 1914, 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *, of the* LUSITANIA *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 18 MAY 1914 *, 19..,*

at ..... .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of France, United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

24

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

S1

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage of such alien by any corporation, society, municipality or government in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich Detroit		Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Uncle - Aug. Calmeyer 1300 Pennsylvania Ave Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 3/4	fair	fair	brown	None	Belgium	Ruddervoorde
2	Pass Rees port		No	O	Cash				Home 2717 Gambetta Avenue McKees Port Pa.							5	6		gray	gray			Hanberg
3	Det Atkinson				More	Yes	1, 2	Atkinson Co	Friend Michael Gendrige Hold Co Atkinson Det							5	7		dark brown	brown		Luxemburg	Berglof
4	Mich Detroit		Yes		More	Yes	1910	Detroit	Brother in law Albert Demaret 57 Blaine St. Detroit. Mich							5	7					Belgium	Lootsamp
5	Ind Michawaka			Self	More		1910 1913	Michawaka Ind.	Sister Jennie Van Dounce Co West Beckelalt Michawaka Sister in law							5	5 3/4						Eecloo
6				Husband	—											5	5 1/4		dark				
7				Father	—				Aunt										—	—			
8	Mich Detroit			Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother Emil De Cyester 537 Superior St. Detroit. Mich.							5	4	dark brown	brown			Hamworth
9	Ia Long Grove		No		More		—	—	Brother Andre Lacessaert Long Grove. Ia							5	4			grey			St Laureyas
10				Husband	—		—	—	Brother in law							5	4						Caprycac
11	Mich Detroit		Yes	Self	More		—	—	Brother in law August Kuhmeyer 1300 Pennsylvania Ave. Detroit. Mich							5	7 1/4	fair	black brown				Ruddervoorde
12				Husband	—				Brother							5	6 3/4		fair	blue			Costcamp
13				Father	—				Uncle							5	5						Ruddervoorde
14					—											5	5						
15					—											5	5						
16					—											5							
17					—											—	—	—	—				
18					—											—	—	—	—	—			
19					—											—	—	—	—	—			
20	Mich Detroit			Self	$25				Brother Philipp Thaem 604 Hilger ave. Detroit. Mich.							5	7	fair	pair	blue			Denderhanten
21					$25	Yes	1906 1914	Detroit	Friend Victor Declerg 32 Randolph St. Detroit. Mich							5	5 3/4			brown			Zendelede
22					$25	Yes			Brother Philipp Thaem 604 Hilger ave. Detroit. Mich							5	9 1/4		fair				Denderhanten
23				Husband	—		—	—	Brother in law							5	5		brown				Meire
24				Self	More	Yes	Yes	Detroit	Friend Albine Callefont 42 Jefferson Ave. Detroit. Mich							5	5		fair				Kerkoker
25	Mount Clemens				$25		Yes	Mount Clemens	Friend Mr Madore 221 North Front St. Mount Clemens Mich							5	4						Coolkerke
26	Minn Ghent				More	No	—	—	Friend Albine Callefont 42 Jefferson Ave. Detroit. Mich							5	4						Brussel
27	Mich Detroit				$25	Yes	5 yrs	Detroit	Friend Albine Callefont 42 Jefferson Ave. Detroit. Mich							5	4						Alltert
28	N.J. New York				More	No	—	—	Friend Mr Stillman 113 Bridge St. B-10 New York							5	4		brown	brown			Bruegge
29				Husband	—		—	—								5	1						
30	Mich Jackson			Self	More				Cousin Pierre Lekerk 301 Oak St Jackson Mich							5	5 1/2		fair	blue			Bruges

Form 500 B
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SCYTHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL , 1, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Van Dacle Dierik	32	M	S	Servant	Yes Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ruddervoorde	Father Dierik Van Dalle Ruddervoorde Belgium resident returning
2		Bonnet Celina	22	F	M	Wife	✓ ✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Kenport Pa.	blank
3		Feltes Albert	26	M	S	Farm Lab.	✓ ✓	Germany Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Berghof	Father Jean Feltes Berghof Luxemburg NON IMM
4		Declercq Jules	29	M	S	✓	✓ ✓	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Coolscamp.	Father Jos. De clercq Coolscamp Belgium NON IMM
5		Lecie Augustine	23	M	M	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Eecloo	Friend Jules Bastien Workshoot Eecloo
6		✓ Elisabeth	25	F	M	Wife	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7		✓ Lucie	4	F	S	Child	no no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8		De Keiter Cyprien	27	M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes Yes	✓	✓	✓	Denderhauten	Father Alphons De Keiter Denderhauten.
9		Loessaert Louis	29	M	M	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Middeldorpe	Father Jan Loessaert St Laureyns. Middeldorpe.
10		✓ Emma	22	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father in law.
11		De Roo Edward	49	M	M	Farmer	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Beernem	Brother Felix De Roo Ruddervoorde Belgium.
12		✓ Octavie	48	F	M	Wife	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother in law
13		✓ Adrienne	20	F	S	Servant	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle
14		✓ Marie	18	F	S	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15		✓ Maurice	16	M	S	Labr.	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16		✓ Arthur	5	M	S	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17		✓ Edmond	1	M	S	Child	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18		✓ Albertine	9	F	S	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19		✓ Elodie	3	F	S	✓	no no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20		Thaem Leon	18	M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes Yes	✓	✓	✓	Denderhauten	Father Petrus Thaem Denderhauten
21		Wittebolle Remi	20	M	M	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Lendelede	Father Irma Wittebolle Hoogendoorn Lendelede.
22		Thaem Frederick	29	M	M	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Denderhauten	Father Petrus Thaem Denderhauten.
23		✓ Lucie	20	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father in law.
24		✓ Louis	32	M	S	Farm Lab.	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Kerkeken	Father Leander Lyons. Kerkeken Belgium NON IMM
25		✓ Louis	31	M	M	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Bruges	Father August Huys Coolkerke. Belgium
26	DEPORTED	Van den Eynde Maurice	20	M	S	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Brussels	Father Francois Van den Eynde Brussels.
27		De Keiter Louis	30	M	M	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Kerkeken	Father Jean B De Keiter Heltens. Belgium.
28		Van Eecke Constant	27	M	M	Florist	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Laphem	Mother in law Octavie Pappe Laphem. Belgium.
29		✓ Augusta	20	F	M	Wife	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother
30		Lucas Edouard	7	M	S	Lab.	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Brussels.	Father Charles Lucas. Rue de Dourcing. Rouboix Nord France.

1 ✓

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-218

8A-2970 - 7-17-41- 505

8/16/37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 15 MAY 1914, 19__,

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether whose was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Cash).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

79

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

14—215

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Fourth Italian or Armenian, or South American race, supposed to be likely to become a public charge? (If so, write "Yes.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Galesburg	yes	self	yes	no			new August 2 Duquette; 117 E 19th Ave, Galesburg Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark		none	Belgium	Liege
2	Mich	Detroit	"	"	yes	"			new Jan 1 visit Eckert 52 E [illegible] ave Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Maine
3	Cal	Los Alamitos	"	wife	yes	yes	1913	Los Alamitos Cal	present Camille Carnival Orange Co Los Alamitos Cal		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany
4	"	"	"	husband	no	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany
5	"	"	"	wife	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	no	"			new York, 12 Oct 1913 Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blue	"	Belgium	Belgium
9	"	"	"	"	no	"			friend		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	no	"			friend		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	father	—	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	self	yes	$25			friend 1913 Detroit Mich, in den Vereinigten Staaten Bei Frau Lucie Eckert		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Belgium
15	"	"	"	"	no	"			friend		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Belgium
16	"	"	"	"	no	yes	3	Detroit Mich	friend		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	England
17	"	"	"	"	no	"	1907	"	friend, lebt in den Vereinigten Staaten 66 Peppermint Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Belgium
18	"	"	"	"	no	"	1909	"	Freund Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Belgium
19	"	"	"	"	yes	$25	1909	Detroit Mich	Freund, wohnt in Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Belgium
20	"	"	"	"	no	"	1906	Detroit Mich	Bruder, wohnt in Detroit Mich, Hoyt Station Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	"	"	Belgium
21	"	"	"	husband	—	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	self	no	yes	1902	Detroit Mich	Freund, Wohnt in der Abteilung 24 Detroit Mich, Grosse Station der Fischerei		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Belgium
23	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	74 Belgium Ave Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Belgium
24	"	"	"	"	$25	no	1908	Detroit Mich	Neffe, wohnt in Detroit Mich 56 Woodbridge Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Belgium
25	"	"	"	husband	—	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ind	Michawaka	"	self	no	yes	2	Michawaka Ind	Freund Joseph Volenz 1015 Franklin St, Michawaka Ind		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Belgium	Michawaka
27	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$50	no			Freund, wohnt bei Herrn Peter 273 Pulaski Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	Belgium	Brussels
28	"	Moline	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Bruder Joseph Verschaeve 251 21st Avenue Moline Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Belgium
29	Ill	Rock Island	yes	self	no	no			Neffe bei Charles Desmedt 826 9th St 3rd Ave Rock Island Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Belgium	Eecloo
30	Mich	Detroit	"	"	$25	"			Bruder wohnt Detroit Mich Taylor Land		"	"	"	"	"							

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ...ESTIAN... sailing from LIVERPOOL ..... 3 MAY 1914 ....., 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Domiciled U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1											Smet	Joseph	32	mos						Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	St Gilles	father François Smet Rue de Hennes: St Gilles
2											Maesschalck	Henry	25	mos									Meir	wife Alphonsine Maesschalck Meir Belgium
3											Van Steenbergh	Achille	29	mos									Steenbrugge	mother Melanie Van Steenbergh Steenbrugge Belgium
4												Laurine	33	mos										mother
5											Otte	Theresia	9	yrs										father
6												Marie	7	yrs										
7												Aimé	4	yrs										
8											Cuif	Edouard	40	mos						France	French	France	Lille	father Ed Cuif Rue St Sebastien Lille
9											Beemeersch	Jules	30	mos						France	French			wife Hermance Beemeersch 31 Rue de Lannoy Lille
10											Verbeke	Jules	42	mos						Belgium	Flemish	USA	Detroit Mich	wife Leonie Verbeke Meenen
11												Charles	21	mos								Belgium	Meenen	mother
12												Cecilia	20	mos			servant							
13												Gustave	18	mos			Cabinet							
14											Mahieu	Lorenzo	28	mos										Lorenzo Mahieu Leffinghe Belg. Meenen
15											Callebaut	Lorenz	24	mos			Cabinet						Erkelen	father Charles Callebaut Meine
16											Lenaert	Francis	27	mos									Meine	father Edmond De Meulenaere Meine
17											De Meulenaere	Jules	32	mos								USA	Detroit Mich	wife Cyprienne Lenaert Meine
18											Rogeman	Gustave	28	mos										father Alois Rogeman Meine
19											De Bodt	Alois	28	mos									Columbus Ohio	wife Rosanie De Bodt Selzaete Belgium
20											Rose	Edmond	28	mos									Detroit Mich	father Jean Rose Leveyeelle, Belg
21												Marie	23	mos			wife					Belgium	Leveyeelle	mother Julie Rose
22											Delbaere	Victor	34	mos			Cabinet						USA Detroit Mich	wife Jeanne Delbaere Eyne Belg.
23											De Saedeleer	Petrus	23	mos										father Jean J. De Saedeleer Meenen
24											De [illegible]	Hilaire	27	mos										mother Marie Louise De [illegible] Leveyeelle
25												Bertha	23	mos			wife					Belgium	Leveyeelle	mother
26											Cagan	Adrain	19	mos			Cabinet			Belgium	Flemish		Lembeek	father Jacob De Spiegelaere Lembeek Belgium
27											Fruyt	Robert	30	mos									Landskroon	father Louis Fruyt Wetteren Belg.
28											Verschaete	Remi	30	mos									Landskroon	mother Leonie Verschaeve Landskroon Belgium
29											Verstraete	Adiel	25	mos			Cabinet			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Leeloo	father Charles Verstraete Kruisstraat 60 Leeloo
30											Besson	Gaston	22	mos									Wyneghem	father Prosper Besson Wyneghem

8-55645
8-247854 8/6/41

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... / ....., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL. ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 [illegible] 914, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

77

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$25	no			Brother August Felt 121 Dwight st. Jersey City NJ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Light	blond	brown	none	Finland	Salovinen
2	do	do	$25	no			Brother Matti Kurkijoki Box 268 Gaylord Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do	Kurkijoki
3	do	Sister	$25	no			Sister Edith 228 Madison ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Ruovesi
4	Yes	Friend	$25	no			Friend Juho Rukka 253 Pennsylvania ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	brown	do	do	Lapinlahti
5	Yes	Friend	$25	no			Friend Juho Waltanen Box 225 Wirton W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	brown	blue	do	do	Ylistaro
6	do	Sister	$25	no			Sister Maria Pitkäranta 696 Cummings ave Waukegan Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	Lapua
7	no	Friend	$27	no			Friend Alda Lehtovaara 51 Sycamore ave Iron Rodolle Ky	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	blue	do	do	Orivesi
8	Yes	Sister	$25	no			Sister Lempi Lahtonen 237 - 23 st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	dark	Grey	do	do	Pyhäranta
9	Yes	Brother	$25	no			Brother Matti Aukterlonie Box 421 Cowberry Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	blond	Grey	do	do	Kitola
10	do	Friend	$25	no			Friend Sanni Salminen State st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	do	brown	do	do	Petäjävesi
11	do	Sister	$25	no			Sister Alda Jankala 2139 Dickens ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do	do	Grey	do	do	Ylipola
12	Yes	Husband	$25	no			Husband Matti Kuukasjarvi Box 62 Sea Cadar Point	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	blond	grey	do	do	Li
13							do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	—
14							do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	—
15	do	Sister	$25	no			Sister Hilda Tikkanen Box 510 Butte Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	blond	blue	do	do	Kuruvesi
16	no	Brother	$25	no			Brother Iivia Kerttula Bayview Cement Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	do	brown	do	do	do	Kitka
17	Yes	do	$25	no			Brother Johannes Hayrä 810 st Eloquet Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	do	Grey	do	do	Jyväskylä
18	do	Brother in law	$25	no			Brother in law Thomas Karvi 317 Broadway Butte Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	do	blue	do	do	Virrat
19	do	Uncle	$25	no			Uncle Elias Enlund 111-15 Ath Eloquet Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	blond	Grey	do	do	Helsinki
20	do	Sister	$25	no			Sister Manda Palovirta Steamship Co. Transports Found Black Cove	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	brown	do	do	do	Sotkamo
21	no	Uncle	$25	no			Uncle Ville Minkkinen 842 Dan st Commercial Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	do	do	do	do	Viitasaari
22	Yes	Brother	$25				Brother Charles Lark 262 N Irvine Ave. Hamtramck							5	7½			Brown			Helsinki
23	Yes	Friend	$25				Friend Herman Lvov. Same							5	—			Blue			Lohtaan
24	Yes	Cousin	$25				Cousin Edvard Lindroos Ontanagon Mich							5	—			Blue grey			Jämsänkoski
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Prepaid

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 9th May, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Juntunen	Lisie	30	F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Haukipudas	Father Juho Heisenlieid	N. Jersey	City
2	Kempinen	Antti	20	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Paakkima	Father Juho Kempinen	Mich	Grayling
3	Vatanpää	Selma	18	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Lapinlahti	Father Eevard Vatanpää	NY	New York
4	Nevalainen	Maddlena	22	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lapinlahti	Mother Maddlena Nevalainen	Mich	Detroit
5	Lasta	Sakki	23	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Ylistaro	Mother Justina Ranta	Wis	Merton
6	Aho	Katri	20	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Lapua	Father Juho Aho	Ill	Waukegan
7	Mäkelä	Ida	20	F	S	Factory Hand	do	do	do	do	do	Jämsä	Father Johan Mäkelä	NY	New Rochelle
8	Lahtonen	Viktori	24	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Pyhäranta	Father Viktor Lahtonen	do	Brooklyn
9	Paukkonen	Juho	38	M	M	20-26-96 7/9/36 do	do	do	do	do	do	Wiipuri	Mother Katri Paukkonen	Mich	Dowberry
10	Heinänen	Aleksandra	17	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Petäjävesi	Father Otto Heinänen	NY	New York
11	Lahtara	Miina	17	F	S	Servant	2-P57467-4-2-41 do	do	do	do	do	Ylipola	Pielsola Petäjävesi Mother Helena Lahtara	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Kuukasjärvi	Hilda	22	F	M	24-7787 3-40-38 do	do	do	do	do	do		Mannerko Ylipola Father Erkki Pitsenki	Mont	Red Lodge
13	— " —	Reino	3	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do		ditto	do	do
14	— " —	Hilma	1	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do		ditto	do	do
15	Tikkanen	Gunaul 502-353	24	F	S	Servant	21-17488-1505 Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Oulu	(C0205) 5/14/40 Sister Lotta Kaikanen Vorkelan k Oulu	do	Butte
16	Kesti	Urho	19	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kukka	Father Kalo Kesti Kukonoja Kukka	Idaho	Fremont
17	Maspää	Severi	18	M	S	1-59414 do	do	do	do	do	do	Uusikirkko	Father Erkki Maspää Räyringi Yläpitäki	Minn	Eloquet
18	Reinikka	Olga	16	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Muurat	Father Kesti Reinikka Piedenpolsa Muurat	Mont	Butte
19	Viitunen	August	22	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Father Juho Viitunen Kietavaltie Kerava	Minn	Eloquet
20	Tolonen	Roosa	17	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Jolkamo	Father Jussi Tolonen Nuias kylä	Conn	Pound Beach
21	Niskanen	Otto	19	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Wutasaari	Father Juho Niskanen Nunlahti Wutasaari	Ohio	Conneaut
22	Anaissson	Johan	18	M	S	Typographer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Helsinki	mother Maria Helsinki	Minneapolis	
23	Tikkanen	Oli	28	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Koltamo	mother Maria Tikkanen Oli Koltamo	Minneapolis	
24	Saitinen	Ekka	25	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saarkumo	mother Maria Saitinen Sumala Saarkumo	Mich	Green
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

7 16 Mael.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. [illegible] & Penn. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Lasken M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

76

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at ..... NEW YORK. 25 MAY 1914

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19 75

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$45	no			Friend Juho Mutanen Brother Weirton W. Va	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Light brown	blue	Scar on the right cheek.	Finland	Ylistaro
2	do	do	$30	no			Brother Henry Mattsson 109 Garfield Ave. Hibbing, Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	Grey	none	do	Nora
3	do	do	$25	no			Friend William Blomqvist 109 Garfield Ave Hibbing Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	$25	no			Brother in law Isaksson 613 married st Hoquiam Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do	Malaks
5	do	do	$25	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	do	brown	do	do	do
6	do	do	$25	no	1906	Everett Wash	Cousin Isaac Isaksson Steinsen Camp 2 Everett Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	do	blue	do	do	Petalaks
7	do	do	$25	no			Cousin William Lest 2993 10th ave Everett Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	? do
8	no	do	$50	no			Brother Fred Bromels 220 South Gay Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	Grey	do	do	Greenmark
9	yes	do	$25	no			Brother Jac Carlsson 1098. 136 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	blind	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	$60	no			Friend Hannette Malmi 915 Washington Av Hibbing Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Kuitinen
11	do	do	$25	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	do	do	do	do	do	Alastaro
12	do	do	$30	no			Cousin Kalle Syrjanen 111 East 120 st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Kankaanpää
13	no	do	$51	no	1906	Everett Wash	Friend Alma Skog 2 Bridge Enfield N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	do	blond	blue	do	do	Jaarki ?
14	✓ husband	—	ho				✓													
							Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	
15	no	do	$29	no			Friend Matti Willeo 1552 52 Pearl st Grandville Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Valkeala
16	yes	do	$35	no			Friend Viktor Ernst Box 181 Juneau Alaska	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	Grey	do	do	Kauhajoki
17	no	do	$50	yes			Brother in law B. Gallstrom 229 Spruce St Virginia Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	blue	do	do	Kesalahti ?
18	no	do	$30	yes	1909	Mgr. Minn	Friend Eilif Gullstrom 220 Spruce St Virginia Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	do	brown	do	do	Närpes
19	no	do	$25	no	1906	Kellogg Idaho	Friend Elias Vendgard Box 711 Kellogg Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	brown Grey	do	do	do
20	no	do	$60	yes	1913	Idaho	Brother do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	do	blue	do	do	do
21	no	do	$25	no			Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	yes	do	$75	yes	1913	Ohio	Friend J. S. Jakobson 41 Market St Ashtabula Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	blond	do	do	do	Kuusamo
23	no	do	$75	no	1913	Ohio Mass	August Raivonen (Friend) 319 Pine St Gardner Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	no	do	do	do	Joutsa
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	brown	do	do	✓
25	✓	✓	$20	no			Uncle Victor Koskinen 2500 Oak St, Ashtabula Harbor Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	green	✓	✓	Jaurakka
26	✓	✓	$20	✓			Brother in law Eino V. Ilola 133 Grove Ave, Ashtabula Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Turku
27	yes	✓	$30	✓			Friend K. Johnson 2-5 42 st W. 37th, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	green	✓	✓	Jyväskylä
28	✓	✓	$25	✓			Friend Edvard Kokkonen 1 Avenue [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Laukkuma
29	✓	✓	$4	✓			Friend Andrew Lehtinen Box 31? Youngstown Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	Laukaa
30	yes	✓	$133	✓			Friend [illegible] Box 20 [illegible] Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	brown blue	✓	✓	Loviisa

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *9th May*, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
8:969 1	Kevari	Gijo	19		M S	6-103782 - 6/3/40 Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ylistaro	Brother Isakko Kevari	N.Da	Neirton
70 2	Löfdahl	Wilhelm	31		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Norå	Wife Hanna Löfdahl	Minn	Hibbing
													Kowjoki Norå		
3	Smeds	Alfred	24		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Maria Smeds		
													Kowjoki Norå	do	do
4	Wias	Hugo	20		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Malaks	Brother Otto Wias		
													Wias gård Malaks	Mich	Hancock
5	Vaggblom	Edit	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother Ellene Vaggblom		
													Wias Malaks	do	do
6	Riwal	Viktor	25		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Petalaks	Wife Hilma Riwal		
													Korsnäs	do	Everett
7	Westerback	Ida	19		F S	20-36568-5-5-17/26/39 Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Isak Westerback		
													Petalaks	do	do
8	Brommels	Johannes	16		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Ofvermark	Father Anders Brommels	Minn	Duluth
													Ofvermark		
9	Gabbels	Karl Oskar	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Karl G. Gabbels	N.Y.	New York
													Ofvermark		
10	Alaportu	Kaarle	32		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Alastaro	Brother Kustaa Lehtimäki		
													Yrkänte Alastaro	Minn	Hibbing
11	Tulonen	Oskar	20		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Aalle Tulonen		
													Alastaro Vanajas	do	do
X 12	Hautaviita	Ananda	18		F S	2-89323 95 - 11/17/41-505. Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Lankaanpää	Father Manasse Hautaviita		
													Lankaanpää Lankaanpää	Pa	New York
2 13	Karkas	Tuomas	31		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	U.S.	Mich	Mother Maria Lahoja		
													Waikeala Kymi	Pa	Enfield NON IMMIG
14	— " —	Liisa	36		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother in law		
													Waikeala Kymi	do	do NON IMMIG
15	Kietala	Aaine	19		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Finland	Kymi	mother Susanna Kietala		
													Waikeala Kymi	do	do
16	Ahmeo Filppula	Johanna	20		F S	2-941914-11-28-41 Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Lauhajoki	Father Samuel Ahmeo Ylane	†	Graniteville
17	Aattola	Johana	25		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kesälahti	Mother Anna Aattola		
													Tillala Kesälahti	Mich	Juneau
6 18	Westberg	Johan	24		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Naipes	Wife Maria Westberg	Minn	Virginia
													Naipes Finnby		
7 19	Smeds	Anna	22		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Anna Smeds		
													Finnby Naipes	do	do
8 20	Lilidahl	Josef	20		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Selma Lilidahl		
													Finnby Naipes	Calif	Los Angeles
9 21	Fagerud	Oscar	17		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Karl Ingård		
													Finnby Naipes	do	do
91 22	Ollila	Herman	32		M S	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.	Ashtabula Ohio	Father Kusti Lala	Ohio	Ashtabula NON IMMIG
													Klakitta Kuusamo		
23	Blom	Taavetti	29		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jaianeva Russia	Father Paavo Blom		
													Ontola Kerimäki	Mass	Jaianeva NON IMMIG
24	— " —	Hilma	29		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do			
						7-107066-9/25/38								do	do
X 25	Eskari	Sulo	19		M S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland	Karstula	Father Juho Eskari	Pa	Ashtabula ✓
													Karstula Karstula		
26	Gilberg	Ernst	19		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finalia	Father Johan Gilberg		
													Ikaia Finalia	Pa	Scranton ✓
27	Laikonen	Otto	22		M S	Painter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kuopio	Father Juho Laikonen		
													Kuopio Kuopio	Mich	Iron River
28	Aukarinen	Emil	20		M S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Laukkina	Father Juho Aukarinen		
													Laukkina Laukkina	Mich	Iron River
29	Lyytonen	William	20		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Valkeala	Father Aapeli Lyytonen		
													Valkeala Iemi	Mich	Houghton
30	Waharanta	Robert	24		M S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Juho Waharanta		
													Iemi Iemi	Ore	Eveleth

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

F W Mackness

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~F. W. Mackness~~ SWEAR, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sails therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Local Govt Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

74

F. W. Mackness

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 19 MAY 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* LUSITANIA, *from* LIVERPOOL., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 15 ..... , *19* ,

at NEW YORK.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19 73

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25 no			Brother in law Herman Edlesson 1126 E. 1st Duluth, Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Light brown	blue	none	Finland Curmo
2	do	do	$25 no			Brother Emil Anderson Camp 7 Matlock Olympia Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	do	do as	do	do Laismo
3	do	do	$25 no			Cousin do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do do	do	do do
4	do	do	$25 no	yes	Stockton 1910 Colo	Brother Viktor Mattsson 1126 Carpenter st Camden N.J. Cousin do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do do	do	do Helsingfors
5	do	do	$25 no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	dark do	do	do Kowjoki
6	No	do	$25 no			Brother John Anderson Box 19 Fairfield Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	brown do	do	do Pedersore
7	Yes	do	$25 no			Friend Emil Anderson Camp 7 Matlock Olympia Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	do	do do	do	do Larsmo
8	do	do	$25 no	yes	1905 Telluride Colo 1912 Colo	Brother Leander Fellman Box 783 Telluride Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	do	do do	do	do do
9	do	do	$25 no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do do	do	do Pedersore
10	do	do	$25 no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do do	do	do do
11	do	do	$25 no			Brother Johnson Johnsson Camp 5 Bordeau Wash Friend Emil Holm Portister Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do	do do	do	do Larsmo
12	do	do	$25 no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	do do	do	do do
13	do	do	$25 no			Friend Leander Fellman Box 783 Telluride Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	do do	do	do Pedersore
14	do	do	$25 no			Uncle Albert Eriksson Box 295 Burke Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	do	do no	do	do do
15	do	do	$25 no			Uncle Iwar Berg Box 295 Burke Idaho Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	do do	do	do Kalby
16	do	do	$25 no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do do	do	do do
17	do	do	$25 no			Brother Alfred Nyland 1733 Nesseth st Rhinelander Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do do	do	do Pursmo
ALIEN 18	do	do	$25 no	yes	Duluth Minn 1903 Portland Oregon	Friend Viktor Mattsson 1126 Carpenter st Camden N.J. Cousin do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	do do	do	do Laismo
19	No	No	$25 no	yes	1909 Colo	Cousin Victor Erickson Camp 2 Chelton Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown	do	do Pedersore
20	Yes	do	$25 no			Friend Eino Koskinen Box 291 Jerome Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown do	do	do Laitila
21	No	do	$30 no			Friend Matti Paukkonen Newberg Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	light	blond Grey	do	do Lavalinna
22	do	do	$25 no			Brother in law Thomas Latvala Box 19 Republic Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	brown blue	do	do Kurikka
23	No	do	$25 no	yes	1910 Colo	Brother Jaakko Jourgila Box 19 Telluride Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	do	light do	do	do Sinajoki
24	No	do	$30 no			Friend Ilda Johnsson 31 Siva ave Newcastle Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	brown do	do	do Loimaa
25	No	do	$30 no			Uncle Oskar Johnsson Box 295 Burke Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	do do	do	do Kukka
ANT ALIEN 26	Yes	Husband	No	yes	1910 Bisbee 1913 Ariz	Husband Alfred Grimes Box 312 Bisbee Ariz	no	No	No	no	Good	no		4	do	do Grey	do	do Kronoby
ANT ALIEN 27	✓	Father	—	—	—	Father ✓	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	do	do
28	Yes	Self	—	—	—	✓	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	do	✓
29	No	do	$50 no	—	—	Friend Viktor Eriksson Liberty Bell Mine Telluride Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do blue	do	do do
30	No	do	$50 no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	do	do do	do	do do

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Cash 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 9th May, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
83941 1	Haggman	Ester	12	6	F S	Servant	Y	Y	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Purmo	Father Gustaf Haggman Purmo	Minn	Duluth
2	Andersson	Viktor V.L. 434/900	22	11	M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Larsmo	Father Anders Gustafsson Jakobstad Larsmo	Wash	West Olympia
3	Holm	Johannes	22	11	M S	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Mother Johanna Jakobsson Jakobstad Larsmo	do	do
4	Mattsson	Alex	26	11	M S	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	Jakobstad	Father Henrik Mattsson Tavastg 31 Jakobstad	Ill	Camden
5	Ellman	Elvine 917/671	17	7	F S	Servant	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Sister Amanda Ellman Kristinestad Jakobstad	do	do
6	Fredriksson	Emil	22	11	M S	Laborer	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Father Anders Fredriksson Malmfors Malmfors	Idaho	Richfield
7	Sandvik	Johannes	21	11	M S	20-35565-505-6/6/39 do	Y	Y	do	do	do	Larsmo	Father Leander Johansson Sandvik Larsmo Jakobstad	Wash	Olympia
8	Ellman	Alfred	21	11	M S	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	Pedersöre	Wife Hanna Ellman Löfsby Jakobstad	Colo	Telluride
9	Löf	Petter	27	11	M S	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Father Jakob Löf Pedersöre Jakobstad	do	do
10	Nylund	August	19	11	M S	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Father Anders Nylund Bennäs	do	do
11	Lönnskar	Georg	20	11	M S	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	Larsmo	Father Johan Mattsson Larsmo Jakobstad	Wash	Bordeaux ~~Olympia~~
12	Hussnäs	Leonard V.L. 454/900 99402/632	21	10	M S	do 21-38005-505-6/5/38 12-29209-12/6/43-No c/a	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Aunt Maria Haselin Jakobstad Larsmo	do	Rochester
13	Jakobsson	Johan	21	11	M S	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	Pedersöre	Wife Maria Jakobsson Jakobstad Pedersöre	Colo	Telluride
14	Löfgren	Viktor	21	11	M S	20-24361 do	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Father Viktor Löfgren Jakobstad	Idaho	Burke
15	Johansson	Hugo	23	10	M S	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	Kållby	Mother Maria Pettersson Kållby	do	do
16	Hagdahl	Viktor	21	11	M S	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Father Matts Hagdahl Kållby	do	do
17	Kalliövi	Maria	24	4	F S	Servant	Y	Y	do	do	do	Purmo	Mother Greta Kalliövi Purmo Bennäs	Wis	Rhinelander
18	Fridlsson	Matts	53	Wid	Carpenter	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	Jakobstad	Wife Maria Jakobsson Jakobstad	Nebr	Edgerton
19	Jakobsson	Anders	52	M	Laborer	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	Pyhäjoki	Mother Gustafva Carjola Pyhäjoki	Mich	Jennings
20	Pesander	Taivo Robert	20	M	do	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	Pyhäjoki	Wife Helena Neuvonen Lapaluoto 15	do	Loudonville
21	Neuvonen	Aino Johanna	29	M	do	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	Wiipuri	Sister Olga Lagerqvist Kuikka	do	Republic
22	Lagerqvist	Selma P-1438/697-Boston 4/30/38	33	F	Servant	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	Kuikka	Mother Sanna Jouppila Jouppila Kuikka	Ohio	E. Cleveland
23	Jouppila	Akseli	35	M	Laborer	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	Tampere	Father Jakob Koskinen Tampere Ylöjärvi	Ill	New Rochelle
24	Koskinen	Elsa	33	F	Servant	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	Kuikka	Brother Eino Saarta Kuikka	Minn	Finlayson
25	Saarto	Hilma	18	M	Laborer	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	Bisbee	Mother Johanna Nurekoz Päräs by Kronoby	Ariz	Bisbee
26	Holmas	Hilda	26	F	Wife	do	Y	Y	do	do	U.S.	✓	✓	do	do
27	— " —	Gunnar	6	M	Child	None			Finland			✓	✓	do	do
28	— " —	Ilmi	3	F								✓	✓	do	do
29	Björk	Wilhelm	22	M	Laborer	do	Y	Y	do	do	Finland	Kronoby	Father Jakob Björk Pärå by Kronoby	Calif	Willits
30	Rudström	Oskar	20	M	do	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Rudström Lapplala Kronoby	do	do

NON IMMIGRA

NON IMMIG

NON IMMI

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

I A Mackenzie

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~[illegible]~~, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners Ontario" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Mackenzie

72

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY, 1914, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Dow, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever been in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

14

71

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 15 JUNE 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the immigrant himself or by others, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being subject to deportation under the provisions of the law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. — Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Wis	Stoughton	yes	Self	$23	no		Friend John Sillsa 1016 Broadway Stoughton Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Sal.	Dark	Blue	—	Norway	Sillestrom
2	Minn	Clinton	yes	Self	$25.00	no		Father Ole Johanson Clinton Rice Johanson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Arvika
3	"	—	yes	Self	$25.00	no		Brother Conrad Johanson Clinton Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blond	"	"	—	Attebol
4	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	Self	$26.00	no		Brother Lars Larsen Brander Sister 23 [illegible] Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	—	Jemmaskog
5								W[illegible]							5	8					—	—
6	Wash	Seattle	yes	Brother H. Rud.	$25	no		Brother Ole Rud 1425 W 56th Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Norway	Telemarken
7	N.D.	Mandan	yes	Self	$25	no		Friend Ole Fladmo Sweet Brear N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	—	—	—	—	—	Lom
8	N.D.	—	yes	Self	$26	yes 1907 no 1911	N.D.	To his home in Sweet Brear N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	Lom
9	"	—	yes	Self	$25	no		Brother Ole Fladmo Sweet Brear N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	Lom
10	"	—	yes	Self	$25	no		Friend — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	—	Brown	—	—	—	—
11	"	—	yes	Self	$25	no		Friend — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	Blond	—	—	—	Fjaak
12	Wis	Stoughton	yes	cousin John Silbraa	$15	yes 1905 yes 1911	Wis	Cousin Johan Silbraa 101 East Broadway Stoughton Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	Dark	Blue	—	—	Gudalen
13	"	—	"	"		no		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	Blond	Blue	—	—	Lillesand
14	N.D.	Alexander	yes	Brother Ole Iverson		no		Brother Ole Iverson Moline N. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	—	—	Ringebu
15	N.D.	Alexander	yes	Self	$25	no		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	—	— " —
16	N.Y.	P/S. Haakon VII	yes	Shipping Christensen	3c	yes	trading in steamers	Sister P/S Haakon VII Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Trollhatten
17	"	—	yes	— " — Christiana	3c	yes	do	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Norway	Christiana
18	—	Galetas	yes	self	$25	no		Uncle Johan Olsen Box 160; Mullan Idaho	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Vesteraalen
19	Ill.	[illegible]						[illegible]														
20	Idaho	Mullan	yes	Work	$25.00	no		Friend John Johnson	"	"	"	"	Good Loss of Left	no	5	9	Light	Brown	Blue	Scar	Sweden	Jellum
21	N.D.	Granville	yes	self	$25	no		Friend	"	"	"	"	arm	"	5	11	Med.	Light	Blue	—	—	Grevalla
22	"	Valley	"	"	$25.00	no		Brother Kenton Norman Valley City N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blond	"	—	—	—
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

19

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 4/5, 9 MAY 1914, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mr Isfreud	George	22		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Solestrom	Mother Ryzbeka H Isfreud Solestrom Norway
2			Mr Ryckman	Karl Erik	18		M	—	—		Sweden	—	Sweden	Arvika	Father Karl Bengtsson Hagnes Arvika Sweden
3			Mr Johansen	David	18		M	Labourer	Form 14-47206-605-7-5-10					Attebol	Father Johan Ryckman Attebol Sweden
4			Mr Johanson	Napalon	21		M	—	—		—	—	—	Gunnarskog	Father Johannes Olsen Charlottenberg Sweden
5			Mis —	Ulrika	26		F	Domestic	—		—	—	—	Gunnarskog	Father Johannes Olsen Charlottenberg Sweden
6			Mr Listerud	Johan	23		M	Labourer	—		Norway	—	Norway	Telemarken	Father Even Isterud Rongsberg Norway
7			Mr Fladmo	Ingebret	21		M	—	—		—	—	—	Lom	Father Iver Fladmo Lom G. Dalen Norway
8			Mr — " —	Olaf	24		M	Seaman	—		—	—	—	—	Father — " —
9			Mr — " —	Kristian	18		M	Labourer	—		—	—	—	—	Father — " —
10			Mr Iverson	Olaf	19		M	— " —	—		—	—	—	—	Father Ole Iverson Lom G. Dalen Norway
11			Mr Hoglrandsen	Paul	27		M	— " —	—		—	—	—	Lom	Father Ole Nilsen Lom G. Dalen Norway
12			Mr Rong	Peder	29		M	— " —	—		—	—	G. Dalen		Father John Hansen Haugsbygd G. Dalen Norway
13			Mrs — " —	Agnes	27		F	Housewife	— " —		— " —	— " —	— " —		Father Lars Jacobsen Lillesand Norway
14			Miss Iversen	Christine	22		S	Domestic	— " —		— " —	— " —	— " —		Father Iver Olsen Rustuben Ringeba G. Dalen Norway
15			Mr — " —	Per	20		M	S Labourer	— " —		— " —	— " —	— " —		
16			Mr Holmstrom	Karl	42		M	S Sailor	— " —		Sweden	— " —	Sweden	Göteborg	Mother Britta Holmstrom Danskavagen 1 Göteborg
17			Mr Nilsen	Karl O.	19		M	S — " —	— " —		Norway	— " —	Norway	Kristiansa	Mother Emma Olsen Christies gt 20 Christiania
18			Stone	Augusta E.	20		S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leicester	Leicester
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20			[illegible]lson	Oscar	23		M	Labourer	✓	✓	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gellivari	Mother [illegible] Gellivari
21			[illegible]mark	Albert	26		M	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Gellivari
22			[illegible]sson	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	—	Sweden	Gellivari	Engelsta, Brunflo
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMI

NON IMMI

✓

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 21

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. If list of names will be found on the back of this sheet. Unless

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond & Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this day of 15 MAY 1914, 19

at

Immigration Officer

M—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo mian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 15 May 1914 , *19* 69

T1—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25 00	—	friend Albert Svanrson Lonk Lake Minn Box 64	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Lima Lanarjo
2																		
3	Yes	Self	$25 00	—	friend Karl Pettersson Walley Road Hanslan Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Edmeboda
4	"	"	"	"	wife Olga Johansson Box 4 Idaho Falls Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	tattoo on both hands	"	Fidaholm
5	Pettbergs Pa	"	"	1893 Chicago yes 1897 Ill	father Magnus Pelson 3131 Racine Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blond	none	U. S. A	Chicago Ill
6	yes	"	"	no —	friend Claes Johnson Internatonal Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	Sweden	Burlebo
7	"	"	"	" —	uncle Magnus Walke Cumberland Wis Box 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	tattoo on both arms	"	Uglarp
8	"	"	"	" —	friend Magnus Jacob Briage Boulevard 77th Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	Denmark	Daby
9	"	"	$10	yes 1913 1910 Rockford Ill	friend Mrs Obelius 4 Amboy Avenue Port Amboy New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$25	no —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Hammy Lega
11	"	"	"	" —	with a brother Thomas Nielsen Co Mazeka Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	dark	"	on both hands first finger a little mad	"	Tovig
12	"	"	"	" —	friend Albert Mattson 1301 Oak St Oelwein Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde	none	Sweden	Ostenas
13	"	"	"	" —	uncle Nels Olsson 12 Box Litchfield Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	V. Saltups
14	"	"	"	" —	friend Edvard Hansson Box 13 Litchfield Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Sweden	Falsira
15	"	"	"	" —	friend P. P. Hansen Pismonda Pasahartas Co R F D 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	Denmark	Ensure
16	"	"	yes	yes 1912 1909	friend Mr Karl Anderson 1761-11-145th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	Sweden	Iker
17	"	"	"	" —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Grebo
18	"	"	"	" —		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Iker
19	"	"	$25	—	travelling with a brother in law Pettpiet Pettersson to New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Grebo
20	"	"	"	no —	brother William Lingren 792 - 2nd ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hagenum
21	Pelle Iowa	"	"	" —	brother Marcus Petersen Elmore Pelo Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	tattoo marks on the left arm	Denmark	Hagenp Strudsberg
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johansson	Karl	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Edara Sandsjo	Uncle Johan Aug Johnson Sjara Sandsjö Växjö	Minn	Long Lake
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	29			carpenter									
3	Johansson	Ferdinand	28	M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Elmeboda	mother Augusta Karlsson Grimahult Elmeboda Sweden	N.J.	Hazelton
4	Johansson	Emil[illegible] E	21			laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tidaholm	father Alfred Johansson Wäjnevägen 15 Tidaholm Sweden	Idaho	Idaho Falls
5	Linakvist	Carl A	21			carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Winslöw	grandmother Ingria Jakansson Box 129 Winslow Sweden	Ill	Chicago
6	Fransson	Johan A	26			laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Benkeko	father Frans Pettersson Benkeko Elmeboda Sweden	Minn	International Falls
7	Eklad	Axel H	18									Uglarp	father Oluf Eklad Uglarp Onarslof Sweden	Wis	Cumberland
8	Ekenberg	Carl M	18			farmer	"	"	Denmark	Denmark	Tersley		father Ekenberg Oglstrup pr Brinderslev Denmark	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Lauridsen	Christen L	24			stoker	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Rockford		father Kristen Lauridsen Tjalsth Denmark	"	New York
10	Pedersen	Petrea	22			dress	"	"	"	Denmark	Brening		father Mads Pedersen Brenning pr Ejalsö Denmark	N.Y.	New York
11	Nielsen	Niels K	166	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"		Grang		father Lauritz Larsen Nielsen Grang Denmark	Minn	Nadelia
12	Andersson	Per O	22			farmer	"	"	Sweden	Sweden	Karlskrona		father Anders Johansson Ostlunds Tenarod Ekenaala Sweden	Iowa	Oelwein
13	Hansson	Hulda O	22	f	s	steward	"	"	"	"	Lilla Ysarre		father Jens Hansson Lilleberg Sweden	Minn	Litchfield
14	Pålsson	Nils O	22	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ole Pålsson Pålslarp Lilla Ysarre Sweden	"	"
15	Petersen	Lars P	21			farmlaborer	"	"	Denmark	Denmark	Helnäs		father Ole Petersen Sweden pr Ryslinge Denmark	Ia.	Elmiare
16	Peterson	Erik G	27	M	M	blacksmith	"	"	Sweden	U.S.A.	New York		father Alfr. Pettersson Sken Quebec	N.Y.	New York
17	"	Agnes	26	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
18	"	Erik H	1	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
19	Gjogren	Gustaf G	23			mason	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Orebro		father Gustaf Gjogren Ramsbg Eker	"	"
20	Pettersson	Gustaf	21			laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ryskeberg	father Johannes Pettersson Ryskeberg Sweden	"	"
21	Larensen	Jens K	18			farmlab	"	"	Denmark	Denmark	Ersnis		father Lars Christian Jensen Kobmandsgaarden Knalstrup pr Knalstrup Denmark	Iowa	Elmore
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

A. N. Mackinnon

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

A. N. Mackinnon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—*Yes* (can read and write), No—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAY 1914, *19* 67

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes 1912 New York	Uncle C. Henriksen 1911 N. Langgas Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	blonde	blue	none	Denmark	Aalborg
2	"	"	20	1909 Mitchell	brother Mr Lars Pedersen Mitchell S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hedsted
3	"	"	25	no	Travell with a brother to a friend Tobias Johansen in Madelia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	a little scar under the left eye	"	Løving
4	"	"	20	yes 1913 Minn	friend Tobias Johansen Box 48 Madelia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	dark	"	none	"	"
5	"	"	34	no	Travel with a brother to a friend Tobias Tobiassen Madelia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
6	no	My	1700	yes 4½ Dwight Ill	friend Thomas Thielsen Dwight Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Løve
7	"	"	(	no	friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																			
9	yes	self	$25	no	friend Christ Miller 278 Layne Ave Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	blonde	gray	None	Denmark	Vissing
10	"	"	25		Mr Volmar Rasmussen Sterling Colorado 332 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Ribe
11	"	"	"		cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lustrup
12	"	"	25	yes 1910 1914 New York	friends Mogens Carsten Briage Boulevard 174 Str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	"	"	"	Lemvig
13	"	"	25	no	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blonde	"	"	"	Faby
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brönderslev
15	no	self	$25		Louis Schuman Box 18 Portage Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	blonde	blue	none	Denmark	Lemvig
16	"	"	$25		made de Cedar Rapids 2909 Broadway Astoria L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Solmer.
17	"	"	$25		Sophus Julius Christian Paulsen 332 Central Ave Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Aalborg
18	no Rasmussen	self	$25	no	cousin Marius Petersen Gilmore City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	light blue		none	Denmark	Nagerup.
19	yes	"	25		cousin Joseph Thomsen Box 12 Hassloff Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	red	blue	"	Sweden	Berga
20	"	"	25		brother in law Enits Jonsson 249 West 122 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blonde	"	"	"	Osby
21	"	"	25	yes 1910 1914 New York	cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Osby
22	"	"	25	no	Ernst Hansson 14 Williams St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruud
23	no	"	25	1909 Hartford Conn	brother Ernst Hansson 14 William St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	"	Sveaala
24	yes	"	$25	no	friend Ernst Hansson Hartford Conn 114 William St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	"	friend John Nilsson 376 Washington St Kansas City Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	"	"	"	"	Grimmetorp
26	"	"	25		uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Skarup
27	"	"	25	no	brother Arvid Persson 207 E 16 St Austin Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hoja socken
28	"	"	$25		friend Karl Magnus 23 Elmer Str Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dunalaborg
29	"	"	25	yes 1910 yes 1913	friend Karl Gustafsson Stephenson Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Wiskafors
30	"	"	$25	no	brother Robert Svensson Box 84 Long Lake Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Skellefteå

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Henriksen	Jens Henry	20		s	painter	yes	yes	Denmark	Dane	Denmark	Aalborg	father Mr. Henriksen Urbangade 20 Aalborg Denmark	Ill.	Chicago
2	Pedersen	Anders	26		s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle L. Christensen Lystrup pr Hjorring Denmark	S.D.	Mitchell
3	Nielsen	Laura Marie	18	9	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Grading	father Peter Nielsen Grainger Hyeide Hors Denmark	Minn	Marelia
4	Nielsen	Thomas	24	2	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Minn	" "	"	" NON IMMIG
5	Nielsen	Martinus	21		s	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Grainger	father Laren Nielsen Grainger pr Hjorkeil Mors Denmark	"	"
6	Lund	Hans Jorgensen	29		m	11-5368-3	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	father Frands Lund Lem Denmarke	Ill.	Dwight Stanford
7	"	Mariane Kirstine	25		s	housewife	11-2864-80-1/441	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	Pedersen	Frederik Carl	27		m	farmer									
9	Lykkeij	Peder C.	22		m	carpenter	yes	yes	Denmark	Dane	Denmark	Kjerup	father Anders Lykkeij Hyllerup Denmark	N.J.	Forth Amboy
10	Christensen	Michael J.	22	6	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lystrup	father Jens P. Christensen Lystrup Denmark	Colo	Sterling
11	Brunn	Michael J.	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Hugo Brunn Lysbro Denmark	"	"
12	Jensen	Edvard	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brønderslev	father L. Jensen Brønderslev Denmark	N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Ebenberg	Ernst A.	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jerslev	father Ebenberg Jerslev Denmark	"	New York
14	Carstensen	Aage J.	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brønderslev	father M. Carstensen Brønderslev Denmark	"	"
15	Christensen	Claus A.	18		s	laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Dane	Denmark	Sleng	father Hans Christensen Nordtorp Sleg	Ill.	Wyoming
16	Christensen	Jes.	19		s								father Hans Christensen	Ill.	Wyoming
17	Christensen	Adolf	19		s	Tailor	11-10206		Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Gudsaes	Hans Christensen Gudsaes	Ill.	Forth Amboy
18	Hansen	Jens Chr.	20	4	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Denmark	Dane	Denmark	Kragerupskov pr Knabstrup	father Peder Hansen Kragerup pr Knabstrup	Iowa	Tilman Lehigh
19	Aberg	Johan A.	19		"	laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Berga	father Olof Aberg Berga Framtingelycke Sweden	Minn	Karota
20	Skoldx	Hilma	17		s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bikeberga	father Lotta Skoldx Bikeberga Oshby Sweden	N.Y.	New York
21	Pearson	Edvard	25		m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	father Per Nilsson Markluman Oshby Sweden	"	" NON IMMIG
22	Hansson	Gustaf B.	19		"	gardener	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Eneaala	Mr. H. Karlsson Gjäleryd Eneaala Sweden (Stepbrother)	Penn	Hartford
23	Hansson	Ellen C.	24		f	housework	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Harv[illegible]	" "	"	" NON IMMI
24	Persson	Hilma P.	23		f	servant	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Eneaala	mother Elsa Persson father Sweden	"	"
25	Falste	Carl E.	20		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lund	Mrs. Hanna Falsk Ekorrgatan 6 Lund Sweden	Ill.	Kansas City
26	Wahlquist	Axel W.	20		"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Ekeryd	father J. Wahlquist Ekorrgatan 10 Ekeryd Sweden	"	"
27	Persson	Gustaf	20	11	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Varia socken	father Per Persson Mårtensbygget Varia Sweden	Penn	Austin
28	Martinsson	Victor	22		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gunnalatorp	father Mathias Andersson Gunnalatorp Mårsarum Sweden	Ill.	Barre
29	Gustafson	Nils	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Minneapolis Minn	father Mr. Gustaf Nilsson Wiskafors Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis NON IMMI
30	Fransson	Gustaf	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Elmeboda	father Frans Ericsson Björksmåla Kävlemåla Elmeboda Sweden	"	Long Lake

Wilcox Rock

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

A. M. Mackenzie

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~[illegible]~~, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond. & Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

A. M. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

71—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. D. W.
COMMANDING
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

65

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which, if so.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle $25.00	—		Uncle Peter Johnson 3200 Augusta St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5 7	Fair	Red	Blue	none	Sweden Hartunda
2	Self	" 25.00	—	1909 1913 Chicago Ill	Home Rely 1070 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill							5 9½	"	Brown	Blue		" Ringeltofta
3	"	" 20.00	—		Louis Albert Johnson # 4 Aurelia, Iowa							5 9	"	Light	"		" Grava
4	"	"	—		Wife Anna Johnson 911 Knox Ave Minneapolis Minn							5 6½	"	Blond	"		" Ursuna
5	Brother in law	" 25.00	—		Brother in law Paul Olsson 824 S Union St Mason City Iowa							5 11	"	"	"		" Kinbrohult
6	Brother	" 30.00	—		Brother Edvin S Olsson 1 Poplar St Rochester, mass							5 9	"	"	"		" Högsnäs
7												5 6	"	Light	"		" Rämtatu
8	Self	" 25.00	—		Son in Law John Anderson 1008 South Eye St Tacoma, wash	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Sweden Landala
9	"	" 25	—	1908	Friend John Anderson 1008 South Eye St Tacoma, wash.							5 8	"	Blond	Blue	"	" "
10												5 8	"	Light			" Tuna
11	Self	" 20.00	—		Friend John Anderson 1008 South Eye St Tacoma, wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden Turkö
12	"	" 25	—		Friend Maurits Lindman 514 48th St Brooklyn N Y.							5 10½	"	"	"		" Carlskrona
13	"	" 25.00	—		Friend Pet Pettersson Box 34 Albion, Iowa							5 10	"	Brown	"		" Rantatu
14	"	" 25.00	—		Brother Alof G Olsson 170 West 79th St. New York							5 6½	"	Blond	"		" Kristianspel
15	Brother	" 25.00	—		Brother Charles Pettersson Englevale N D							5 4	"	Light	"		" "
16	Self	" 25.00	—	1906 1913 San Francisco Cal.	Husband A C Olsson 170 West 79th St. New York N Y							5 4	"	Blond	"		" "
17	"	" 25.00	—		Cousin Lydia Gallander 3424 Seneca Cola Chicago Ill							5 11	"	"	"		" Skattorp
18	"	" 25	—		Brother Axel Persson 166 Valley Road montclair N J.							5 7	"	Light	"		" S. Sandsjö
19	Sister	" 20	—		Sister Hilda Bengtsson 4106 Columbia Ave Boston Mass							5 8	"	Blond	"		" Kulakrona
20	Self	" 20	—		Brother Fredrik Pettersson 46 11th Austen Ave Chicago Ill							5 2	"	"	"		" Agerum
21	"	" 25	—		Brother Gunnar Johansson 247 Athens St. bet. 45th and 46th St San Francisco Cal.							5 10	"	Light	"		" Ramgrinda
22	"	" 25 pp.00	—	1910 1913 Yukon, Wisc.	Rel. 909- 8th South Minneapolis, Minn							5 9	"	Blond	Blue		" S. Solberga
23	"	" 25 pp	—		Sister Hanna Hall 909 Carroll Ave St Paul, Minn							5 1	"				" Ramgrinda
24	"	" 25	—		Brother Robert Pettersson 918- 8th St. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn							5 2	"	"	"		" S. Solberga
25	"	" 25	—		Brother Anton Karlsson 908- 8th St. S.E. Minneapolis, Minn							5 5	"	"	"		" "
26	"	" 25	—		Friend Emmer Samuelsson 908- 8th St. SE Minneapolis, Minn							5 5½	"	"	"		" "
27	"	" 25	—		Oscar Carlsson 1508 Park Ave Minneapolis, Minn							5 11	"	"	"		" Bärkaberg
28	"	" 25	—		Brother W. P. Olsson Chattanooga, Tenn							5 8	"	Light	"		" Vidala
29	Self	Husband $50.00	—		Swedish Mission Church Kiron, Monona Iowa							5 10					" Tuna
30																	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, May 9th, 1914

11—1118

16

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johansson	Annie C.	18		F S	Serv.	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Karlunda	Father Johan Carlsson Karlunda, Nlf	Ill.	Chicago
2	Johansson	Erik	21		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Bringetofta	Klas Johansson Bringetofta, Nlfjö	"	"
3	Jonsson	Ivar	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ryfve	Jens Jonsson Ringsboda Ryf	Iowa	Aurelia
4	Ståhlberg	Karl	8									Urshult	Lewis A. Ståhlberg Buskahult Urshult	Pa.	Monessen
5	Jönsson	August	27		M	11-210238 505 1/23/14	"	"	"	"	"	N. Thorsjö	Jonas Petersson Kvintlö Stenyård Kjortebuza	Iowa	Mason City
6	Pålsson	David	9		S		"	"	"	"	"	Kogarp	August Palsson Wäxjö Kogarp	Minn.	Rochester
7	[illegible]	Hilda	4		S							Kinnjö	[illegible]	Wash.	Tacoma
8	Andersson	Anna	66		W	Widow	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ramdala	Son Magnus Andersson Jerkö, Stukö	Wash.	Tacoma
9	Persson	Olof H.	19		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Per O. Persson Jenoren Ramdala	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	32									[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
11	Andreasson	Mig. L.	36		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stukö	Father Magnus Andreasson Jerkö, Stukö	Wash.	Tacoma
12	Wirén	Axel R a.	18									Carlskrona	Carl Wirén Björnavagatan 1 Carlskrona	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Karlsson	Ernst Ej.	19									Ramdala	Carl Svensson Mästanäs, Jenoren Ramdala	Iowa	Alwin
14	Olsson	Per Kej	20									Qvistofta	Father Anna Olsson Aloring Fägelmara	N.Y.	New York
15	Pettersson	Agnes	28		F S	Serv.	"	"	"	"	"		Father J. Johansson Kungsbacka Björnsbro	Ill.	Englevale
16	Olsson	Hilma S.	12		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		S. P. Nyberg Aldrahus Fägelmara	N.Y.	New York
17	Persson	Johan Alb.	25		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Hallsjö	F. A. Fägelsson Jennebyn Hallsjö	Ill.	Chicago
18	"	Knut W.	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lofsdalen	F. A. Fägelsson Björnåda Ärrenäs	N.J.	Montclair
19	Bengtsson	Herman T.	27		M	3-6 3806	"	"	"	"	"	Karlskrona	father Peter Bengtsson N. Hillevagatan 26 Karlskrona	Minn.	Bertha
20	Pettersson	Kristmar	20				"	"	"	"	"	Ramdala	Father Peter M. Persson Fabbenäla Ramdala	Ill.	Chicago
21	Johansson	Axel Kej	19				"	"	"	"	"	Ramgrella	F. Johansson Mosshult Ryakotorp	Cal.	San Francisco
22	Samuelsson	Hjalmar	23				"	"	"	"	"	Lerberga	F. A. Svensson Upanshult Klafreström	Minn.	Minneapolis
23	Hall	Elin L.	21		F	Serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Ramgrella	F. A. Hall Hörta Ramgrella	"	St. Paul
24	Nilsson	Hilda E.	18				"	"	"	"	"	Lerberga	Karl Petersson Ystetorp Ryakotorp	"	Minneapolis
25	"	Hanna L.	20				"	"	"	"	"		Karl Svensson Ystetorp, Ryakotorp	"	"
26	Johansson	Karl J.	23		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"		August Johansson Ystetorp, Ryakotorp	"	"
27	Pettersson	Karl J.	20				"	"	"	"	"	Bäckaby	Emil Johansson Carl Jakob Bäckaby	"	"
28	Olsson	Theodor	19				"	"	"	"	"	Lerdala	mother Karating Olsson Tittento Lerdala	Tenn.	Chattanooga
29	Jonsson	Ida A.	26		F	Serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Skövde	Fader Nils Jonsson Fröslunda Skövde	Wash.	Tacoma
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the LUCANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond & L S A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. M. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

64

21—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at NEW YO[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO—BLACK.

"African (native)" refers to the African Negro, other than from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , *19*

63

21—4638

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																		Russia	
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, , 19

11—4698

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11-340792-505-5-21-42-X04/A

14-59160 2-9-42

14-27878-7/12/36

20-34882-3/15/39

21-12568-8/9/51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [illegible]TANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this — day of 15 Apl 1914 . 19—

at —

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted],

at NEW YORK.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO, or AFRO.

"African" (black)" refers to the African Negro race, or descendants coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, or South America, but not coming from Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the *country, state, or province* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19 61

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. USITANIA sailing from LIV , , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Carlsson		1	5	M				Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Gefle	Carlsson Gefle Sweden		
2	Carlson	Carl	23	11	M	Farmer									
3	Fahlander	Tore	24	mos	M	Laborer				Swede	Sweden	Ljusdal	Fatter Johan Fahlander Ljusdal Sweden	Ill	Chicago
4	Persson	Axel	24	mos	M								Farbror Johnsson Aben Ljusdal Sweden		
5	Öhlberg	Jonas	20	mos	M								Fatter Olof Öhlberg Aregatan		
6	Olofsson	Olof	28	mos	M							Östersund	Fatter Olof Olofsson		
7	Haagebi	Bernhard Nelson	5	mos	M				Norway	Norse	Norway Eide		Johannes Haagebi Orkanger Fatter Nils Nelson Haagebi	Minneapolis	Minn
8	Bolli	Peder Johnson	20	mos	M						Bolli		Fatter Anna Johnson Bolli	Chicago	Ill
9	Rohkelbost	Nils Christian	22	mos	M						Christiansund		Fatter Knut Rohkelbost Christiansund	Wisconsin	
10	Johnsson	Hilda	36	mos	M	Housewife			Sweden	Swede	Sweden Hemso		Brother Magnus Andersson Fader Gustaf Lindberg Hemsö	Ill	Chicago
11	"	Anders	14	mos		Scholar									
12	"	Erik	10	mos		Child									
13	"	Anna E.	9	mos											
14	"	Elen K.	12	mos		Scholar									
15	"	Martin	7	mos		Child									
16	"	Torke	5	mos		none									
17	Andersson		32	mos	M	Laborer				Swede	USA	Tacoma Wash	Fader Anders Eliasson Söder Hartkolm Sweden		
18	"		27	mos	F	Wife				Swedish	Sweden	Hokum	Fader Nilsen		
19	"		8	mos	F	Child	none						Hemmafack		
20	"		5	mos	M										
21	Larson	Per	36	mos	M	Laborer				Swede	USA	Duluth Minn	Fader Per Johnsson		Chicago
22	Johnson	Hedwig E	23	mos	F		7-147016	8/7/40	505	Swedish	Sweden	Nordmaling	Fader Albert Pelegren	Ill	Chicago
23	Lofstedt	Johan	19	mos	M	Laborer						York	Fader Johan Lofstedt Olle Franks	Ill	Chicago
24	Larson	Gunnar	18	mos								Nordmaling	Fader Lars Larsson	New Hamilton	
25	Eriksson	Erik G.	19	mos											
26	Nystrom	Jenny F.	21	mos	F	Servant					USA	Hibbing Minn	Fader Anna Nystrom Norrgar	New Sweden	
27	Lundin	Karl A.	29	mos	M	Laborer				Swedish	Sweden	Byggdsia	Brother Johan Lundin Fyberg Sor	Wash	Tacoma
28	Ekins	Fanny M.	19	mos	F	Servant						Nystrom	Fader J Ekins Amnet		
29	Ebeg	4640/21 Olof A.	23	mos	M	Laborer						Bystrom	Fader Daniel Ebeg Forkvis Bystrom	New Sweden	Maine
30	Adamson	Johan G.	32	mos	M						USA	Tacoma Wash	Brother Adamson Robertsfors	Wash	Tacoma

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—333

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Kaplan Jones, Surgeon of the I. NIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. & I. Land Act 7. 60, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Kaplan Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY 1914, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

II–III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2 (Name, Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6, 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, either coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro would be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II–III

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *19*

59

21—4638

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or expectation of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
ANT ALIEN 18																			
19		✓																	
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
ANT ALIEN 24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
ANT ALIEN 30																			

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIV[illegible], , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMMIG

2-850207-2-13-41

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
‡ List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted] Surgeon of the LUCITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. V. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible]IA. from LIVERPOOL. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2 (Name and age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race—whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the Negro race shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 16 MAY 1914 , 19

57

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 9 MAY 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Magnuson	Gustaf	25	1½	M	11-282995-12-28-40									
2	Johansson	Gösta Emanuel	21	7	M	"									
3	Pet[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	Carl	Gösta	18	1½	M	22-98490-11/16/40									
5	Johansson	Gösta	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			11-107704-505-12/18/38									
9	Peterson	Gustaf Adolf	[illegible]												
10	Johansson	Gustaf	21												
11	Lagerlöf	Gustaf Edvard	[illegible]			11-334023-3/9/42									
12	Ek	Gustaf	[illegible]												
13	Andersson	Gustaf Adolf	[illegible]												
14	Jonsson	Gustaf	[illegible]												
15	Svensson	Gösta	[illegible]												
16	Gustafsson	Gustaf Adolf	[illegible]												
17	Andersson	Gustaf Sigfrid	[illegible]												
18	Johansson	Carl Gustaf	[illegible]												
19	"	Gustaf Emanuel	[illegible]												
20	Magnusson	Gustaf Edvard	[illegible]												
X 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			2-873026 1/8/41									
22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
X 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	Carl G.	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	Andersson	Karl G.	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

NON IMMIG

NON IMMI

NON IMMI

NON IMMIG

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the LUCITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted],
at NEW YORK.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 is not to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Nepal, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1892 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAY 1914, 19 55

11—4630

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, or has sufficient means to pay for same, or is assisted by friends, or has employment awaiting, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	25	no			Miss Mai Jonsson 1423 Jackson Ave	Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair / blond / blue	None	Sweden	Sodermala
2	"	"	25	"			Father Mr Gilland 3342 10 Carlisle	Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown / brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"			do do		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark / blue	"	"	"
4	no	"	100 yes 100	1902			Col Larson 852 East 32nd	Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" / brown	"	"	Rotan
5	"	—	30				do		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" / brown	"	"	"
6	"	—	"				do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" / blond / blue	"	"	"
7	"	—	"				do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" / " / gray	"	"	"
8	"	—	"				do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" / " / blue	"	"	"
9	yes	"	25	"			Father Carl Olhanson 1111 St Ave	Rockford Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / brown	"	"	Fredriksstad
10	"	"	25	"			Father Gust Johnson 1208 5th Ave	Rockford Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" / " / "	"	"	Fasberg
11	"	"	25	"			Cousin Emma Andersson 2240 Lytle St	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / brown gray	"	"	Urasa
12	"	"	30	"			do do		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / dark blue	"	"	Ingarndsjö
13	"	"	30	"			Cousin Frank Nelson 10 Ave S	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / brown gray	"	"	Varnum
14	"	"	25	"			Sister Miss Sara Larsson 614 Washington	Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / blue	"	"	Ragunnarsmad
15	"	"	25	"			Brother Oscar Wagerman R. F. D.	Litchfield Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / " / "	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"			Sister Ida Johanson	Idaho Falls Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / brown	"	"	Stockholm
17	"	"	25	"			Brother Oscar Elg Box 22	Idaho Falls Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	" / " / blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	yes	1902 1914	N.Y.	Friend Mrs Ida Berg 154 3rd Ave	New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / blond	"	"	Krono
19	"	"	25	no			Friend Ida Berg 224 7th St	Albert Lea Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" / brown	"	"	Wapno
20	"	"	50	"			Sister-in-law Augusta Olson Box 18 Rosseby	Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" / " / "	"	"	Varnum
21	"	Husband	—	"			do		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"	"	Bjurum
22	"	"	25	"			Cousin John Eliason	Elk Lake Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" / blond	"	"	Orby
23	no	"	25	"			Brother Gust Johnson 41 S. 12 St	Newark N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	" / black gray	"	"	Alster
24	no	"	25	"			Aunt Augusta Carlsson 588 Duke pl	Mt Clair N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" / blond / brown	"	"	Sveta
25	yes	"	25	"			Brother Carl Englund 3707 May St	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" / " / blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	"			Uncle A. B. Svensson Box 207	Red Wing Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / brown gray	"	"	Lunnerud
27	"	"	25	yes	1898 1909	N.Y.	Sister Miss Hilma Mattsson 2212 8 Ave	New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / " / brown	"	"	Kenga
28	"	"	25	no			Brother Anders Berglund R.D.	Houlton Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / blond / blue	"	"	Varnga
29	"	"	25	"			Friend do		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" / brown / brown	"	"	Lundberg
30	no	"	25	"			Uncle Gus Gustafson 7 Ave Blvd	East Lawn Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" / " / gray	"	"	Svanas

ANT ALIEN
NT ALIEN

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Cabin Class 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL

FEB MAR 1914 , 19

15 MAY 1914
9 MAY 1914
6 MAY 1914

11—4188

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Cardini	Lars Teodor	40		M. M.	merchant	yes	yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife Mrs. Cora Cardini	Colorado	Aspen
2	"	Teodor Oskar	10		M. S.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Ivan T.	7		M. S.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Larsson	Anders	15		M. S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Skåne	Father Lars Larsson Bodin Kristianstad Skåne Sweden	Wash	Tacoma
5	"	Karolina	22		M. S.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	Alma	20		M. S.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	"	Ida	6		M. S.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	"	Anna	11		M. S.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Carlson	John	17		M. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Oscar Carlson Fanta Lenna Björkvägen 17	Wis	Rockford
10	Persson	Paul Wilhelm	18		M. S.	Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Olof Persson Fabriken Mörtdal	"	"
11	Löfquist	Hanny	25		F. S.	cook	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Skövde	Sister Ester M. Persson Skövde	"	Chicago
12	Anderson 257269 41412	Elvina	23		F. S.	do	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Karlstad	And. Jonsson Ringeln	"	"
13	Nilsson	Anna Teresia	50		F. M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Nils Nilsson Fabriksgatan Tumba Sweden	"	Joliet
14	Svensson	Adolph E.	20		M. S.	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Ljungaverk	Hans Gustafsson Fagered Ljungaverk	Minn	Litchfield
15	Magnusson	Erik E.	16		M. S.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Magnus Svensson Ljungaverk	"	"
16	Johansson	John Fredrik V.	18		M. S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Johan Johansson Stockholm	Idaho	Idaho Falls
17	Elg	Franz Ewald	16		M. S.	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father Alfred Elg Stockholm	"	"
18	Svenson	Gust Wilh.	32		M. S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	Brother Sven Johnson Kalmajö Ekome	N.Y.	New York
19	Emerson	Anna Teresia	19		F. S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Tyresö	Anders Kristianson Broaberg Agarp Kalmarlad	Minn	Albert Lea
20	Olsson	Abel Teodor	32		M. M.	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Katrineholm	Father Joh. Johnson Fenningeberg Skåne	"	Sherwood
21	"	Anna Mathilda	31		F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	Andreasson	John F.	19		M. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kiruna	Aug. Andreasson Kiruna	Minn	Lilly Lake
23	Johanson	Otto Wilhelm	26		M. M.	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Alsike	Brother Sven Johanson Finnsnäs Uddeby	N.D.	Newburg
24	"	Ester M.	16		F. S.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Torsta	Guardian A. G. Wilson Östergl Kanjo	"	Mondelair
25	Anderson	Fanny O.	16		F. S.	do	"	"	"	"			Father A. G. Erikson Fr. Backa Kanna	Ills	Chicago
26	Karlsson	Ruth C.	11		F. S.	do	"	"	"	"	"	Langarjö	Sister Ina Karlsson Runnsunda Langarjö	Minn	Red Wing
27	Persson	Emily	42		F. S.	do	"	"	"	"	U.S.	New York N.Y.	Sister Tilda K. Pengson 1320 S. 15 Hasberg	N.Y.	New York
28	Pengtson	Carl	20		M. S.	Gardner	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Tyringe	Brother Karolin Pengtson Bygg Tyringe	Minn	Houston
29	Anderson	Emma G.	21		F. S.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Lindberg	Father Anders Olson Fabr. Lindberg Falla	"	"
30	Adamson	Nanny K.	20		F. S.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Sala	Oscar Adamsson Eyal Franas	"	Fort Dodge

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the LITHUANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

A. M. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111:

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 630 n
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 53

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL , 19 , Arriving at Port of New York , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pedersen	Francis Earl	29		M	M		U.S. citizen 4/10-11 Ayers Oklahoma District Court Woods County Okla signed by J. J. Dixon 4/Oct 1911	to any home in Alva Oklahoma
2	"	Katrine Aunt	19		F	S			
3	Selrun	John	12		M	S		U.S. Citizen 19th day of May 1909 in Alva Oklahoma signed by J. J. Dixon District Court Woods County	to any home in Alva Oklahoma
4	"	Mathilda	20		F	S			
5	"	Auban	7		M	S			
6	"	Mary	4		F	S			
7	"	Gladus	4		F	S			
8	Johannsen	Karl Oscar	28		M	S		U.S. District Court Minneapolis Minn 26th day of April 1913	1106-7th St S Minneapolis Minn
9	~~Pedersen~~	~~Ingeborg Marie~~	~~5~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	15th July 1896 Brooklyn N.Y.	District Court St Louis Co 15 Sept 1911 Duluth Minn	1251 10th Ave Brooklyn NY Grand Rapids
10	Pedersen		15						Duluth Minn
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final naturalization papers*. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, May 9th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 15 MAY 1914

19 52

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lindberg	Sam	53	m	m		(Scars on eyelids due to old Trachoma)	Oct 29th 1888 District Court Sheep Co Neb	Cypress Bay Co nbr:
2	Almgren	John	49		m			District Court Hennepin County Nov 6th 1894 Minneapolis, minn	1818-7th St. minneapolis, minn
3	Lundstrom	Oscar	28					#313877 District Court Hennepin County Sept 18th 1912 Minneapolis, minn	5 West St. New York, N.Y.
4	Lindberg	Annie	49		m				Home Cypress Bay Co nbr:
5	"	Ernest	11		s		born at Grossnecker		
6	"	Agnes	9		s		" " "		
7	"	Carl	7		s		" " "		
8	Browne	Andrew	39		m		U. S. Citizen	County Court DeKalb Co. Ill 17th April 1899	Home 739 N 10th St. DeKalb Ill
9	Kellin	Silma	28		m			Supreme Court New York: 7th July 1913	Home 206 E 119th Str. New York city.
10	Graf	John	26		m			Superior Court Kent Co Mich 29/12/1908 #34162 District Court St Louis Mo. 12th Sept 1912	Home 37 Putnam Ave. Grand Rapids Mich
11	Rochester	Benjamin	36		m				Home 1016 N 13th Str. St Louis Mo
12	Townsend	Clayton	5		s			~~Supreme Court~~ New York City Dec 9th 1913	~~Home~~ 206 E 119th Str. New York city
13	[illegible]	[illegible]							~~Home~~ 206 E 119th Str. New York city
14	[illegible]	[illegible]							
15	[illegible]	[illegible]							
16	Leitzmann	William	42		m		~~Criminal Court St Louis~~	Criminal Court St Louis Mo. 21st Sept 1896	Home Northern Hotel Fort Collins Col.
17							P Cowen Draft into 1/7, 1/14 & 16		
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12-e

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 9 MAY 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	23						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
13	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						
14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 1914, 19 50

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
2400 1	~~Sanderson~~	~~Hathleen~~	37		f	m		Citizen by marriage. Husband Arthur Howard Reade. District Court Bristol Conn on 26th June 1913	321 Spruce St, Richmond Hill, Queensboro NY. Husband 290 W. 12th St New York Father
90 2	Reade	Rose	35		f	m	W		Home Rockville.
✓ 3	✓	Ruby	9		f	s	W		Common City, Colorado
870 4	Thomas	William						Late Major Court Scranton Lackawanna Co Sept 1914	Home 129 Reynolds St. New Bedford Mass.
915 5	Barker	William	39		m	m	W	Fall River Court Superior Ct Bristol Court 20th Sept. 1909.	Home: 184 West 61st St New York City
17 6	Gaffney	Patrick	31		m	m	W	Southern District Court New York City Oct 14 - 1904	Home 4253 East 149th St Cleveland Ohio
92 7	Wright	John Thomas	59		m	w	W	Court of Common Pleas 13 Feb 1914 Cuyahoga County Cleveland Ohio	Home c/o Yorker Bros
76 8	Daly	James	51		m	s	W	Court of Common Pleas Cuyahoga County Cleveland Ohio Nov 3 1888	Home Des Moines, Iowa.
91 9	Foker	William Henry	42		m		W	Oskaloosa Iowa 24 July 1893	Home Box 16. Avery. Iowa.
449 10	Cook	Annie Eliza	52		f	m	W	Husband Isaac Cook Court of Common Pleas Greensburg 4/2/99 Westmoreland Co Pa	Home Manor St. Westmoreland Pa
841 11	Cassidy	Bartley	5		m		W	Theo Marsen Conn Supt Court January 1885. (Papers deposited with U.S. Govt proving on Homestead entry)	Home 232 & Cota D., Santa Barbara Cal
477 12	Calvert	Ernest	31		m	m	W	District Court New York City 23rd Feb. 1919	Home 2733 - 8th Ave New York
2980 13	Zokoff		31		m	m	W	Superior Court Sacramento Co 14th Dec 1909. Cal.	Home 212 [illegible] Street Sacramento Cal.
478 14	Pass	Edward H	34		m	s	Norwalk Rockville Conn	20/Sept/1906	Home [illegible]
480 15	Arakelian	George H	53		m	m	W	Rockville Conn Superior Court Worcester Co Mass 22/3/1892	Husband David Joseph 404 Hen Market Winchendon Mass
3196 16	Joseph				f	m	W	Court of Common Pleas 4th October Luzerne County Wilkesbarre Pa. 1886	Home. 32 Poplar St Boston Mass.
17	Helman	Isaac.	40		m	m	W	Circuit Court Boston Mass. 15th August 1904	350 E 78th St New York City
18	Mandelsberg	Hyman.	31		m	s		Supreme Court New York City 1 April 1913	Home 185 Ludlow St New York City
19	Tennenbaum	Lipman	31		m	s	W	Passport No 28915 issued at Washington 14th March 1914	3218 Kimball Avenue Chicago Ill
20	Olsen	Jens Emil	49		m	m	W	Circuit Court Cook County Ill 1 March 1893.	2 Rhode Island Bristol Conn.
21	Land	Ambrose.	43		m	m	W	Court of Common Pleas Bristol Conn 24/Oct 1904	
22	✓	Adelaide. wife	46	7	f		W	✓	✓
23	Preus.	Wilhelm	30		m	m	W	District Court Boston Mass 16/5/1903.	10 Gardner St Roxbury Boston Mass
24	✓	Elsa wife	29		f		W		do
25	✓	Rudolph Son	7		m	s	W		do
26								English Ship	
27									
28									
29									
30									

W C

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether alien's own passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Last).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191* 49

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN																				
1	B.C. Nelson	self		40th Madison				returning to Royal Hotel Nelson B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	blue	none	England	Guildford
2	Ont Toronto	"		Uncle Jon Transit				Returning home 341 Delaware avenue Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med grey	brown	"	"	Coventry
3	"	"		Uncle Jon transit				Returning to 71 Blair Avenue Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Workington
4	Ont Windsor	self		own money		cousin		friend Alexander St Louis Windsor Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	blue	none	Belgium	Louvain
5	"	"		Bro-in-law		—		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Liedekerke
6	Que Montreal	"		mine		—		San Francisco, Sweden Kennel 19 Rue Jeanne Jeune Montreal writer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	"	"	"	
7	"	"		"		—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Man St Boniface	"		more		—		friend John Verschaere Province of St Boniface Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Waarschoot.
9	"	"		$25		—		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"		$25		—		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	brown	grey	"	"	Costenkel.
11	"	"		$25		—		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	fair	blue	"	"	Heyninge.
12	"	"		$25		—		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Aeltre.
13	Ont Berlin	self		$40		—		Cousin also Peter Arends 4th St. Berlin Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	fair	blue	"	"	Ruyselede
14	"	"	husband	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Thielt.
15	"	Chatham	self	$25				Cousin Frans Vorie Box 619 Chatham Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	fair	blue	"	"	Vlissele
16	"	"	"	$25				friend Rosse Francois Box 619 Chatham Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Man St Boniface	"		more		—		friend John Verschaere Box 162. St Boniface Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Assele
18	"	"	"	more				friend John Verschaere Province of St Boniface Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Adeghem
19	"	"	"	more		—		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hayre.
20	"	"	"	more		—		friend Jeri Thupeene Box 352 St Boniface Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	"	"	"	Rumbeke
21	"	"	husband	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	self	yes		—	—	Brother In Hedemann Box 124 St. Boniface Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	"	"	"	Ruddervoorde
23	"	"	husband	—		—		Brother in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Waardamm
24	"	"	father	—				Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ont Berlin	"	self	$25	yes	none		friend wife Yakoten Berlin Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Dyker.
26	" Toronto	"	self	yes	no	—		friend wife Holings 1201 Dufferin St. Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	brown	"	England	Altrincham
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, , 191

14-218

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen or Subject U.S.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
38141		Humphris	James Richard	26	M	S. Blacksmith	yes yes		Gt Britain	English	Canada	Nelson B.C.	Father J. Humphries Harlsome Chantry Eye Hatch End — resident returning — No address
43773 2		Clark	George	65	M	In Retired	✓ ✓		Canada		✓	Toronto ont.	Brother W. H. Morgison. 21 Whitworth Rd Rochdale
50101 3		Morgison	Herbert	30	M	S. Tailor	✓ ✓		Gt Britain	✓	✓	✓	uncle Henri Tenneur
4		Tavernier	Camille	3	M	Child	yes yes		Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Sault Ste Marie ont	à Atto
5		Etorme	René	25	M	S.	✓ ✓		✓	✓	Belgium	Quebec	father Alois Etorme West Vieuwke
6		Tavernier	Etorme Cia	22	F	Single	✓		✓	✓		Laeken	Cousin René Tavernier Rue du Etorme Laeken Brother
7		—	Rose Marie	27	F	Servant	✓		✓	✓			
8		Daenick	Jan	28	M	S. Farm Labr	✓		✓	✓		Waarschoot	Father Bernard Daenick Waarschoot. Belgium
9		Tammerman	Edmond	29	M	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Angelus Tammerman Costmoere. Waarschoot
10		Poppe	August	26	M	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Costrunkel	Father Fred Poppe Brugge. Costrunkel
11		Beyl	Camille	25	M	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Zwondegem	Father Victor Beyl reksken. Lovendegem
12		Carrette	Ernest	33	M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Costrunkel	Friend Elodie Mathys Costrunkel Belgium
13		Schoonaert	Achille	32	M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Thielt	Father in law Schoonaert Thielt. Belgium
14		✓	Marie	36	F	M	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father in law
15		De Pauw	Raymond	24	M	S.	Farm Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Vierseele	Father Charles De Pauw Vierseele. Belgium
16		Boterberg	Achille	30	M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Adolphine Worsenbone Vierseele Belgium
17		Bruggerman	Florent	33	M	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Waarschot	Father J. B. Bruggerman Waarschot. Belgium
18		Poppe	Charles	31	M	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Costrunckel	Father Aug Poppe Costrunckel. Belgium
19		Roegiert	Jules	29	M	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Waerschot	Father Louis Roegiert Waerschot Belgium
20		Honorez	Henri	31	M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rumbeke	Father H. Honorez. Rue de la Gare. Lachtem. Rumbeke Father in law
21		✓	Achille	23	M	S.	Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
22		Hedebaun	Camille	29	M	M	Farm Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Waardam	Father Charles Hedebaun Waardam father in law
23		✓	Elodie	29	F	M	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	grandfather
24		✓	Willy	4	M	S.	Child	no no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Louis De Jeranno
25		De Jeranno	[illegible]	32	M	M	Farm Labr	yes yes	✓	✓	✓	Thielt	Thielt Parents wife this Bolington.
14022 26		Leigh	John Arthur	24	M	S.	Carpenter	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Toronto ont. altrincham Cheshire
27													
28													
29													
30													

26

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11-215

NON IMM
NON IMM

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15 MAY 1914

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

48

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "England" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Anglo-Saxon" by nationality. An African who is Dutch, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following definitions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICA.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien with an admixture of African Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether have ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom is passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—24

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *191* 47

14—213

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Beason	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Edward Robinson Beason, Logan Co. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	grey	None	Ireland	Wilmot
2	N.Y.	Stanley	"	"	$25	"			Brother-in-law Mark C. Hoe Shipman, Stanley, Ontario Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	England	Walsden
3	"	"	"	"	$25	"			Uncle Peter Hicks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mass	Springfield	No	"	$30	Yes	5 yrs	Steamer	102 Cedar St Springfield Mass Uncle in Law Mr. Owen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dark	brown	blue	"	"	Liverpool
5	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	hazel	"	"	Penrith
6																5	4	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Beckmondwike
7	R.I.	Providence	"	"	$25	Yes	4 yrs	Pa	Friend Mr. Wm. Pollard Cabinet Maker Providence R.I. Friend Mr. J. Mitchell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	light	blue	"	"	Leeds.
8	Pa	Plymouth	Mr	"	$25	Yes	4 yrs	Pa	1211 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Tadcaster
9	Colo	Colorado Springs	Yes	"	$45	No			Stepfather Benjamin Thomas 121 N Corona St Colorado Springs Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	pale	dark		"	"	Liverpool
~~10~~	~~Penn~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~(illegible)~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5	9	pale	grey		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~London~~
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother-in-law Clarke 94 Amity St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Ballyvary
12	Minn	St Paul	No	Self	$1	Yes	3 yrs	St Paul	Home Raymond	"	"	"	"	Circuit Ct St Louis	"	5	9	dark	dark	dark	"	England	Penzance
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Wales	Racine
14	Mich	Bridgman	Mich	Self	$25	No			Mr Cremans Pulaski Co. Indiana 21 Spruce St Richmond Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown		"	Ireland	Belmont
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

5

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. , ..., 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1465			Watson	Charles	25		M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilmore	Father David Watson Kilmore Drumquin Tyrone.
1462		1	Kirk	Herbert	31		M	Gardener			English	English	England	N. Walsham	Friend Mr F. Kirk North Walsham Norfolk
				Frank	17		M								
1464	4	1	Kirkcaldy	Alexander	30		M	Engineer			Scotch	England	Egerton		Brother David Kirkcaldy 16 Island Road Egerton Lancs.
1465	5		Kirkpatrick	John James	40		M	Mchr Compositor			English		Batley		Mother in law Mrs J. Crowder 53 Providence St Batley
	6			Ann	41		F	Mchr Assistant							Mother
1466	7	1	Child	Lawson	48		M	Bootmaker				Wales	Bangor		Friend Mr Mitchell 9 Back Road Bangor Nth Wales
1467	8		Lewys	Gilbert	28		M	Joiner				England	Radstock		Mother Mrs Lewys 22 Haydon Cottage Radstock
1470	9		Thomas	Albert				Packer 3/10/38				Welsh	Wales	Tonyrefail	Aunt Mrs J. Jones 57 High St. Tonyrefail. Eglam.
~~1473~~	~~10~~		~~Sinclair~~	~~Bertram~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~Cadet~~			~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~		~~Mother Mrs Sinclair~~ ~~Imperial Hotel London W.C.~~
1476	11	1	Clarke	Martin	32		M	Farmer	No	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballygorey	Friend Michael McGlynn Ballygorey Ireland.
1479	12		Reed	Charles	50		M	Farmer			England	England	England	Penzance	Mother Mrs Reed Tregambo. Penzance
	13			Matilda	50		F	Wife							
	14	1	Sanderson	Kathleen	38		F	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Durham	Husband Charles Sanderson 31 Carlton Terrace Spennymoor County Durham England
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

SUPPLEMENTED 1462 27 L. SAILED 3 1

ADMITTED

DISCHARGED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SWEAR THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 MAY 1914, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-21.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [redacted], 19[redacted],
at NEW YORK.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black or African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-21.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , *191* 45

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Shawanee	Yes	Friend	Yes	No		Deane, Frank Kellogg, 127 B'way, Room 1, Box 7, Shawanee Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	light blue	none	England	Pendlebury.
2	Wis	Milwaukee	✓	Uncle	$30	✓		Uncle, John Byrne, Hotel Aberdeen, Milwaukee Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	dark brown	✓	Ireland	Lossenford.
3	N.Y.	New York	✓	Uncle	$10	✓		Uncle Patrick Doherty, 3500 3rd Ave., New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	✓ blue	✓	✓	Dublin.
4	Ill	Chicago	✓	Step-father	$25	✓		Step father Mr J. Foley 6404 Blackstone Ave, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	fair	fair	scar on right cheek	England	Farnham.
5	N.Y.	Elmira	✓	Friend	$25	✓		Friend Mr M O'Donnell 134 North 12th St. Elmira N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓	light grey	None	✓	Darwen.
6	✓	Brooklyn	✓	Brother	$15	✓		Brother Pat Hogan 215 Clinton St., Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	fair	✓	✓	Ireland	Ballina.
7	Pa	Scranton	✓	Uncle	Yes	No	3 yrs Scranton Pa	Uncle Mr White 2 Leland Ave. Scranton Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	med. brown	blue	✓	England	Accrington.
8	Colo	Colorado Springs	✓	Husband	$40	Yes		Husband Benjamin Thomas 120 S. Corona St. Colorado Springs Colo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	light	✓	Wales	Dowyrehail
9	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	✓		Father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
10	N.J.	Jersey City	40	Cousin	$5	✓		Cousin Pat Mc Hugh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	black	blue	Ireland	Dullmoran.
11	Mass	Boston	Yes	Brother	Yes	✓		Brother Thomas Murray 45 Waterhouse St. Somerville Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	ruddy	brown	✓	✓	Athlone.
12	Pa	Newcastle	✓	Husband	$25	✓		Husband Mr Hutchens Newcastle Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	med.	✓	✓	England	Spanton
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓		Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	✓	Friend	$11	Yes	4 mths Brooklyn	Mother Sarah Ellen Rawson 42 Prince St Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	fair	light	✓	✓	England.
15	✓	New York	✓	Mother	$25	✓		~~Mother Sarah Ellen Rawson~~ ~~42 Prince St Brooklyn N.Y.~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~England~~ Lancashire
16	Ill	Lewisford	Yes	Friend	Will No	—	—	Brother in law John Leacey 109-12th St College Point L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dr	Gr. br.	None	Hungary	Pest. Buda
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ANT ALIEN

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. , 191

74—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
95710 1			Scott	Elizabeth Ann	20		f	S. Land	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Atherton	Father Mr Scott. 20 Meadhouse Lane. Atherton, Lancs.
95826 2			Duffy	Patrick	20		m	S. Shopasst	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Mother Mrs B Duffy Essexford Carrickmacross. Co Monaghan
373			Keogh	Margaret	20		f	S. Photographer	"	"	"	"	"	Malahide	parents Mr&Mrs Keogh, Malahide Hill. Malahide. Co Dublin
95920 4			Baker	Maude Lucy	20		f	Domestic	"	"	"	English	England	Sherlake	Aunt Mrs Small. 6 Rack Lee. Marlake. Surrey
425			Pickup	Nellie	24		f	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Darwen	Father Mr Pickup. 101 Harwood St. Darwen.
446			Nolan	Anthony	24		m	Plate Layer	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father Thomas Nolan Barrinderlin. Ballina Co Mayo
577			Ferguson	Thomas	24		m	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Accrington	brother Mr Ferguson 120 Wellington St. Accrington NON IMI
718			Thomas	Sarah	47		f	Housewife	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Penygraig	Sister Mrs J. Jones. 57 High St. Pontygraig. Rhondda
" 9			"	David	10		m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7410			Wynne	Rose Anne	27		f	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Tullamoran	Father. B Wynne Tullamoran Co. Cavan
611			Murray	John	21		m	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Athlone	Father John Murray Barnalee. Carabay, Athlone
8712			Aitchen	Martha Jane	33		f	Wife	"	"	"	English	England	Ipswich	Mother Ann Bennett 46 Campania St. Ipswich grandmother
" 13			"	Anne	7		f	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
96001 14			Rawson	Percy	22		m	Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	Rochdale	Father. Mr Rawson 10 Ramsey St. Rochdale
~~914~~ 15			~~Begane~~	~~H Morris~~	~~34~~		~~m~~	~~Married~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Manchester~~	~~Wife. Derek Regane~~ ~~England St Ipswich~~
ADMITTED 16			Gaber		30		m	S. Joiner	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Buda Pesth	Father Flores Schwanek Eger. Heves Megye Hungary
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

Sworn to before me this YORK. day of 15 MAY 1914, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted],

at NEW YORK.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the correct people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" apparently as a nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Irish" applying to an Irish citizen does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Cause). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 191 43

14—213

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, printed or written, promising or suggesting employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Geneva	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	Uncle John Semple. Castle Road. Geneva N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark	black	grey	none	Scotland	Annan.
2	R.I.	Providence	No	✓	$25	✓	—	Aunt Mrs C. O'Leary 44 Cargill St. Providence R.I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	fair	blue	✓	Ireland	Killeggan
3	G.	Charlestown	Irish	✓	Yes	✓	—	Husband Mr King bank bldr South Charlestown C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	dark	dark	dark	✓	England	Sutton Stafford.
4	✓	Selma	✓	✓	Yes	✓	—	Brother Mr Darcy R.F.D. Selma. O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	light	brown	grey	✓	✓	Tredenhill.
5	Neb	Broken Bow	✓	✓	Yes	✓	—	Sister Mrs Mary A. McDonald Broken Bow, Nebraska.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	dark	blue	✓	Ireland	Edenmore.
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes 1910	No	Friend ...	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	fair	✓	✓	✓	St Keyns.
7	La	Norfolk	✓	✓	$25	No	—	Friend Mr N. Dickinson RFD, Enos St Norfolk La	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Ironbeck Windermere
8	N.	Hudson Bergen	✓	✓	Yes	✓	—	Friend Mr J. Brennan 521 Spring St. Richmond, N.Y. Queens Co.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Skerry Cor.
9	Iowa	Essex	Yes	✓	$25	✓	—	address on arrival	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Orebro Lan
10	NT ALIEN Mass	Malden	Yes	✓	$25	No 1910	1910 under	Friend 57 Wentworth st Malden Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	blue	✓	England	Sutterfield
11	Ny	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes Imperial		address on arrival	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Denmark	Vatrup
12	O	Cambridge	✓	✓	$15	No	—	Brother in law. David Sherratt R.F.D. Box 9. Cambridge O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	brown	grey	✓	England	Skelmersdale.
13	N.J.	Hoboken	✓	✓	More	✓	—	Uncle Mr Karl Bretteker 308 Fremont Hoboken N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fresh	fair	✓	✓	Germany	Lorenton.
14	Cal	Santa Barbara	Yes	No	—	No	—	Traveling with Uncle Bailey Cassidy 1 Cota St. Santa Barbara Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	England	—
15	Mass	Haverhill	✓	Self	✓	✓	—	Friend Mr A Tillotson 57 Bussell St Lawrence Mass address on arrival	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	St.	dark	blue	✓	Ireland	Shanlon Sligo County
16	Ny	New York	✓	✓	Yes	No	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Self	Evansport	Yes	self	$25	Yes	Yes 8 yrs Indiana	Father Brother Gustavus Baumgulat 615 Maine st Tabor Indiana	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Horde	Greece	Sriathoro
18	Ill	Danville	No	✓	✓	✓	Yes Ill	Father Brother J.B. Johnson 85 Washington st Danville Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	✓
19	Ill	Evansport	Yes	Self	✓	✓	Yes Evansport	Brother John Zuern West 40 St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Heart on right forearm	England	Consett Northumberland
20	Ill	Boston	No	✓	✓	✓	New Jersey	Friend Mr Wellbore Farmer Preston New Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	None	Ireland	Carrick-macross
21	Ill	Chicago	✓	✓	2	Yes	Colorado	Friend J. Anderson Real Estate Agent Denver Col	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Grey	Grey	Tattooed on left wrist	England	Bladon
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL., ..., 191

14—215

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
75004 1			Welsh	William	27	M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Annan	Father Wm J. Welsh. 7 Scott St annan.
81534 2			Enright	Michael	21	M						Irish	Ireland	Kilbeggan	Father Edward Wright Kilbeggan, Co Westmeath.
87032 3			King	Katherine Ann	27	F	M	Ho Sp				English	England	Marden	Father Wm J. Leeth Marden. Hereford.
4			Davies	Rose Annie	1	F	S.	Domestic						Cardiff	Father Wm J. Baker. Bismarck. Marden Hereford.
79386 5			McDonald	Thomas	28	M	S.	Shipsmt				Irish	Ireland	Dromhal	Father Edward McDonagh. Glenmore. Co Kerry. Brother Rev Father Walsh.
6			Walsh	James Joseph	24	M	S								Duncormick. Wexford. Brother Rhodes Hon. The Institute
90605 7			Dixon	Edward	22	M	S	Gardener				English	England	Windermere	Ironbeck. Windermere friend Mr Henderson
42402 8			Walker	Robert	2	M	S	Shipsmt						Shennymoor	31 Burlton Terrace. Shennymoor
76430 9			Carlson	Anders Hilmer	20	M	S	Labourer			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Orebro Lon	Brother Eng Carlson Orebro Lon Sweden
36127 10			Cook	Richard	36	M	M	Machinist-watch maker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Dukinfield	Father Arthur Cook 66 Town Lane Dukinfield
47644 11	ADMITTED		Thormansen	Thorman	41	M	S		Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother D. Anderson Cattrup Denmark wife Mary E. Ormeshe
48161 12			Ormesher	Richard	37	M	M	Boiler			Gt Britain	English	England	St Helens	118 Alfred St St. Helens Lancs.
7941 13			Wolf	Friedrich	51	M	M	Manufacturer			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife Mrs Wolff 33 Schiller Strasse Hamburg Germany.
38647 14	ADMITTED		Yates	Lillian	11	F	S.	Child			Gt Britain	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Sarah Yates 70 Station Rd. Stepney Bush
69586 15			Melton	Ella	24	F	S	Cook							Mother Mrs Melton Cooper Norwich
16			Doylan	James	4	M		Butler	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish			to friends or relatives in England
42981 17			Roumpular	George	26	M	S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek Macedonian	Greece	Corinthos	Mother Athanasia Roumpular Corinthos Greece
2 18			Johnson	Paul	26	M	S	Shipsmt	Yes	Yes		Greek			Mother Panagiota Johnson Corinthos Greece
43861 19			Quinn	Hugh	21	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Consett	Mother Isabella Quinn 22 Princes St Consett
42983 20			Morley	Owen	46	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Sister Mrs Martin Corlea Carrickmacross Ireland
21			Emmerson	Joseph	42	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Regina Saskatchewan	resident returning to Canada
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM.

2 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of 15 MAY 1914, 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* LUSITANIA *, from* LIVERPOOL. [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in columns 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether has passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Ultimate destination*).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of N. Y. YORK. 15 MAY 1914, *191* 41

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, how and when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wheeling	Wheeling County	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Brother Hanna Jawil 79 Eg Vidal Alcazar 99 Mexico City Brother in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	blk	dark	Scar on right cheek	Syria	Aleppo
2	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	Mole on Chin	"	"
3	Mo Kansas City	"	Self	"	Yes	Yes	3 yrs.	Last to Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	brown	"	None	England	Gosforth
4	"	"	"	"	$25	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	"	"	"
5	Iowa Dows	"	"	"	$25	Yes	2 yrs	Britt Iowa	Cousin Rose Crilly Dows Iowa (Waught Co)	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	dark	black	"	"	Ireland	Ballymany
6	"	"	"	"	$25	No	—	—	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
7	Youngstown	"	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Friend Wm Hill 1914 McKinnon St Youngstown O. Uncle Morris Greenbaum 112 North Gilmore St. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	black	"	"	England	Beesley
8	Md Baltimore	"	"	"	$25	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	"	"	Russia	Warsaw
9	"	"	"	Mother	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	England	London
10	Hoboken	"	Self	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	Last New Jersey		Brother Mr Gleason 67 Glenbridge Avenue Woodcliff New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	auburn	fresh	"	Ireland	Newport Limerick
11	Mass E. Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	7 yrs	Boston	Returning home. 290 Princeton St. East Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dec	dark	hazel	none	England	Nelson
12	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	blue	"	"	Blackburn
13	"	"	"	Father	—	Yes	Born in 1914	Boston		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	U.S.A.	Boston
14	Mont Butte	"	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	Friend P. Casey Edwards Po Box 516 Butte City Mont. Friend J. Stones Seal Delaver Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	blue	"	England	Millom
15	Minn Minneapolis	"	"	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	Work			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	"	"	Wales	Dolgelly
16	Texas Galveston	"	"	Yes	No	—	—	—	Friend John Moody 2907 Ave Q Galveston Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	England	Leeds
17	N.Y. New York	"	"	$25	"	—	—		Sister Cassie Dunn 1 West 70th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	Scar on throat	"	Consett
18	" Brooklyn	"	"	Yes	"	—	—		Brother Robert Peytcham 107 So Elliott Place, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Ballinadee
19	Ct Norwich	"	"	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N.Y.		Husband Mr J. Hawker 52 Spee Ave. Norwich Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	light	blue	"	England	Birmingham
20	" Ansonia	"	"	Yes	No	—	—	—	Brother Geo Sheasby 274 N Main St., Ansonia Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	dark	brown	"	"	"
21	Wis Jerome	"	"	$26	"	—	—		Brother Jeremiah Sullivan Montana Hotel. Jerome Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Ireland	Ballydehob
22	Mass Dunston	No	"	$25	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Mc Hirst 71 # 33 Highland Street. West Park. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6						
23	O Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	No											5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballyhina
24	"	"	"	"	"											5	3	fair	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	Yes											5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	N.Y. Summit	"	"	$31	"	—	—	—	Sister Annie O'Brien 252 Morris Ave. Summit, N.J. Aunt Ann Hogan 31	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	"	grey	Tattoo marks on arms	"	Portroe
27	Mich Michigan	"	"	Yes	"	—	—	—	Hibbard Ave. Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	dark	blue	none	"	Ballinderry
28	Mass North Woburn	"	"	$78	Yes	2 yrs	Boston		Brother Benedetto Rivetti 44 North Maple St. North Woburn Mass Cousin Alessandro Belpreco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sallow	black	brown	Tattoo mark back of right hand	Italy	Calvaro
29	"	"	"	"	$25	No	—	—	4 North Maple St. North Woburn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Scar on left side of forehead	"	S. Angelo
30	N.Y. Yonkers	No	"	More	Yes	7 yrs	N.J.	last	Returning home. 34 in Portland Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	dark	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Galashiels

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 9 MAY 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
4045 1			Javil	Moise	21	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Cousin Moise M. Javil. 29 Major St Manchester Eng.
2			"	Sarah	17	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4044 3			Hindmarsh	Bert Lawrence	22	m	s	Machinist	"	"	G't Britain	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles Cal.	Mother Mrs Hindmarsh, Northumberland Ave., Gosforth, Newcastle. NON IM
64			Dickinson	Robert	22	m	s	Painter	"	"	"	"	England	Gosforth	Father Mr Dickinson 69 Alverton Terrace. Gosforth
4053 5			Darby	Lawrence	40	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Pt Kennany	Wife Mrs Bridget Darby, Port Kennany, Dunleer Co Louth
6			Maguire	Joseph	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lawrence Maguire Port Kennany. Dunleer Co Louth
4229 7			Wassell	John	17	m	s	Butcher 4-16498 12/13/98	"	"	"	English	England	Tipton	Father J. Wassell. 14 Bradeley St. Tipton
4248 8			Migdol	Leah	38	f	m	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	London	Friend Mr Migdol 26 Berwick St., Oxford St. London W.
ADMITTED 9			"	Annie	9	f	s	Child 9-1170	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4297 10			Gleeson	Gertrude	21	f	s	Nurse Companion Lady Tail	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	USA	New Jersey	Brother Mr Gleeson Foxhall Newport Limerick Ireland
4334 11			Albert	George	32	m	m	Baker	Yes	Yes	G't Britain	English	U.S.A.	Boston Mass	Friend Mr Bargrister 37 Hargreaves St. Nelson Lancs. NON IM
12			"	Mary Jane	31	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13			"	George Henry	4	m	s	Child	No	No	Roman U.S.A.	"	"	"	"
4344 3 14			Bounday	William	19	m	s	Cook	Yes	Yes	G't Britain	"	England	Millom	Friend Mr Partridge 52 Lowther St. Cumberland Millom
4370 2 15			Richards	Robert	40	m	s	Farm Labr	"	"	"	English	Wales	Dolgelly	Father J. Richards Bengley. Dolgelly.
4373 7 16			Glenmorson	William	23	m	s	Moulder	"	"	"	English	England and Wales		Father Wm Glenmorson 5 Pickering Place Farmley.
4385 17			Quinn	Mary	29	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Blackhill	Mother Mrs Quinn Princes St. Consett.
4391 6 18			Graham	John	35	m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Father Robt Graham Ballaghaderreen. Co Mayo.
4397 0 19			Hawker	Margaret	33	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	English	England	Birmingham	Mother Mrs M. Jones. 90 Sherbourne St., Ladywood. Birmingham
4443 3 20			Sheasby	Edward	22	m	s	Metal Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Emma Sheasley 69 Oaktree Lane. Selly Oak. Birmingham
4531 3 21			Sullivan	Peter	20	m	s	Labr	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Ballydehob	Father Peter Sullivan Katravane. Ballydehob.
5 22			Mahony	Timothy	22	m	s	Farm Labr							
4621 23			Gallagher	Nate	20	f	s	Cook 10-19732	Yes	Yes	G't Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballglinn	Father Mr Gallagher Ballglinn. Co Mayo.
24			"	Sabina	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25			"	Norah	17	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5015 1 26			O'Brien	John	31	m	s	Labr	"	"	"	"	England	Accrington	Brother Michael O'Brien Portrea Nenagh. Ireland.
27			O'Shea	Thomas	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Nate Loonan Rossrea. Ireland.
5154 1 28			Risi	Angelantonio	31	m	m	"	No	No	Italy	Italian		Lucca	Wife Mrs Risi, 20 Norwell St. Banbury.
29			Del Greco	Antonio	28	m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Oxford	Wife Mrs Del Greco 6 Hight St. Thomas Oxford.
6429 30			Wilson	Alexander	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	Carpenter	"	"	G't Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Yonkers NY	Sister Mrs Burrell NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom:
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of [redacted] 1917, 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19 ,
at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17: Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAY 1914, 191 39

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or supported (or likely to become a charge) by others, or otherwise unable to take care of himself or herself without becoming a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN																							
1	N.J. Ridgefield Park	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Last 1909		Home 210 Hackensack Rd., Ridgefield Park N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	None	England	London
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	1907		Home Ridgefield Park N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fresh	✓ brown	✓	✓	✓	
3	C. Charleston	Yes	✓	Yes	No				Brother W. King R.F.D. No. 1 South Charleston O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	med.	dark blue	✓	✓		Lower Bullingham.
4	~~Cal Los Angeles~~	✓	✓	Yes					Home 2d St. San Pedro Cal.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	fair	brown	Loyal	✓	✓	Walsall
5	~~Husband~~			✓																			
6	N.Y. Schenectady	No	Self	Yes	No				Friend Mrs A. D. Skinner. 122 Mc Clellan St. Schenectady N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	brown	grey	None	England	Bristol.
7	✓	✓	Yes	✓	Yes	Yes	Last 1905	Schenectady	Returning to Husband Home 122 Mc Clellan St Schenectady N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	light	blue	✓	✓	Bristol.
8	~~Wyo~~ New York	✓	✓	$35	✓	Born in Ohio	31		Friend Mr J. Robinson 4th Dwyer Cottage St. Bayonne N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	dark grey		U.S.A.	Ohio.
9	Wyo Pine Bluff	✓	✓	Yes	✓	1 yrs	Wyoming		Brother Wm Howson Pine Bluff Wyoming	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	dark	✓	✓	England	Lanfranth.
10	N.Y. Huntington	✓	Friend	$12	Yes	2 yrs	Last N.Y.		Returning to Husband Mr Wenzel Huntington, Long Island N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	blue	✓	✓	England	Gateshead.
11	O Akron	No	✓	Yes	No	—	—		Guest Miss Cooper r. 2914 E. Thornton St. Akron Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	med	brown	✓	✓	✓	Walsall Wood.
12	Mo Valley Park	Yes	✓	$30	✓	—	—		Uncle Phil Owen Valley Park Missouri	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark	black	hazel	✓	✓	St. Helens.
13	Pa Quaker Town	✓	Self	$10	Yes	1909 1907	Last Pa.		Husband Jacob Konnedy The Bush House, Quaker Town Pa	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	5	2	fresh	brown	blue	✓	✓	Flookboro.
14	✓	✓	✓	Mother	✓	✓	Born	✓	Father —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	U.S.A.	Quaker Town Pa.	
15	~~Wyo Brooklyn~~	No	Self	$25	✓	Yes	Last		~~Brother Charles Seldom 117 Bridge St. Flatbush St. Brooklyn N.Y.~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	fresh	brown	grey	✓	England	Wigan.
16	Ind Terra Haute	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3½ yrs	Last		Sister Mrs R Lee. West Terra Haute. Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	light	blue	None	England	Stanwick
17	✓ Shelburn	✓	✓	✓	✓	2½ yrs	✓		Friend Mr E. Davies Shelburn. Ind.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	brown	grey	✓		Byrn.
18	~~N.Y. New York~~	✓	Self	$35	No				Cousin ~~Wilhelmina Mc Carthy~~ Collins St Josephs Hospital ~~New York~~ Bellingham Brother Michael Dolan. 22 Cyage st. Worcester, Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	blue	✓	Ireland	Croghan
19	Mass Worcester	✓	Self	Yes	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fresh	✓	✓	✓		Athlone.
20	N.Y. New York	✓	✓	Yes	✓				Sister Miss Maggie Malone 63 — 66th St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	fair	✓	✓		Havan.
21	~~Wyo~~ Buffalo	✓	✓	More	Yes	9 yrs	Last Buffalo		— Address on arrival —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	dark	dark		Wales	Swansea
22																							
23	N.J. Kearney	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—		Husband Mr Hardman 107 Johnson ave Kearney N.J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	med	dark	grey	None	England	
24	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	✓	—	—	Father —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	✓		
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—			
26	N.Y. Olean	✓	Self	$25	✓	—			Son Wm O Connell. 134 North 12th St. Olean N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	light	light	grey	✓	Ireland	Swinford
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	Brother —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓		England	Darwen.
28	Ill Chicago	✓	✓	$25	✓				Cousin Mary Welch Maplewood Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	dark	blue	✓	✓	✓
29	Mont Livingstone	No	✓	More	Yes	10 mths	Mont.		Sister Mrs H. Bond. 307 South 1st Street, Livingstone Mont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	light	✓	✓	Tattoo mark on left arm	✓	Bradford.
30	~~N.Y. Utica~~	Yes	—	Yes	No	—	—			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	None	✓	~~Dalfort~~

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 9 MAY 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
24861			Wyss	Hubert	21	m	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Eng.	Gt Britain	U.S.A.	Ridgefield Park, N.J.	Friend. Mr H. Cockram. 63 Minet Ave, Harlesden. London N.W.
72			Hasler	Stan	27	m	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
17169 3			King	Wilfred	28	m	S.	Farmer	✓	✓	Gt Britain	✓	Wales	Gorseinon		Father. Hosking. Red House Ridge Hill. Lower Ballingham, Hereford.
~~25606 4~~			~~Brooks~~	~~Joseph~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~S. Visit~~					~~England~~	~~Hereford~~		~~Sister Mrs J. Hawksworth 71 Red Rd, Horwich, Lancashire~~	~~visiting~~
✓ 5			✓	Irene	14	f	S. Daughter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
25684 6			Jancott	Frederick	21	m	S. Painter	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bristol		Father. Mrs G. Jancott. 5 Jarvis St. Barton Hill. Bristol
57			Skinner	Arthur Samuel	28	m	S. Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Schenectady	NY	Father Mrs Skinner. 6 Ethel Terrace, Park St., Totterdown
27688 8			Stevenson	James Gillespie	24	m	S. Joiner	✓	✓	(Canada) U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Father Robert Stevenson, George Place, Bannockburn.
30286 9			Howson	Samuel	35	m	S. Farm Labr	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Kirby Malham		Father Thomas Howson. Victoria Hotel, Kirby Malham. Bell Busk. Leeds
31804 10			Wenzel	Mary	39	f	m. Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Huntington		Brother John Monaghan. 2 Lumley Court, High St. Gateshead
32420 11			Stokes	Cyril Henry	23	m	S. Stoker	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Walsall		Father Mrs R. Stokes. Beach Tree Rd. Walsall Wood.
33872 12			Maddock	William	19	m	S. Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Helens.		Mother Kate Maddock. 21 Marshalls Cross Rd., Sutton Rd. St. Helens.
34000 13			Kennedy	Ellen	37	f	m. Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Quaker Town	Pa	Mother Mrs M. Holiday. 26 Howe St., Barrowford. Nelson Lancs.
✓ 14			✓	Stanley Richard	1	6	m. S. Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother
~~3004 15~~			~~Seddon~~	~~Thomas~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~S. Potter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	✓	✓	~~England~~	~~Wigan~~		~~Brother Mrs E. Seddon 17 Shaw St. Wigan~~	
34044 16			Woodcock	James	21	m	S. Miner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Terra Haute	Ind	Brother in Law. W. Green. 23 James St. Stenditch	
✓ 17			Ellis	John	29	m	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shelburn	Ind	Father. R. Ellis. 343 Wigan Rd. Bryn. Wigan	
35522 18			Collins	Lillie	20	f	S. Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Broghan		Father Charles Collins Cambo, Broghan. Co Roscommon.	
37415 19			Dolan	John	29	m	S. Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Athlone		Mother Mrs Anne Dolan Carnalee, Corobuy, Athlone	
37684 20			Mallon	Patrick	14	m	S. Farm Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Navan		Mother Mrs Mary Mallon. Oughstown, Navan.	
39514 21			Marles	William	28	m	m. Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	English	Wales	Swansea		Wife Mrs Marles. Swansea. S Wales.	
~~39977 22~~			~~Horrocks~~	~~James~~	~~Mr~~											
40061 23			Hardman	Minnie	31	f	m. Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bolton		Father Mr Bedworth. 102 Holden St., Bolton	
✓ 24			✓	Norah	6	f	S. Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather
✓ 25			✓	Annie	2	f	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
40132 26			O'Donnell	Bridget	58	f	m. Wife	Yes	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Darwen		Daughter, Catherine Clarke. 53 Exchange St. Darwen	
✓ 27			✓	Elizabeth	21	f	S. Weaver	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister
40133 28			Mc Gowan	Ellen	20	f	S. Weaver	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓		Father Wm Mc Gowan. 41 Meadow St. Darwen.	
40376 29			Horsfall	Joshua Bruce	43	m	m. Blacksmith	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bradford		Wife Mrs Horsfall 21 Ash Mount. Clayton Rd. Bradford	
~~40538 30~~			~~Evans~~	~~Robert~~	~~~~		~~Clerk~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Salford~~		~~Mother Mary E. Evans 4 Rodney St., Salford~~	

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ✓

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21½

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11-21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Lowe, master of the Lucitania from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, All in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1914

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races or peoples at back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show race or people designation only.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be considered as belonging to this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last or permanent residence).—An interrupted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of prepaid pass).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the approximate period (years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Color).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 18th, 1914. 37

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes.	Cunard S.S.Co.Ltd.	Yes.	No.																Scotland	Perth
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN PASSENGERS~~ FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool* *May 9th*, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Chalmers	Andrew Muir	38		M		Master Mariner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Wife Mrs A M Chalmers 2 Nevada Ct Tuxpark Liverpool.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Lusitania, sailing hereout, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y.S. Ed. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

36

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

35

ON THE S. S. [illegible] (from [illegible]) arrived [illegible] 2, 1[illegible]. , 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Mc Lennan, Annie (Cabin)	A	19	1	10	Mother	10:.0 547 Warren, Bkyn. Mother Mrs Frances Mc Lennan Co Like B 16 16th				1	1	1
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YOR

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies shall make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See last 2 pages of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of alien in each case.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Creole people of Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, so state and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ex).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector other in the examination of aliens.

11-21.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

34

Arriving at Port of Winnipeg, 19th May, 1911

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] brother					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ANT ALIEN	Man	Winnipeg	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Home 19 [illegible] Winnipeg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]
NT ALIEN	[illegible]	Hamilton	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	Hamilton
ANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
[illegible]	Man	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ANT ALIEN	Canada	Ottawa	No	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]
ANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Fellow	Yes	✓	$15	15 yrs	[illegible]	clay Co. Home Minnesota	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	✓	Gray	✓	Norway	Bergen
[illegible]	NY.	New York	-	✓	[illegible]	20	Montana	Billings Montana	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	Brown	✓	Denmark	[illegible]
NT ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	10	New York	Home 306 W 100th St N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Gray	Hazel	✓	England	London
[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	mother	—	2½	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	—	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	USA	New York
[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	Self	$19	27	—	✓ Home [illegible] David Hall Carsdale New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	England	Llandovery
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 191

1	(Exempt from U. S. Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Residence)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lewis	Isaac	38		M	M	Manufacturer			England	English	Canada	Cobourg	Friend Mrs. Lewis [illegible] Eng. NON IM
2			"	Rose	35		F	M	Married			"	"	"	"	Mother " NON IMM
3			Southall	William	35		M	M	Printer			England	English	England	Bradford	Father Mrs Southall Manners Row Bradford Yorks
4			Carter	Arthur	30		M	M	Commercial Traveller			Canada	English	Ireland	Hamilton	Partner in Law firm Attorneys Canada for NON IMMIG
5			"	Edith	32		F	M	Married			"	"	"	"	" IMM
6			Carter	Clarence	31		M	M	Commercial Officer Manager			English	English	Canada	London	Brother Mrs A. H. Wardle Hagdon Valley Hagdon Devon
7			Clermont	Peter	46		M	M	Farmer			France	French	France	Paris	Friend Comte de Paris Paris
8			Bath	Edward	53		M	M	Retired Engineer	1/c	1/c	England	English	Canada	Ottawa	Friend Mrs. Coolidge 18 Earls Court Gdns. London S. W. Father N IMM
9			Simonsen	Anna	37		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	Norway	Scandanavian	U.S.A.	Fulton	Husband Mr. Simonsen Fulwick Norway IMM
10			Wilson	Walter E	29		M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	Denmark	Dane	✓	Mt Vernon	c/o Piccadilly Hotel London
11			Schoonmaker	Flora C.	31		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	U.S.A.	American	✓	✓	Brother Mr J. Smith 105 Hallinson Rd S. W. NON IMMIG
12			✓	Albert	9		M	S	Scholar	✓	✓	Father a Citizen		✓	✓	uncle ✓
13			Evans	Annie Hilda	19		F	W	Independent	✓	✓	England	English	✓	✓	Brother in Law D. Evans & Co. Queen St. Cardiff
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

33

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mesaba, Sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian (Magyar).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 18 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1914 day of ..., 19..., at NEW YORK.

... Immigration Officer.

14—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, but the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be used to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). Section 38 of the law of 1907 provides that the following classes of aliens shall be deported as provided by law:

"All idiots, insane persons, paupers or persons likely to become a public charge, persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, or persons believing in or advocating the practice of polygamy, anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, prostitutes, or persons coming into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, persons who are supported by or receive in whole or in part the proceeds of prostitution, and persons who have been deported under any of the provisions of this act, and who may again seek admission within one year thereafter, stowaways, persons who have entered the country in violation of law, and persons who have remained therein in violation of law, persons who have come in consequence of advertisements for laborers, skilled or unskilled, offering inducements to immigrate, persons who are assisted by others to come unless it is shown that such persons do not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes, and that they are not coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and that they have sufficient means to support themselves until they obtain employment, persons whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who is not in possession of at least $25, except such persons as may be admitted under the provisions of section 2 of this act, and persons who have come in violation of the provisions of this act."

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following designations should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" denotes the Cuban people of the Negro race.

HAITIAN.

"West Indian" denotes the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negro).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" denotes the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (native)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, Central, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African (the African Negro) should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a long time, or one year, shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, province, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc., etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as having the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, "No one" or "Friend" should be so stated.

Column 12 (Ultimate destination). Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should be the city, town, or locality where the alien intends to make permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Purchaser of passage ticket). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be subdivided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where and when). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place: as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join husband, father, or other relative, and relative's name).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

14—215

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

32

Arriving at Port of Chicago, 13th May, 191[illegible]

16—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1															5	10	Fresh	Grey	Grey	none	Russia	Platzsk
2															5	6						
3																						
4															5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Austria	Graz
5															5	1	Dark	black	Brown			Sedjeschau
6															5	11	Fresh	Brown	Hazel		Poland	Crayo
7															5		Fresh				Scotland	Middlekirk
8															5	9½	fair		blue		England	London
9															5	8	fair		blue		Denmark	Kettering
10																						
11															6	—	Fresh	Grey	Blue	none	England	St Helens
12															5	—	Dark		Brown		Scotland	Edinburgh
13															5	7	pale		fair		England	Macclesfield
14															5	6	Fresh	Dark	brown	none	England	Birkenhead
15															5	4						
16															5	4			Hazel			Boston Mass
17																						
18															5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	England	Berwick
19															5	4	Fresh	Grey	Blue		England	Melton Mowbray
20															5	7	Dark		Hazel			New Orleans
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... sailing from ..., 191

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizens; Diplomatic; Transit; Resident of Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Returning U. S. Citizens)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Engelfold	Herbert	18		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Plotzk	Father in Law Mrs Rosenbla Plotzk Russia Poland
2			Rivka		42		F	Wife	✓	✓					Mother in Law
3			Jacob		10		M	Child	✓						
4			Harry		23		M	Engineer	Yes		Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	Mr Baker Friend Truston Rd - London NON IMMIG
5			Natalie		21		F	Housekeeper	✓	✓	Austria	Hebrew	German	Berlin	Wife Mrs Hanson Somerset Road London NON IMMIG
6			Michael		40		M	Miner	✓	✓	England	Irish	U.S.A.	Pawtucket	Mother NON IMMIG
7			Florrie		17		F		✓	✓					Mrs Sinclair Mother Somerset Road London
8	Sinclair		Bertram		29		M	Actor	✓	✓		English	England	London	Mother Mrs Skovmand Pelhug Pleasure NON IMMIG
9	Skovmand		Otto		28		M	Engineer	✓	✓	Scandinavia	Scand	Denmark	Pelhug	
10															
11	Janisch		Bennell		60		M	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	England	English	S. Africa	Cape Colony	brother Mrs Janisch Exc. Administrator Cape Town
12	✓		Margaret		50		F	Married	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Juce		Fred		22		M	Miner	✓	✓	England	English	USA	Pittsburg	Mother Mrs Juce Bedding Pittsburg NON IMMIG
14	Robinson		Margaret		32		F	Housekeeper Baker	✓	✓	England	English	England	Birkenhead	Mother Mrs Robinson Brighton Rd Birkenhead
15	✓		Margaret C		71		F	Married	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hotel Home
16	✓		Winifred E		30		F	Married	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	Mrs Williams (Cousin) 46 Kibble Rd Bootle
17	Llewellyn		[illegible]												
18	Clarke		Jonathan												
19	Coy		John W		38		M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Stratford	wife Mrs Coy 8 Granham Rd - Stratford Mrs Bumble (friend) NON IMMIG
20	Allen		Albert A		55		M	Engineer Mining	✓	✓	England	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Wife Mrs Jewson 16 Hapsworth Rd Hutton Rudby NON IMMIG
21	Jewson		W [illegible]		28		M	Married	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Mass	Boston	347 Charles St Boston
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the United States Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

31

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1914 *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races or peoples at back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of some relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Cleveland, 15th May, 1914

30

14—421

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	OH	Cleveland	No	Self	$50	Yes	12	Mt Hermon Amherst Princeton Columbia	Father 1st Garfield Bldg Cleveland OH	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	England	Manchester
2	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	Yes	Cleveland	Father	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	N.S.	Cleveland
3	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Yes	Columbus	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	India	—
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	N.S.	Columbus
6	"	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	India	—
7			Yes	Self	$50 up	1912	Yearly	Broadway Central Hotel Newyork Address to Cleveland							5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark gray	none	England	London
8					$50 no	—	—	Business Editor Newyork City							5	9	"	Black	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
9				Husband	"	—	—	—	✓						5	4	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	Ireland	Magherafelt
10		Newyork		Self	$50	—	—	Importer Grocer 429 to 435 W. Broadway Newyork City							5	1	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scar on the cheek	Italy	Piemonte
11		Toronto	—	"	$50 yes	1911 Several times	New York	Mr P.O. Haugh friend 17 Battery Pl. N.Y.							5	10	✓	✓		none	England	London
12	✓	✓		Husband	"	no									5	6	—	✓		✓	Ireland	Portrush
13			No	Self	$50	No		Agent on Cars Charles Pass Railway Train Eastland Hotel Tremont St Boston							5	6	✓	✓	Gray	✓	England	Southampton
14															5	4½	Light Brown	✓		✓		Bourne
15				Self	$50	Yes	Yearly	Prince George Hotel Newyork							5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Harrogate
16					$50	Yes	Last Visit	Stopover Niagara Falls							5	5	Light	Brown	Gray	✓	✓	Leeds
17								Grand Trunk Depot Boston Ticket Agent 220 Washington St Boston							5	5	✓	✓	Brown	Left Cheek	✓	Bradford
18					$50	—	—	—							5	2½	Dark	Dark	Gray	None	✓	Manchester
19								Foster 9 Harvey Worcester Mass														Nettledale
20					$50	Yes	Yearly	Prince M. Weddon Lenox St for Harvey Boston							5	8	Light	Brown				Norfolk
21						1905	Several	Friend Arthur A. Carlson 111 E. 96th St Newyork City							5	10	✓	Brown	Brown		Sweden	Stockholm
22						1911	Newyork	Friend Miss E. Sandberg							5	11	✓	✓	Blue		✓	Norelanda
23	Japan	Yokohama	✓	✓	$50 no	1903	Several	Friend Mr. Ludvig Hansen Walle House & Transportation Newyork City							5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	Japan	Wakamatsu
24			Yes	✓	$50 yes	1913	Boston	Friend Edward Pond Pinkham 18 Commonwealth Ave Boston							5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Trelingslund
25			Yes	✓	$50 yes	Several times	Several times	Home Nakazubeya Hotel 14 Blackstone St Boston							5	6	fair	brown	✓	✓	Holland	Utrecht
26			✓	✓	$50 no	—	—	Friend Mr. Ludwig Hansen Walle House & Transportation Newyork City							5	8	Fresh	Blonde	Blue	✓ one	Austria	Vienna
27				✓	$50	—	—	Friend Mr. P.O. Haugh 17 Battery Pl. Newyork City							5	11	✓	Dark	Brown		Turkey	Constantinople
28								Friend Mr. Louis Kraus 52 Broadway Newyork City									✓	Brown	Brown	✓	Denmark	Roskeb Sminde
29	Ill	Chicago	No	✓	$50 yes	1911	Several times	Friend Mr. Ludvig Hansen Walle House & Transportation Newyork City							5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	Turkey	Trapo
30			Yes	Princeline	$50 ✓	1912	N.Y.	Home Magnolia and Chicago Ill. Friend Joh Garmey (Friend) Princeline Pier Brooklyn							5	10	✓	Dark	Brown	✓	Scotland	Tannamore
															5	10	Dark	Brown	Gray	Left Arm	Orkney Islands	Westness

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 191

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Belonging to: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U. S. Client	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Heggenhaltor	Lavon	39	m	missionary				England	English	India	Allahabad	Friend C.A.R. Farmer Ewing Christian College Allahabad
2		✓	Ethel Dody		31	9	Wife	"			naturalized		"	"	
3		✓	Gertrude Dody		8	8	Child	"			England	English	"	"	
4		✓	Lawrence		7	6	m	"			"	"	"	"	
5		✓	Elizabeth Dawes		39										
6		✓	Sherry Dody		3		Son								
7	1	Saigeo	✓	George Robert							England	London			Wife Mrs G A Saigeo NON IMMIG
8		Humphrey	✓	William	35						Scotland	Glasgow			The Shrubbery Southam Father Gentleman Commercial Rd Glasgow
9			✓	Mary Lawson	35		Wife	Hotel Waitress							Father in Law
10		Salussolia	✓	Viviana	20				Italy		England	London			Friend Travesero Battista 50 Richmond St Shaftesbury Ave London
11	1	Yandon	✓	Edward				Commercial Agent			England	Salisbury	South Africa	Johannesburg	G Hughes (Friend) 130 Hopkins St Ballarat East Johannesburg
12	1		✓	Giovanotto	29						Italy				
13		Pai	✓												
14			✓												
15		Sayce	✓												
16			✓												
17			✓												
18	1		✓												
19			✓												
20			✓												
21			✓												
22			✓												
23			✓				M	Steffoon							NON IMMIG
24			✓												NON IMMIG
25			✓												
26			✓					Housewife							Mother Mrs Ebner Southampton
27	1		✓												Father
28			✓												
29		Richardson	✓					Retired Merchant			England	London			Wife Mrs Richardson NON IMMIG 103.5 Magnolia Ave Chicago
30	1	Pendall	✓								on board ship Strathpallas				1601 Eighteenth St South End

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~[illegible]~~ A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Victoria, acting at Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin. ~~[illegible]~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars; relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1914 day of , 19..,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-21

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, *15th* May, 1911. 28

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	For the purpose or with the intent of joining an alien, husband, wife, child, parent, grandparent, or grandchild?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Cal	San Francisco		Self			Visiting	Jerome L. Hanrahan San Francisco Cal							5	10	Light	Brown	Tattoo marks on forearms	Ireland	Galway
	2		Los Angeles						Husband John J Thompson 10 & 12 West 25th St Lexington Hotel							5	6½	Dark	blue	none	England	Tunbridge Wells
	3		New York						Uncle Louis Lesser 0 55 East 125th St New York													London
ALIEN	4	Eng	Baltimore	No	Self		—	—	United States Hotel Fred Hugo & Robert 11th & Broadway New York							5	10	fair	brown	none	England	Northampton
	5	Ok	Allanose	No					Aunt Miss P Crawford Rockaway Park							5	1	Dark	grey		Wales	Penarth
	6		Rockaway Park	No					Aunt Mrs Frank Rockaway Park							5	1	Dark	grey		England	Stourbridge
	7	Japan	New York	Yes					Friend Mr Whittaker 21 State St New York							5	2½	Fair	blue		England	Paris
	8	Mass	Granfield	No	Self				Friend Frank R Clark (Friend) Birmingham Ala Encampment Ga Augusta Ga							5	4	Fair	blue		England	Paris
ALIEN	9	Eng	Rochester	No					Uncle Mr Kay							5	4½	Freddy	Dark Hazel		England	Lowestoft
	10	Cal	Angeles	No					Friend Miss Phillbrook Englewood N.J.							5	9½	Fresh brown	blue			Pettigo
	11	Ill	Hartford	Yes					Friend Miss Phillbrook Englewood N.J.							5	10	Fair	Dark Hazel	Dark mole back of the neck	England	Croxton
ALIEN	12	Ia	Cedar Rapids	Yes			1868	Cedar Rapids	152 2nd Ave Cedar Rapids							5	1		blue	none		Ordsford
ALIEN	13	Mich	Detroit	No			1910	Detroit	Mother Mrs J Lores 6 Spring St Detroit Mich							5	5	Fair				Birkenhead
	14	Mich	Detroit	Yes					Husband Alfred Hake							5	6	Dark				Elwell
	15	Mich	Detroit		Husband				Mother-in-law Mrs Le Belle Detroit							5	6	fair				
ALIEN	16	Aust	Melbourne	Yes	Self				In transit to Australia							5	10	Dark	Dark brown		England	Birmingham
ALIEN	17	Mich	Detroit	Yes					Brother C Evans Steamship Co Rowland							5	9	Fresh	Dark blue		England	Cumberland
	18	Pa	Philadelphia				1911	Philadelphia Pa	1515 12th St Philadelphia Pa							5	5½		grey	grey		Troutbeck Cumberland
ALIEN	19	Eng	Baltimore	Yes	Self				Husband Edward Lorenda 1st Card 5th St Le Roy New York							5	3	Dark brown	grey	none	England	
	20								Sister													
	21	Cal	Hardhoff	Yes	Husband	No			Husband Clarke White Fairfield Cottages Hardhoff Calif					Slight defect		5	—	Fresh	Dark grey	none	England	Kaunds
	22				Sister				Sister					Heart Trouble		5	—	Fresh	Dark grey	none	England	Kaunds
	23								Father													Rhaddin
ANT ALIEN	24	Eng	New York		Self				Uncle Mr Hall 1st & Lexington New York							5	10	Fresh	brown	grey	Russia	Kovno
ANT ALIEN	25	Cal	San Angelo	No					Friend Mr B Richardson San Angelo Texas							5	9		grey		Ireland	Galway
	26		New York	Yes					Mrs Conklin 5762 5th Ave N.Y.							5	5	Dark	brown	Brown	England	London
	27				Husband											5	5½	Fresh	brown	grey		
	28	Mass	Hudson	No	Self				Mother Mrs J Rutgers Cor. Central & Rockaway Ave Broadway Plaza Hotel New York							5	11½		Grey	Dark Blue	Grey marked Angels		Hoyle Mills Barnsley
ANT ALIEN	29	England		Yes					Cousin George T Nelson							5	10		Steel grey	none		London
	30	Ny	Rochester	Yes					Rochester N.Y.							5	3		Brown			Spencer

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 191

14—431

1	(For space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Archibald	Thomas	23		M S	Master Mariner	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Corkey	Father Thomas Archibald Rectory Ass. Liverpool NON IMMIG
2			Thompson	Celania	26		F M	Wife	"	"	"	English	England	Newcastle on Tyne	Father James Curran 17 Clara St. Rosewell Newcastle on Tyne.
3			Clarke	Flora	25		F S	Traveller	"	"		Yorks		Leeds	Mother Mrs Clarke 56 Albert Grove Leeds
4		1	Whelton	Charles Robert	35		M M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Northampton	Wife Mrs Whelton 21 Castle Bar Road Northampton NON IMMIG
5			Williams	Bessie Robert	29		F M	Minister	"	"		Welsh	Wales	Port Dinorwic	Father Thomas Williams Mostyn Dee Port Dinorwic
6			Wood	Bertha	35		F M	Traveller	"	"		English	England	London	Father Mr John Wood Edgbaston Birmingham
7			Hardie	Kenneth	29		M M	Engineer	"	"	Japan	Japanese			Mrs Quaggaker Pagoford Bishopgate London
8		1	Arnaud	Elise	40		F M	Married Lady	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mrs Arnaud (Mother) Rue Corneille Paris
9			Callaghan	Rev. Patrick	50		M M	Ecclesiastical Pharmaceutical Chemist	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Rockport	Wife Mrs Callaghan Cradlescote Tamworth NON IMMIG
10			Conlon	Miss Linda	21		F S	Chemist	"	"		Irish	Ireland	Stenographer	Father Mrs Conlon Methodist Manse Monaghan Ire
11			Davies	Edward	40		M M	Farmer	"	"		English	England	Cradock	Brother Davies Cradock Wales
12			Ivens	Rose	25		F S	Nurse	"	"		English	U.S.A.	Cedar Rapids	Sister Mrs. B Ivens 1237 2nd Ave E Cedar Rapids NON IMMIGRA
13			Jones	Richard	30		M M	Engineer	"	"				Orange	Home 13 Patterson Ave Orange NON IMMIGRA
14			Barham	Arthur	21		M M	Butcher	"	"			England	Nottingham	Mother Mrs Barham Portland St Elwell
15		1	Gray	Gertrude	1	9	F S	Child	"	"					Mother Mrs Blake 80 Bartholomew Rd Nottingham
16		1	Bagg	William	58		M M	Agent	"	"			Australia	Melbourne	Edwin Wood NON IMMIGR Hardware Chambers 231 Elizabeth St Melbourne
17			Jones	John	34		M M	Farmer	"	"		Welsh	U.S.A.	Pueblo	Friend Mr E. Peabody Colwen Seattle NON IMMIGRA
18			[illegible]	Albert A.	35		M M	Independent	"	"		English	England	Leicester	Cousin Bennett Clark Leicester
19			Cranston	Ivan	21		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wigan	Mother Mrs Cranston Greenrush 126 Caves Lane Orrell NON IMMIGR
20				Frederick	2		M S	Child	"	"					Grandmother
21			White	Kate	35		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes				Preston	Father Lawrence Fathers Harewood St Saundersfoot
22				Gladys Amy	11		F S	Child	"	"					
23				Kenneth Stark	11		M S	Child	"	"					
24			Davies	Rowes	21		F S	Young Lady Scholar	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Rowes	9 Yiddish Lane E Cork NON IMMIG
25			Wade	Robert Rockport	30		M M	Farmer			England	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Wife Mrs Wade Ballinasloe Ireland NON IMMIG
26			Bates	Sidney Herbert	41		M M	Secretary	"	"		English	England	London	Mother C C Bates 39 Tremaine Rd. Tufnell Park London Bankers in Can
27				Jessie [illegible]	29	9	F S	Child	"	"					Uncle Edward Dixon
28			Dixon	Joseph	50		M M	Printer	"	"				Blackpool	190 Central Drive Blackpool
29		1	Davidson	Ora	40		F M	Married Lady Teacher	"	"				Harperton	Uncle Graham Davidson Rockstow "Englefield" Harperton
30			Harrison	Gertrude Ethel	24		F S	Typist	"	"				Liverpool	Cousin Mrs Peach 5 Canning St Liverpool

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 21

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Russian, sailing the vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. R. & I. P. & R. Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1[illegible] day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1914 day of , 19..,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See p. of cover on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people as a Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18, 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 15 May, 191 .. 26

14—631

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mind (mentally and physically)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of Years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Husband 95 Williams St New York	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	France	Paris
2	✓	✓	✓	Mother	✓	✓		72 H	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	China	Foochow
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	—		—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	England	London
4	✓	✓	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend House 536 W 133rd St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Petrograd
5	✓	✓	Yes	✓	Yes	✓		Friend House 55 Bowker St Jamaica	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	Scotland	Newmarket (RR)
6	Australia	No	Self	$50	No	—		Husband 55 Bowker St Jamaica	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1½	✓	Grey	Grey	✓	Australia	Geelong
7	Ny	Jamestown	One	Husband	Yes	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Brown	Hazel	✓	England	Thallo Heath
8	Cal	San Francisco	✓	Self	$50	No		Brother 348 Central Park W 94th St NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	Iron Grey	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	One	—			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Chester
10	Ill	Chicago	✓	✓	$50	Yes 12 yrs	Ill Chicago	Home 113 Area St Oak Park Chicago Daughter Clara Wright	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Dark	✓	✓	Ireland	Kilkeel Co Down
11	Conn	New Haven	No	✓	None	—		39 Forest St New Haven Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	grey	✓	✓	England	Todmorden
12	Ny	Glen Cove L I	No	✓	$5	—		Cousin Glen Cove Long Island N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	Dark Brown	✓	✓	India	Simla
13	Kan	Pawhattan	✓	✓	$50	Yes 2 yrs	Kansas	Horton Brown Co Kan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	England	Rees
14	—	—	—	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Dark	Grey	Brown	✓	✓	Ebbesmere
15	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	(Brother) Harry Parrott 3111 1330 15th St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Blue	Grey	None	England	Wellington Upper Holwood
16	Ny	Schenectady	✓	✓	Yes	Yes 12 yrs	Ny	Husband Charles Rose Norwood Ave Mt Pleasant Schenectady Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	—	—	—	Mother	—	—	—	Father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
18	Ill	Chicago	One	Self	$5	Yes 3 yrs	Chicago Ill	Home 1113 East 51st St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Nantwich Salop
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Arleston Salop Wellington Salop
20	Ny	Locust Valley L I	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend Locust Valley Long Island	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	Ireland	Grenagh
21	Cal	Pasadena	✓	✓	$50	—	—	Father Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	Hazel	✓	✓	Scotland	Perth
22	—	—	—	Husband	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Dark	Grey	✓	✓	✓	Peebles
23	Ny	Newyork	✓	Self	$50	Yes 1910	Newyork	Friend 111 E 31st Newyork Ny 727 Broadway Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	✓	England	Liverpool
24	Ant	Ellisfarston	✓	✓	✓	1910	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	Dark	Black	Grey	✓	✓	Hull
25	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	Friend	None	—	Dunfermline	31 Nelson Ave East Los Angeles Cal for Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	Fresh	Hazel	Blue	✓	✓	Consett
26	Ny	Cohoes Plains	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1 yr	Newyork	Friend 1 Park Broadway Cohoes Plains Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	Grey	Small Scab on the left arm	✓	Shandenhead
27	Ind	Ellenville	No	✓	✓	—	—	Friend Gaydon Ind Office 341 Pleasant St Newark	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Pale	Brown	None	✓	✓	Shinnecliffe
28	Ky	Owensboro	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	✓	✓	Holmforth
29	Ny	Newyork	Husband	Self	—	—	—	Husband 265 Roebling St Brooklyn Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	✓	Scotland	Aberdeen
30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓

FORM 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 191.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Commuter-U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cross	Edith J	35		F	M	Wife			England	English	England	London	Cousin Arthur Pepke 31 Lincolns Fields London
2			"	Clara	11	8	F	S	Child			"	"	"	"	
3			"	Edgar	6		M	S	Child			"	"	"	"	
4			Miller	George	41		M	M	Farmer			Irish	U.S.A	Newyork		Wife Mrs Miller 65 Hobilled St Newtown NON IMMIGRA
5			Cranmore	Margaret	29		F	S	Steward				Scotland	Kirkcudbright		Father John Cranmore Motherlaw Kirkcudbright NON IMMIG
6			Molomby	Thomas Patrick	46		M	M	Railway official			Australian	Australia	Melbourne		wife Mrs Molomby Hawthorn Victoria NON IMMI
7			Roberts	Ethel	23		F	S	Nurse			English	England	St Helens		Mother Ellen Roberts 3 Elizabeth St St Helens
8			Truett	Percival	21		M	S	Servant			"	"	Chester		Mother Mrs Truett Enfield House Hoole Chester
9			"	Rhoda Mary	29		F	M	Wife			"	"	"		Mother in Law
10			Newell	Thomas John	30		M	M	Tram Conductor			Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel		Mother Mrs Newell Father in Kilkeel NON IMMIG
11			"	William	16		M	S	Retail clerk			English	England	Stockstead		Son Thomas Newell 29 Rakefield St Stockstead
12			O'Connell	Thomas Wade	20		M	S	Student			Irish	"	Ivare		Uncle Mrs Everett St Albans Rd Bradford
13			~~Power~~	~~Thomas~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~			~~English~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~Powhatton~~		
14			~~Power~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		
15			Parrott	Ethel	39		F	S	Ladies Companion	Yes	Yes	English	England	Cullington		Mother Albert Parrott Westfield Court Cullington Son
16			Fox	Evelyn	36		M	M	Wife			"	U.S.A	Schenectady		Father Mrs Harmer 32 Hamilton Rd Westnorwood NON IMMI
17			"	Doris	3	5	F	S	Child	none		"	"	"		Grandfather NON IMMIG
18			Rudge	Henry	35		M	M	Painter			"	"	Chicago		Sister Mrs Eyles 30 Coram St Russell Square London NON IMMIGR
19			"	Sarah	35		F	M	Wife			"	England	Wellington		Sister in Law
20			Ryan	Ellen	19		F	S	Assistant Cook			Irish	"	Armagh		Father Patrick Ryan Monatatown Shorneyra Armagh
21	1		Rankin	Andrew	27		M	M	Contractor			Scotch	Australia	Brisbane		Brother in Law J Gilbert Victoria Dee, Kelvingrow Brisbane
22	1		"	Margaret	27		F	M	Wife			"	"	"		Brother
23			Southworth	John	31		M	M	Engineer			English	England	Liverpool		Father Mrs J Southworth 130 St Domingo Vale Everton Liverpool
24	1		Snow	Edward	41		M	M	Carver			"	"	Sheffield		Wife Mrs Snow 161 Radford Grove Rd Sheffield NON IMMI
25			Smith	Isabella	16	6	F	S	~~Nurse~~ Home			"	"	Cornsett		Brother William Smith 10 Boyd St Consett Co Durham
26			Shrewsbury	Rhoda Ellen	33		F	S	Lady Companion			"	"	Gradeshead		Father Mrs Shrewsbury 3 Whitehall Gradeshead
27			Smith	Beatrice	29		F	S	Independent			"	"	Carlington		Father Mr Smith Harrogate Hill Carlington
28	1		Sandford	Emma	21		F	S	Independent			"	"	Holmforth		Sister Miss Sandford Springfield Holmforth NON IMMIG
29			Stewart	Jean Grayson	39		M	M	Wife			Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries		Father Mr Stewart Ellerslea Ave Monchaven
30			"	Jean Margaret	11	8	F	S	Infant	none		"	"	"		Grandfather

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Victoria, Sailed from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

15 MAY 1914

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Bow

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Can read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—other than Cuba—not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place or as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Note*).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other in the examination of aliens.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Newport, *15th* May, 1914. 24

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by assisted or encouraged by any other person or corporation, or by reason of the existence of conditions in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ore	Jamestown	No	Self	$50	No			Lester [illegible] Butler 10 Hillcrest St James Surrey Uncle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Gray	Gray	None	England	Haworth Yorks
2	✓	Woodhaven	✓	✓	$50	No			Harry Dale 195 Jane St & Union Course Woodhaven	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	✓	St Helens
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	$0	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	✓	Black	—	USA	Newyork
4	Ore	Crewyork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1909	Brother Yorkshire	Brother A Gregory 111 Prospect St Long Island City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	England	Kingstal
5	Melbourne	Victoria	No	Self	$50	No	—	—	In transit to Australia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Melbourne	Victoria
6	Pa	Jenkintown	✓	✓	$50	Yes	3 months	Brother in Michigan	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Grey	✓	✓	England	
7	Ore	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Husband Jr Hollas Mary St Brooklyn Dathis 255 [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England	Hepperholme
8	✓	✓	✓	Mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Mass	Winchester	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Brother George H Hamilton 79 Lincoln St Winchester Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Lost Joint of the middle finger of the left hand	Scotland	Carluke
11	Ore	Portland	No	✓	$50	✓	✓	✓	Brother Herbert [illegible] Portland Ore Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Derby
12	Ore	Tompkinsville	✓	✓	$50	Yes	1909	Yorkshire	[illegible] Central Ave Tompkinsville	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Hastings
13	Ore	Salem	No	Self	$50	No	—	—	Mr William Howard R F D No 30 Salem Ore	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Derby
14	Tourist	Oregon	No	✓	$50	Yes	1913	Yorkshire	c/o American Express Co Toronto Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Mass	Winchester	✓	✓	$50	No	—	—	Brother Hamilton 79 Lincoln St Winchester Mass Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Lancashire
16	Mich	Detroit	No	✓	$50	Yes	10 yrs	Detroit Mich	1847 Cadieux Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Grey	Grey	✓	England	Bolton
17	Australia	✓	✓	✓	$50	No	—	—	c/o General Electric Co New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	Fair	✓	✓	Australia	Maryborough Victoria
18	Ore	Marshfield	No	✓	250	✓	✓	✓	Friend R Marsden Coos Bay Marshfield Ore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	England	Shipley
19	Pa	Marcus Hook	Yes	✓	$50	Yes	4 yrs	Marcus Hook	Home Marcus Hook, Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bradford
20	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Black	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Ore	Jacksonville	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Friend H O Williams Jacksonville Ore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Dudley Coast
23	Mo	St Louis	No	Self	$50	No	—	—	Nephew Louis Rubenstein 4282 W Pine Blvd St Louis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Poland	Korne Warden
24	Japan	Yokohama	S.S.	✓	$1000	✓	✓	✓	c/o Thos Cook & Son 245 Broadway N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	Grey	Blue	✓	England	Near London
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Stonehouse
26	Wash	Ceby	Yes	✓	$500	Yes	1913	Yakima	Dawson City Yukon Territory Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	Slightly Deaf in the right ear	5	9	Dark	Blue	Brown	Scar on the right hand	Ireland	Kildare
27	Penn	Chisholm	Yes	✓	$50	✓	✓	✓	Brother Albert E Lang Box 213 Australia Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Grey	✓	England	Aldershot
28	N Y	Hunterspoint	Yes	Self	$2	Yes	6 years	N.Y.	Uncle Mr Gilbert Morrison 228 Skillman St Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	3	Fair	✓	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29	New	Ceby	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Chief Ichuta Pine (10) Indian Limited State Hotel Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	3 3/4 inch scar	England	Truro
30	Ore	Irving	No	✓	$50	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Kettering

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lusitania sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence or Citizenship (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claimed to be U. S. Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Deather	Briggs	53		m	m	Wool maker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Wife Mrs Deather 73 Gordon Ave Saltaire nr Bradford
2			Gaskell	William	31		m		Brick Layer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Home 175 4th Street Woodhaven Brooklyn NY NON IMM
3			"	Grace	[illegible]	30	9	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIG
4			Gregory	William	30		m		Worker	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mother Mrs E Gregory 117 Princes Rd Ilford London
5			Gillespie	Harold T	42		m		Architect	"	"	Australian		Melbourne	Victoria	Mother Gillespie Mansfield NON IMM
6			Gray	Edward	[illegible]		m		Accountant	"	"	English		England	Peterboro	Wife Mrs G Gray
7			Hallas	Sir a	46		m		Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Brighouse	Father J Hallas Esq 11 Parker St Brighouse
8			"	Gladys	10		f		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather
9			"	James Bernard	8		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10			Hamilton	Ebenezer	51		m		Manager Work	"	"	Scotch		England	Gateshead	Wife Maggie Hamilton 13 Queens Rd Gateshead
11			Herbert	Harry	53	8			Home	"	"	English		"	Liskeard	Friend Mrs Veitch 18 Kennard Rd Liskeard Cheshire
12			Hore	Frederick	[illegible]		m		Accountant	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	Brother J Hore 92 Piccadilly London W
13			Howard	William	65		m		Retired	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Walton	Wife Mrs Howard 5 Alfred St Egerton nr Bolton
14			Hannay	Jos. W	46		m		Merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Jean Hannay NON IMMIG San Remo Cambuslang
15			Hamilton	Bessie	38	8	f		Home	"	"	"	"	England	Gateshead	Mother Maggie Hamilton 13 Queens Rd Gateshead
16			Jackson	Charles H	39		m		Merchant	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Wife Mrs Jackson Grosvenor Ave Mansions Highbury
17			Jones	Edwin Bona	46		m		Railway Official	"	"	Australian		Australia	Melbourne	Mother Mrs A Jones Ingleby Rd Lansdowne Rd NON IMMIG
18			Jackson	James	46		m		Hotel Manager	"	"	"	English	England	Cregan	Mother Mrs Green Fleece Hotel Market Place Cregan
19			Keegan	John	38		m		Superintendent	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Marcus Hook	Home Marcus Hook Pa NON IMMIG
20			"	Clara	35		f		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home NON IMMIG
21			"	Hilda	6	8	f		Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Home
22			Lane	Edward Thos	30		m		Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	English	England	Croydon London	Mrs A Mr Lane 10 Coolhurst Rd Crouch End London
23			Levie	[illegible]	[illegible]		m		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	England	Hull	Son S Levie 81 Westbourne Ave Hull
24			Levasseur	Eugene	60		m		Director Manufacturer	"	"	French	English	"	Harrow	Son E G Levasseur The Lodge Marlborough Rd Harrow NON IMMIG
25			"	Lucy Emma	54	9	m		Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIG
26			Lee	John	49		m		Dealer	"	"	"	Irish	[illegible]	Kells Co Meath	Mother Mrs Lee Monganagan Co Kildare NON IMMIG
27			Lang	Fred Wesley	25		m		Farmer	"	"	"	English	England	East Cotford Liskeard	Father J Lang East Cotford Liskeard Cornwall
28			Marrison	James W	29	5	m		Steno Grapher	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	U.S.A.	New Jersey	Father Mr C. A. Morrison Monzievaird Scotland NON IMMIG
29			Mills	Mary Jane	28	5	f		Maid	"	"	"	English	England	Truro	Mother Mrs Mills 1 Clifton Gardens Truro
30			Murdock	Henry	39		m		Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Wife Mrs Elizabeth Wallbank Dinsdale Mrs Tolpuddle Rd Worcester NON IMMIG

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Ausonia, Cabin Passenger, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.P. & L. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Indian (North).	Turkish.
Indian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Geo Master), of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Dyer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1914 day of , 19...,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-214

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and erasures should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, southern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show with definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24. The answers in the 6 columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-214

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Newyork, *15th May*, 1914 — 22

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny	Newyork	yes	Self	$50	No		Friend 409 W 50th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	England	Ware
2	Nd	Egeland	yes	"	$50			Cousin (Albert Parker) Egeland (Dawes & Co) NB	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Black	Blue	"	"	"	Grantham
3	Mass	New Bedford	no	"	$50			Parker (Fore Parker) 129 Reynold St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Grey	"	"	"	Blackburn
4	Ny	Rahway	yes	Self	$50			Son (Son Robbins) Rahway NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Grey	Grey	None on the chin	"	"	Stockport
5	"	"	no	Self	$50			Father (Father Robbins) Rahway NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	Brown	None	"	"	Stockport
6	Conn	Bridgeport	"	"	yes	45 yrs	Bridgeport	Friend (Thomas) 436 Shelton Av Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Dublin
7	Pa	Pittsburgh	No	Self	$50	None		Aunt Mrs Jane Keating Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	Brown	None	England	Ashton in Makerfield
8	~~Ny~~	~~Newyork~~	~~yes~~	~~Husband~~														Brown		Italy	Colletorto
ANT ALIEN 9	Ny	Syracuse Newyork	yes	Son	$50	1908 Syracuse 1911 Brooklyn Ny		Home 504 Prospect ave Syracuse Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Pirrazzano
10	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	$50	"		Home 838 York St Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	Fresh brown	Brown	None	England	Derby
11	Md	Maryland	no	"	$50	no		Cousin Job & Trade Co Charles & 29th & Hallmead Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Ireland	Dungiven
12	Ny	Newyork	yes	self	$50	1911 Ellis Island		239 W 4th St Newyork Ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark brown	None	England	[illegible]
ANT ALIEN 13	Engaged		no		$50	1911 Havre		Mrs Corlett (Fiancee) Healey Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Blue	"	Isle of Man	Douglas
ANT ALIEN 14	"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark grey	"	"	"	"
15	Ill	Chicago	S	"	$50	1911	Chicago Ill	Home 1411 Park Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Black	"	"	England	London
NT ALIEN 16	Engaged		no	"	$50	no		Bellmonte Hotel Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Teddington
NT ALIEN 17	"		"	Husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Surbiton
18	Ny	Niagara	no	Self	$50	no		Friend (Friend) Niagara NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	grey	Scar on the left eye	Wales	Flandelo
19	Mont	Butte	yes	Brother	—	—		Brother Michael Cuny Butte Mont Address on Arrival Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Black Hazel	None	Ireland	Doocastle
ANT ALIEN 20	Engaged		no	Self	$50	no		Friend (Friend) 74 Stirling Rd Edgeware London England Home address 74 Stirling Rd Edgeware London England	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dark brown	Grayish	"	England	Troutbeck
21	Pa	Wilkesbarre	no	"	$50	"		Brother (Brother) 74 Stirling Rd Edgeware London England Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Sandy	Blue	"	Wales	Tregaron
22	"	"	"	Husband	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Grey	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	Father	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	"	"	"	Self	$50	—		Brother (Brother) 74 Stirling Rd Edgeware London England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black grey	None	Wales	Nailsea
27	"	"	"	Husband	"	"		Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Black	Brown	"	"	"
28	Nd	Niagara Niagara	no	Self	$50	no	Niagara Falls Ont	Husband David Graves Niagara Falls Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Carmarthen
ANT ALIEN 29	Pa	Newcastle Wilkesbarre	No	"	$50	No	Newcastle Pa	Husband David Graves 309 Butler St Newcastle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Llandamlet
30	"	"	"	"	$50	—		Friend (Friend) 74 St Giles Edgeware London Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Birthmark on the back of right hand	"	"	Llanllwen

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

3

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool , 191

11-431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Adams	Frederick Ronald	25	m s	Florist	yes	yes	England	English	England	Ware	Brother Dawson Adams 57 Grimsby Hill Ware
2			Barker	William Herbert	18	m s	Fitter						Grantham	Carlton Mrs Dickinson 157 Rutland St Grimsby
3			Barker	Annie	19	f s	Weaver						Blackburn	Brother Mr Barker 13 Fielding St Blackburn
4			Bebbington	Selina	62	f w	Houseworker						Manchester	Daughter Nellie Bebbington 331 Broad St Pendleton
5			Beswick	Annie	38	f s							Wilmslow	Mother Mrs Beswick Swan St Wilmslow
6			Carlon	Joseph	60	m m	Carpenter				Irish	Ireland	Bridgford Ashton	Sister Mrs Bridget Smith Bakers Broadwalk Rd Dublin
7			Clarke	Ethel	33	f s	Coal miner				English	England	Wakefield	Father Mr Clarke 50 Wiggett St Ashton in Makerfield
8			~~Chiarulli~~	~~Guido~~	~~31~~	~~m m~~	~~Waiter~~				~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cotrolato~~
9			Chiarulli	Letizia	38	f w	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Syracuse New York	Ed. Alfino Cousin Campo Bassa Ferrazzano Italy NON IMMI
10			Cuthbertson	Mary	70	f w	Independent			England	English	England	Liverpool	Cousin Mrs Wilder Grove House Boundary Rd Derby
11			~~Cotters~~	~~Patrick J~~	~~35~~	~~m s~~	~~Clerical Draughtsman~~				Irish	Ireland	Stewartstown	Brother in law William Bowsted
12			Crank	Annie	31	f s	Retired Draper	yes	yes	England	England	England	London	38 Johnsons Bldgs Temple London
13	1		Cain	William	23	m s	Draper				Manx	Isle of Man	Douglas	Home Mrs Cain 12 Finch Rd Douglas NON IMM
14	1			Elizabeth	18	f s	Waitress Passenger							NON IMM
15			Clayton	Walter Harry	23	m s	Agent				English	England	Ilford	Father Mr W Clayton 3d Dudley Rd Ilford
16	1		Coundge	William Robert	35	m m	Architect						Eltham	W J Coundge 3 Kidbrook Park Rd Blackheath London NON IMMIG
17	1			Kathleen	33	f s	Home Minister							NON IMMIG
18			Davies	David Henry	29	m s	Student				Welsh	Wales	Carmarthen	Father Thomas Davies Ysgawen House Llangunnor Carmarthen
19			Drury	Grace	31	f s	Servant				Irish	Ireland	Coocash	Brother Catherine Drury Coocastle Ballymote
20	1		Dunlop	William & Co	29	m s	Independent				English	England	Windermere	Father A M Dunlop Lake House Troutbeck Windermere NON IMM
21			Davies	Robt Roberts	21	m	Minister				Welsh	Wales	Narberth	Father D R Rhydlod Davies Rhydlodiwlas Rhynamon Carmarthenshi Father in law
22				Jane	31	f m	Wife							Uncle
23				Rhysty Lloyd	1	m s	Child	no	no					
24				Margaret	3	f								
25				Walter Robert	1	m							Clarbeston Road Pem	Father George Davies Post Village Jarm Clarbeston Road Pem
26			~~Davies~~	~~John Jenkin~~	~~Sr~~	~~m m~~		yes	yes					
27				Anne Ellen	29	f m	Wife						Newcastle Emlyn	Father Arthur Hughes Tyfrant St Newcastle Emlyn
28			Davies	Emily	30	f m	Wife	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Wales	U.S.A.	House Newcastle Pa NON IMM
29			Evans	Catherine	4	f s							Newcastle Emlyn	Sister Mrs Rachel Stephens
30				Samuel	1	m s	Minister						Wales	Uncle Penrhiwgoch Llandyssil Cardigan

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

21

I, A.W. Mackenzie ~~[illegible]~~ Surgeon of the Pisistania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S. Edin ~~[illegible]~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-21.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Material

Form 6.30 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number ... 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

20

S. S. ... sailing from ... 19 , Arriving at Port of New York 13th May 19 14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M		Born ... New Orleans La		Home 247 Charles St. Boston Mass.
2	Davies	[illegible]	6	7	M			Declared Court Layette Co. Ill. 45 yrs ago	Kensington Smith Co. Kansas
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			by marriage	Home 5th Davids Hall Roanoke Newyork
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible] Court of Illinois	Home 125 N. Union St Newyork
5		Hilma	22	1	F			by marriage	
6	Kelch	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Born Philadelphia	[illegible] 15th [illegible] 1909 Pa	Home 2907 Gerard Ave Philadelphia
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			Husband citizen by birth	306 W 100th St Newyork
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		19th Jan 1905 Newyork		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		27 Thames St Newyork
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	McAlpin Hotel Newyork
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Born Peoria Ill aug 2nd 1883		Highland St Rockford Ill
12		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Born Rockford [illegible] 1888		
13	[illegible]	Patrick	41	[illegible]	[illegible]		15th April 1873	Clearfield Co Pa.	310 E 143rd St Newyork
14	Cogar	Daniel Joseph	39	[illegible]	[illegible]		21st Dec. 1865	Newyork City	130 W 70th St Newyork
15	Prexotto	Sidney	39	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Home 456 Guerero St. San Francisco
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			Husband a citizen born in U.S.A.	Fellon Clare Co Minn.
17	Lockett	Aubrey	42	7	M	S	16th Dec. 1872	Lancaster Virg.	96 Lisbon St Newyork
18	Geslider	Abraham	32	7	M	S		Naturalized Supreme Court Newyork July 26 1906	Home 57 W 117 St. Newyork.
19									
20	Chiarulli	Gisilda	m. 34	7	F	M	[illegible]	Husband a citizen Department of State Newyork 12-2-14	504 Prospect Ave. Syracuse N.Y.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

(Form 630 A
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

Number: 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

11—4712

S. S. Lucania sailing from ..... 19 14, Arriving at Port of Newyork 15 May 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Chiarelli	Frank S	10		m	s		Department of State New York 12-2-1914	Home 501 Prospect Ave Syracuse NY
2	Eaton	Mat	25		m	s	28th March 1889	Wakefield Mass.	15 Summit ave. Wakefield Mass
3	Hauda	Emilian O	35		m	m	29th Jan. 1879	Chicago Ill.	Ellensburg Washington
4	"	Frances Kathleen	29		f	m	22nd April 1884	Washington	✓
5	"	Amy Barbara	3		f	s	24th Jan 1911	✓	✓
6	Lakes	Arthur	69		m	w		naturalized Golden City Colo 40 yrs ago	Home Nelson B.C.
7	Wilson	Alfred	35		m	m		✓	Home Lived in USA 64 yrs 1139 William St Buffalo
8	"	Etta	30		f	m	Born Buffalo Oct 28th		"
9	Rayl	Clara	26		f	m	born Dec 7th 1887 Indiana		Home Mears Indiana
10	Rastall	William O	36		m	m		naturalized 5th Sept 1894 Ohio	Home Mears City wife Rachel J Rastall 131 Glenwood Ave Wellsville Ohio
11	Doreen	Conrad Theo	22		m	s	Born	Naturalized 1910	Home Keota Iowa
12	Dixon	Henry [illegible]	50		m	m		naturalized Oct 1903	Home Haydenville Mass
13	"	Sophia	50		f	m			"
14	Jacobson	Adolph	39		m	m		5th Novem Ber 1903	District Court Traverse Co Minn Home Naigler Nebr
15	"	Hetma	36		f	m			"
16	Parker	[illegible]	59		m	m	Born	Naturalized about 9 Dec 1886	Court Common Pleas Allegheny Reno Home Macdonald W. Va
17	Morgan	Thomas	50		m	m		naturalized July 1910	Home Truckee Nebraska
18	Blacy	Andrew	43		m	m		about 4 years ago	Home Joliet; Illinois
19	Maley	Joseph Henry	60		m	m	15th June 1853	Wilmington Del.	15th June 1903 Delaware 203 W 114th St New York N.Y.
20	Curbow	Joseph	35		m	s	born 15th August 1878	Newyork City	174 Palisade Ave W. Hoboken
21	Ory	Thomas	35		m	m		Ford County Court Ill. 1880	Piper City Ford Co. Ill.
22	Thornton	Charles	29		m	m		Supreme Court Newyork naturalized 5th March 1910	Home 268 N Union St Olean NY
23	"	Margaret	21		f	m			"
24	Berg	Delmett Walker	28		m	s	born 12th April 1886	[illegible]	Home Charleston S.C.
25	Hedrey	David	30		m	m			
26	[illegible]	Anna	24		f	m			
27	Covey	Benjamin	25		m	s		Thurston Co Superior Court naturalized 22nd December 1913 Wash	Olympia Washington
28	Thompson	William	43		m	m		23 March 1899 Newyork Supreme Court of Newyork	Home 110 4th Avenue Newyork
29	Whitbread	Charles	65		m	w		naturalized about 27 years ago Buffalo NY	Home 144 Sidney St Buffalo
30	Beagler	Norwood Laing	28		m	s	14th Jan 1886 Denver Col.		1737 Vine St Denver Col.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , of the LUSITANIA , from LIVERPOOL , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should follow the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by race or people as to "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Jewish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAY 1914, *19* 18

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by his father, other person, company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Toronto	179 Bowling Avenue Toronto Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Fair	None	Canada	St Thomas Fife
ALIEN 2	No											5	7	Fair	Fair	Fair		Canada	St John
	3																	Scotland	Argyll
ALIEN 4	No	Self	Yes	Frequently	Toronto	9 Castleton Square Toronto Ont	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Canada	Montreal
	5															Blue		England	Stockport
	6															Dark Grey		Scotland	Perthshire
ALIEN	7	Yes	Self	Yes	1906 N.Y. In transit	In transit to Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	Grey	Grey	None	England	London
ALIEN	8	No			N.Y.	In transit to Winnipeg						5	9	Dark	Brown	Dark	Right Leg and ankle broken	Canada	Chatham Ont
ALIEN	9	Husband	No	—								5	5½			Brown	None	England	London
	10																		
	11			Yes														Scotland	Muirkirk Ayr
	12				Newark N.J.														
ALIEN	13	Yes	Self	Yes	In transit	Home 1145 Bloor Avenue Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	London
ALIEN	14				transit							6	2	Dark	Dark	Grey		Canada	
ALIEN	15	No			In transit	King Edward Hotel													
ALIEN	16				In transit	Home Orchard Road Toronto						5		Dark				Canada	
	17																		
ALIEN	18																None		
ALIEN	19																		
	20																	England	
ALIEN	21																		
ALIEN	22					1023 Dovercourt Road Home													
ALIEN	23				In transit	Toledo In transit													Ohio
ALIEN	24	No	Self			1915 San Francisco 442 W 35th St Kansas City						5	10½	Fresh	Brown	Blue			
	25																		
	26																		
ALIEN	27																		
ALIEN	28					Wife came over Montreal Sept 11 1913												Ireland	Shankstown
	29																	Canada	Toronto
ALIEN	30	Yes	Mrs Fetch			25 yrs [illegible]													Ayrshire

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Liverpool 9th May 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Appleby	Katharine	26		S	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mrs Parker Dawson 8 Sussex St. London. England	Canada	Toronto.
2	Cleveland	Ernest A	36		M	Civil Engineer	✓	✓	English		Vancouver		Mrs A. Cleveland 1128 Nelson St, Vancouver, B.C.		Vancouver
3	Cook	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]														
5	Marshall	James				Minister	✓	✓							NON IMMIG
6	Marshall	Eleanor Jane				Wife	✓	✓	England	Eden	Barbados		Mrs A. Dyke Woodend Cottage Sea (Mother)		
7	Mitchell	Victor Evelyn	28	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Regina	Mrs A. Dyke South Sheels (mother) Miss Maud Mitchell 32 Sumner Rd Peckham (Home)	Canada	Montreal
8	Mitchell	Richard													
9	Mitchell	Eyre													NON IMMIG
10	[illegible]														
11	Samson	John				Minister	Yes	Yes			Canada	Toronto	Mrs Roger Hastings St Toronto Ont		Toronto
12	Samson	Elsie J							Scotland	Scotland		Langholm			
13	Sperling	Rochfort [illegible]											Mrs Sperling 500 Moyate Rd London		
14	Woodside	Frank				Engineer	✓	✓	English				Mrs Woodside Vancouver		Vancouver
15	Lord	Kathleen				Wife	✓	✓						Canada	NON IMMIG
16	Bartram	John Boyd	32	M	M	Barrister	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Mother Mrs Torrance Brother Mr. & Mrs Bartram Flat B 10 Toronto		NON IMMIG
17	[illegible]														Toronto
18	Eaton	John	37	M	M		Yes	Yes	England	English					NON IMMIG
19	✓	J.			F	M	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian					
20	Chamberlain	Fanny E.	34	F	S	Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓					
21	Rick	Henry	48	M		Valet	✓	✓	✓	✓					
22	Hunter	John Herbert	33	M		Buyer	✓	✓	✓	✓					NON IMMIG
23	Jennett	Douglas	36	M	M	Manager	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Mrs Jennett Glide Court 52 Pall Mall		NON IMMIG
24	Kennedy	George W.			M		✓							Can Estate	NON IMMIG
25	McPherson	Allan	45		M		✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Kansas City	C. A. Beardall 12 Middle Hill Nottingham Mrs Kansas City		NON IMMIG
26	Mills	Matthew	41		M		✓	✓	✓	✓					
27	Sloan	Herbert E	39		M		✓	✓	✓	✓					
28	Scott	William J	34		M	Buyer	✓	✓	✓	✓					NON IMMIGRA
29	Borebank	Lillian	1		S	School Girl	✓	✓	✓	✓					
30	Williams	Mary E	45		F	Maid	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	U.S.	Boston	none	Mass Boston	NON IMMIG

* As intended to be permanently resident in the United States.
† As stated by the alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

Boiled May 20/14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the LUSITANIA, from LIVER[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 MAY 1914, 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing as a race or people does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and conversely "French" appearing as a race or people does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An American negro, a German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of Ireland, England, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people in the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of South America, not Negroes, Spanish, descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Africa, other islands of the Atlantic, North America, European countries, etc., not with an admixture of African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General note. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 MAY 1914 , 19 16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes	No	—		Waiter aboard S.S. Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	New York
2	✓	Husband	✓	Yes	1894	N.Y.	✓							5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
3	✓	Self	✓	No	—		✓	✓	✓					5	7	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1897	Visiting	Mrs Gillespie Friend Oakleigh Parkside Ave Brooklyn	✓						5	10	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Germany	Goerlitz
5	✓	Husband	✓	No	—		✓							5	6	✓	✓	Brown	✓	Reunion	St Denis
ALIEN 6																					
ALIEN 7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit several times	None	300 Indian Road Toronto Canada	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	✓	Japan	Wakayama
8	No	Mrs Beattie	Yes	Yes	In transit			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
ALIEN 9	Yes	Mrs Brost	✓	✓	7 yrs	New York	c/o Mr Brost 55 E 67th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Lt Br	Hazel	✓	Norway	Christiania
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907. to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool ... 19..

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Samson	John	49		M	M	Boatmaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Sengenhar	Wm R. Young (Uncle) Norwood Downhill Glasgow Scotland		Toronto	ON IMMIGRA
2	✓	Jessie G.	40		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
3	Cook	Annie	47		F	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
4	Schmidt	Max	H. 44		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	France	French	France	Mazamet	Mr. Dalbman Schmidt Mazamet	N.Y.	New York	
5	✓	Jeanne		44	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
6	~~Tiffany~~	~~George~~	~~R.~~	~~54~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Jeweller~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~								
7	Ubukata	Shigesburo	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Toronto	Wife Mrs Abukata 300 Indian Road Toronto (Canada)	Ont	Toronto	NON IMMIG
8	Wise	George Wm	26		M	S	Valet	✓	✓	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mrs Fred Wise (Father) 146 Munster Rd Fulham	Ont.	Toronto	
9	Larsen	Ragnhild	20		F	S	Maid	✓	✓	Norway	Norwegian	U.S.A.	New York	Father Mr Larsen 58 Sofies Gate Christiania	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIGR
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

[signature illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1914 day of , 19

at LUSITANIA

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 MAY 1914, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read or write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and numbers should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Germans or persons of a manifest bound necessarily mean "Teutonic" by race or people, and persons from "Ireland" coming in transit do not necessarily mean "France" or "Germany." A native of Ireland is a native of Hibernia by race, might properly come under the head of United Kingdom as to country by nationality. In this connection the following definitions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

Includes "Cuban" negroes, who are to be so returned, not Negroes.

[illegible]

West Indian. [illegible] other than Cuba, not Negroes.

[illegible]

[illegible] Spanish.

[illegible]

[illegible] Yes or No, whether coming to join relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, locality, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Race). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 15 MAY 1914 , 19 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, herself, or by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deformed or crippled.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	yes	Yes	Annually		Vanderbilt Hotel New York					Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Lt Br	Gray	none	Eng.	Bradford
2	✓	Husband	✓	No			✓						✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	M'Aykroyd	✓	No			Vanderbilt Hotel Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓	Darlington
4	✓	Self	✓	✓			Knickerbocker Hotel Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	✓	Blue	✓	—	London
5								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6				✓		
6	✓	✓	✓	✓		None	110/13 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8		✓	✓	✓	✓	Bath
7	No	self	more	Yes	1911	New York	c/o Fuller & Vogel Leather Co Milwaukee Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fresh	brown	brown	✓	Switzerland	Horgen
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Annually visiting		412 5th Ave. hotel Ritz Carlton Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Eng.	London
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dk	Dk	Br	✓	Belgium	Antwerp
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	14yr 1910	N.Y	Knickerbocker Hotel N.Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fr			✓	France	Paris
11	Yes	self	more	Yes	1911 1913	N.Y.	Friend Wm H. Hurst 26 Beaver St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fresh	grey	✓	✓	England	London
12								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
13								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
14	No	self	more	Yes	1901 1914	Chicago	Friend Mellon Goodman 522 S 5th Ave Chicago Friend Col J W Mapes 50 Front St East Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Germany	Ellingen
15	No	✓	✓	No				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark			✓	Turkey	Turkey
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Hotel Astor Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	N. Ger.	Leipsic
17	✓	Husband	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Annually visiting		Home address P.Q. St Anne delle rue Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Eng.	London
19	✓	self	✓	✓			Brother N' Hitchcock Mosa Law Bank Brother [illegible] 132 [illegible] Hyde Park Buckinghamshire	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		11	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leeds
20	Yes	self	yes	No				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fair			✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	No	Husband	✓	✓	10yrs	Long Is	Locust Valley Long Is. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	Grey	None	Ireland	Down
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	brown	~~Hazel~~ Hazel	✓	✓	Demerara
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	many years 1876 1900	visiting	In transit to Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	light	blue	None	England	Yorks
24	Yes	self	more	Yes	1914	New York	Friend Caskell & Caskell 731 21st St 5th ave NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fresh	grey	blue	none	Holland	Zutphen
25	✓	✓	✓	No			~~Hotel~~ Astor Newyork						✓	5	1	Dark	~~blue~~	✓	✓	Turkey	Constantinople
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	many years	visiting	In transit to Canada					✓	✓	5	8	Fair			None	England	
27	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	several times	on business	Athletic Club New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh					
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes		visiting	Friend Mr Goebel 76 Beaubien Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fresh	Grey	blue	None		
29	Yes	✓	✓	Yes		Newyork	1120 5 Ave Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London
30	✓	✓	✓	✓																	✓

NT ALIEN (5) NT ALIEN (7) T ALIEN (11) ALIEN (14) T ALIEN (15) NT ALIEN (18) ALIEN (19) ALIEN (21) T ALIEN (26) T ALIEN (29)

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, May 19 [illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Aykroyd	Wm Henry	44		M M	Mfr	yes	yes	England	English	England	Lightcliffe	Sir Algernon Firth	N.Y.	New York
2	✓	Emmie L.	47		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Graham	Ada	44		F S	Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bradford	father W. Graham Gloucester Hampton Rd York	✓	✓
4	Bouette	William L.	40		M M	Independent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hale	Mme Bouette (wife) Jasmins Bank Hatherlane Hale	✓	✓
5	Brotherton	Edgar Allen	55		M M		✓	✓	✓	✓					
6	Calmers	Gbarie	61			Builder			England	English		Bath	M		Newyork
7	Braendli	Jacques A.	33		M M	Merchant	✓		Switzerland	Swiss	England	Northampton	Wife Martha Braendli 29. Billing Rd Northampton	Eng.	Nathampton
8	Farrer	Gaspard	53		M M	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	brother Mr. G. Farrer 11 St James Sq London	NY	New York
9	Hesler	George	34		M M	Insurance	✓	✓	Belgian	Belgian	Germany	Hamburg	Wife Mrs G. Hesler Hamburg Germany	✓	✓
10	Georgopulo	Soteris P.	36		M	Merchant	✓	✓	Greece	Greek	Eng.	London	P.A. Anglo Kensington Gardens London	✓	
11	Jennings	John	58		M M	Journalist	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	wife Harriet Jennings 7 Alleyn Rd Dulwich	England	
12	Godtsat	Fred. C. & C.	60		M M		✓	✓							
13	✓	Henrietta	57		F M		✓	✓							
14	Fordman	Adolph	36		M M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	German	German	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Bro-in-law. Louis Heilbroner Gostenhofer Nuremberg	Ill	Chicago
15	Giraud	Charlton Jas	46		M M	Merchant	✓	✓	France	French	Turkish	Smyrna	Wife Mrs Giraud c/o E.J. Giraud Esq Smyrna	Ont	Toronto
16	Hassan	Raffaello	41		M M	Merchant	✓	✓	England	English	England	Manchester	Mrs V. Hassan Sythis Manchester 121 Palatine R. W. Didsbury	N.Y.	New York
17	✓	Elisa	42		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Guest	Lionel	33		M M	Stockbroker	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	R.D. Du Cane Prospect Hall E.C.	Can.	Montreal
19	Hitchcock	Alfred Edwin	49		M M	Banker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend Mr J F Ford Brown Hotel London	✓	Woodstock
20	Hunter	Margaret	57		F M	Wife	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband A. 66 Hunter 19. Eglinton Drive	Ohio	Cincinnati
21	Keskin	Mary	22		F S		✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Kings Co.	mother Mrs Keskin &c Ballybay Co Monaghan	N.Y.	Long Is.
22	Rourke	Maria	31		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	James Rourke Fosmevara Co. Tipperary &c	✓	✓
23	Letts	Gerald	44		M	Banker	✓	✓	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs Pyle mother 5 Royal Crescent Bath	Can.	Victoria
24	Mahler	Anthony	64		M M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Harrow on the Hill	wife Matilda Mahler. Calmesley House Harrow on the Hill	NY.	New York.
25	Norodomghian	Nerses	33		M S		✓	✓	✓	Turkey	Turk	Turkey	M. M. Norodomghian Brother c/o Messrs Howe Constantinople	✓	✓
26	Pyle	Ernest Elliott	45		M M	Agent	✓	✓	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs Pyle mother 5 Royal Crescent Bath	Can	Victoria
27	Edson	James	49		M M	Manufacturer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Bury	Mrs Redfern (wife) The Mount Bury	NY.	New York
28	Selon Karr	Henry Sr	61		M M	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	Lady Selon-Karr 47 Chester Sq. London	Mich	Detroit
29	Crossley	Rt Hon Sir Savile	56		M M	J.P.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lowestoft	Wife Lady Crossley on Lowestoft	Lowestoft	
30	Dr Rud Crossley	[illegible]									✓	✓	Mother —"—	—"—	—"—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.) at . Surgeon of the LUSITANIA . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this day of 15 MAY 1914 . 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

51—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Pomeranian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LUSITANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COM[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1914 day of . 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the main wish to operate it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6. Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein must be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be so instructed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, the term "Hungarian" or "Austrian" does not necessarily mean "Jewish" by race or people, although many Hungarians or Austrians are Jews. The term "German" does not necessarily mean "Teutonic," "Italian" does not necessarily mean "Latin," "Irish" does not necessarily mean "Celtic," and "English," "Scotch," or "Welsh" does not necessarily mean "Anglo-Saxon." Persons coming from Ireland may be Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew by race; those coming from England may be English, Welsh, Scotch, Irish, Hebrew, or Negro by race; those coming from Germany may be Hebrew, Bohemian, Polish, or Slavonian by race; those coming from Turkey may be Armenian, Hebrew, Greek, Syrian, or Negro by race; those coming from Africa may be Negro, Hamitic, Berber, Semitic, Arab, or Abyssinian by race; those coming from the British West Indies may be Negro, East Indian, Hebrew, or Chinese by race; those coming from Mexico may be Mexican, Indian, Negro, Spanish, or mixed by race; those coming from Cuba may be Cuban, Negro, Spanish, or mixed by race; those coming from Central or South America may be Indian, Negro, Spanish, or mixed by race; those coming from Portugal may be Portuguese, Hebrew, or Negro by race; those coming from Spain may be Spanish, Hebrew, Moorish, Gypsy, or Negro by race; those coming from Greece may be Greek, Hebrew, or Negro by race; those coming from Russia may be Russian, Finn, Hebrew, Polish, Lithuanian, Lettish, Georgian, Armenian, Tartar, Mongolian, or Negro by race; those coming from Asia may be Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, East Indian, Korean, Malay, Siamese, Burmese, Filipino, Mongolian, Tartar, Armenian, Hebrew, Syrian, Arab, Turkish, or Negro by race; those coming from Africa may be Negro, Hamitic, Berber, Semitic, Arab, or Abyssinian by race; those coming from the islands of the Pacific may be Polynesian, Kanaka, Australian, Papuan, Negro, Filipino, Malay, Chinese, Japanese, or mixed by race; those coming from North America may be Indian, Negro, Eskimo, Mexican, Canadian, Canadian-French, Newfoundland, or mixed by race; those coming from South America may be Indian, Negro, Spanish, or mixed by race; those coming from Europe may be Hebrew, Bohemian, Polish, Lithuanian, Lettish, Finn, Russian, Georgian, Armenian, Tartar, Mongolian, Turkish, Greek, Portuguese, Spanish, Moorish, Gypsy, Negro, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, German, Austrian, Hungarian, Italian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Servian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Bukovinian, Dalmatian, Roumanian, Swiss, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, French, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic, or Negro by race.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" includes all Cuban people, and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" includes all people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

MEXICAN.

The term "Mexican" includes all people of Mexico, and Spanish Americans of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

The term "African (Negro)" includes all Negroes born in Africa, and Negroes born in other countries, but of African parentage. All persons born in Africa, except Americans, Europeans, and Asiatics, and all persons born in other countries, but of African parentage, except Americans, Europeans, and Asiatics, should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, as Italy or France*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should definitely show the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 MAY 1914 , 19 12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether accepted from own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of Years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental defect.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of - Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	No	Letter	Yes No		Netherland Hotel Newyork In transit to Australia												
NT ALIEN 2	Yes	Self	Yes No									5 5	fair	brown	Gray	Europe	Europe
NT ALIEN 3	No		Yes No									5 4				Australia	Melbourne
ALIEN 4		Commonwealth of Australia			Co to Taylor & Co Edinburgh							6	dark	Black	brown	Scotland	Edinburgh
T ALIEN 5	No.	Landers	Yes	Yes 1911	Friend Hon C. M. Landers. New London Conn							5 9		Brown	Brown	Canada	Montreal
T ALIEN 6	Yes	Self	✓	✓	Frequently in London	Office 21 E 53rd St N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 3	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 19__

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ware	Alice	29	5	M S				England	English	England	London	sister Mrs Gillard 20 Hamilton Rd Flapham Common		Montreal	
2	Watson	Mrs Irving	31	5	M M				English	Australia	Sydney		Mrs C Watson The Crescent Belmont Surrey		Australia Sydney	NON IMMI
3	Spencer	Charles F	30		M						Spain	Madrid	Mrs Spencer (wife) 11 Cedaceros Madrid		Spain Madrid	NON IMMI
4	Ware	Mrs Cummins Sister									England	London	Mrs Henry Silvester Argyle Rd Ealing		City London	NON IMMIG
5	Jakos	John	33	M	S	Valet			Hungary	Hungarian	U.S.A	New London	Friend Hon. E.M. Landers. Cavendish Hotel London		Conn. New London	NON IMMIG
6	Letts	Gerald A.	44	M	M	Dealer in Works of Art			England	English	England	London	Mrs Letts wife London	London	N.Y. New York	NON IMMIG
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. [illegible], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

O. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist; or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [redacted] citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of the races as given in said list.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and nationality, and [redacted] people and registry clerks in this regard. For [redacted] "English" by race or [redacted] "French" by race or [redacted] "German" by race or [redacted] "Irish" by race or [redacted] "Scotch" by race or [redacted] "Welsh" by race or [redacted] "Dutch" by race or [redacted] "Swedish" by race or [redacted] "Norwegian" by race or [redacted] "Russian" by race or [redacted] "Finnish" by race or [redacted] "Hebrew" by race might properly come [redacted] United Kingdom [redacted] other country by nationality. In this connection [redacted] especially observed.

[redacted] Negroes.

[redacted] Negroes.

[redacted] Spanish descent.

"African (black)," "Negro," "Mulatto," "Negro (black)," "Colored," other [redacted] of [redacted] "Negro (black)," "Negro (brown)," "Negro (yellow)," "Negro," or "Mulatto," or any [redacted] an admixture [redacted] African Negro race, will be [redacted] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, subdivision or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of married relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 15 MAY 1914 , 19 10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self					Friend Jacob Schiff Pine & Pearl St New York													
ALIEN 2							Hotel Belmont New York City												England	Weymouth
ALIEN 3	Yes						% Messrs Maitland Coppell & Co. Williams Street New York Address on arrival												Scotland	Edinburgh
ALIEN 4														5	5				England	London
ALIEN 5							Home 618 St Marks Avenue Brooklyn NY.												England	Barrow
6	No						Bro in law Mr S McCormick Rush St Chicago Ill													
7																				
ALIEN 8							Holland House Hotel New York												England	London
ALIEN 9		Employer					Hotel Belmont New York Address on arrival												Scotland	Edinburgh
10	No	Self	Yes				Friend Mr Herriman Fifth Avenue New York City												England	London
ALIEN 11	Yes																			
12																				
13	Yes						La Fayette Hotel New York												France	Paris
14	Yes			many times on business			c/o R. T. Rogers 45 Broadway N.Y.												England	London
ALIEN 15		Self																		
ALIEN 16							Waldorf Astoria Hotel													
17	No			Yes 1911			Manhattan Hotel New York City												Sweden	Hedemora
ALIEN 18							Waldorf Astoria Hotel												England	Halifax
ALIEN 19																				London
ALIEN 20	Yes	Self & wife	Yes	1912																Norwood
21	No	Self	Yes				Baltimore Hotel New York													London
22							London													
23	Yes		Yes				St James Hotel												Scotland	Glenmuick
ALIEN 24				many times on business			Hotel Netherland New York City												Switzerland	Lausanne
ALIEN 25								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	6	Dk	Lt	Bl		
26	No			Yes 1913										5						
ALIEN 27																				
28	No	Self	Yes				Hotel Windsor Montreal													
29																				
ALIEN 30				1907			% Maitland Coppell & Co Williams St NY.													

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 191[illegible]

31—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mo.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]													wife Sofie [illegible] Kurhaus	NY	Newyork
2a	[illegible]													Capt. [illegible] Steffe Dorchester		NON IMMIGR
3	[illegible]													Mrs E. Lawrie, brother 5 Douglas Crescent Clough Notts	Col	Clough NON IMMIGR
4	[illegible]		24											59 Wellington Rd Dr John Wood Low Lee	Returning Newyork	NON IMMIG
5	[illegible]													American Secretary S Thomas Dr Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	NON IMMIG
6	[illegible]													(brother) Longland Colchester	Ill.	Chicago
7	[illegible]															
8	[illegible]													Chas Marshall brother 1 Lee Park London W.	NY	Newyork NON IMMIGRA
9	[illegible]													Head Master Mgt. Seth Ward Stevenington Pk (guild brother)		NON IMMIG
10	[illegible]						Wife							Royal Shorecliffe Lg London W.		
11	[illegible]													Mrs Cosgrave 2 Arkwright Rd Westbourne Pk London W.	N.Y.	Newyork NON IMMIG
12	[illegible]													Samuel Phillips & Co 31 St London		C
13	[illegible]													Lightenstadt wife Berlin	N.Y.	Newyork
14	[illegible]								England	English	England	London		Mrs Pollen 20 Cromwell Rd London S.W.	N.Y.	Newyork C
15	[illegible]													Blackheath Park Blackheath		NON IMMIG
16	[illegible]		30				Wife							Mrs Samuelson Hove Brighton Rd Surbiton	Eng	Hotel Brighton
17	[illegible]													Rugby		Rugby
18	[illegible]								England	English		London		Laville Wickham Gardens Wickham Bridge		Hartford NON IMM
19	[illegible]		28													London
20	[illegible]													Mrs Shawe Hall Glenton, Cheshire (Father)	N.Y.	Newyork NON IMMIGR.
21	[illegible]													Mrs Hamilton Lodge London		London NON IMMIGRA
22	[illegible]													Montalvo Mansions London		Ecuador Quito
23	[illegible]													wife Serjeant's Inn University Rd Bootle		Liverpool NY Newyork
24	[illegible]													Mrs Fetherstonhaugh (friend) 19 Cadogan Mansions London SW	Eng	London NON IMMIG
25	[illegible]															
26	[illegible]													Mrs Thompson Guillard Sir Richard Explor. Chard (wife)		Chard
27	[illegible]													Mrs Turner 21 Wellington Rd Edgbaston		NON IM
28	[illegible]													Cousin Rockdale Hendrick Rd		Montreal Can.
29	[illegible]															
30	[illegible]															NON IMMI

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

A. W. M.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W MacKenzie, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 / years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens proceed and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Cymric.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Pomeranian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the LUSITANIA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 [redacted] day of [redacted], 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Ages.—The returns of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the second year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, physician, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel puncher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers, those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers, persons who work on a farm for some one who operates it.

Stockmen or persons should be described as such, and not as farmers, and persons having no occupation should be so returned, if necessary, by inspectors at the time examining the personal examination of such aliens.

Column 7. Able to read or not.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (ticket) or No. No one can neither read nor write can not be admitted.

Column 8. Country of which citizen or subject.—Country shall be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Explanation of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should be in accordance with the designation in said list.

[redacted] between race and nationality, and [redacted] this record for [redacted] means "French" by race or [redacted] necessary to mean "France." [redacted] or Hebrew by race might properly come [redacted] country in nationality. In this connection [redacted] classed.

[redacted] Negroes.

[redacted] Cuban, Cuban Negroes.

[redacted] Spanish descent.

[redacted] Africa [redacted] Asia [redacted] Australia [redacted] Europe [redacted] Cuba, Cuban [redacted] schools of Cuba [redacted] Asia [redacted] Australia with an admixture [redacted] this bearing

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 9. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien has lived with the intention of remaining a long time, or shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 9 should show the *country, not city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, intervening, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit to abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, the name and address of friend.

Column 11. Intended future permanent residence.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, within the United States—country, if outside the United States.

Column 12. Whether in possession of ticket to ultimate destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. Whether passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what one and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join father, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[redacted] answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 15 MAr 1914 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in money or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes by travelling In transit to Dunedin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	No	England Worcester
2	Yes	"	"	"	" N.Z.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	New Zealand Dunedin
3	"	"	"	"	Home Friends Los Angeles Cal Home address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	
4	No	"	"	N. Y.	96 Lisboa ave Buenos Ayres	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	"	Argentine R. Aires
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"
6	Yes Employer	"	1913	Yes New York.	Office on business	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"
7	No	"	"	"	Manhattan Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown Grey	"	"
8	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk. Bl.	Burns Surgical Operation & Abdomen chest small boy	England London
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"
10	No	"	"	"	Mrs P Bassil Home address Lowberry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	France Paris
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	Yes 2 Feb 14	Sage	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"
13	No Employer	"	"	No	Lloyds Home Friends	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Mole on back of left fore arm	Burmah Rangoon
14	Yes Self	"	"	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"
15	" husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"
16	" Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	India Vienna
18	Yes	"	"	No	McKesson & Robbins Hotel Belmont Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	"	Turkey Smyrna
19	No	"	"	Yes 1913 Sept 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark Brown	"	"
20	Yes	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Grey	"	England London
21	No Father	"	"	"	Friend Mr Herriman Fifth Avenue Hotel Chesterfield 676 East 21st St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk. Brown	"	" Cookham
22	No. Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	England London
23	"	"	"	"	86 N 18th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	England Lancaster
24	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Russia Riga
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	England London
26	No.	"	"	"	Co Lloyds address 7 Battery Place N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	✓	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	✓	Nebraska Omaha
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	✓	Sweden Stockholm
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	✓	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	✓	"

ANT ALIEN
IT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN
NT ALIEN
T ALIEN
ALIEN
T ALIEN
T ALIEN
T ALIEN
ALIEN
T ALIEN
ALIEN

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Britannia sailing from Liverpool, 6th May, 1914

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Abingdon	Wm Lepper	50		M	Solicitor	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	W. Pilgrim Esq 1 St Giles Terrace Northampton	N.Y.	New York
2	Ainsworth	Chas Percy			M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	New Zealand		New Zealand	Dunedin	Mrs Mary Jamieson 34 High St Dunedin	N.Z.	Dunedin
3	Ayles	Benjamin			M		Yes	Yes			U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Mr R.R. Ayles, Plowden Chambers, Temple, London	Cal.	Los Angeles
4	[illegible]	Francisco	35		M	Landed Proprietor			Argentine	Spanish	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Uncle Mr. Cumpian Conde [illegible] 54 Andios Spain	Arg	Buenos Aires
5	Conde	Eulalia	26		F	Wife									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	58		M	Architect			England	English	England	London	Wife Susan Surchin St Catherines		
7	Curle	Robert	38		M	Manager Singer Co.	Yes						62 Rood Wall EC	N.Y.	New Orleans
8	Depre	Mr.			M	Engineer							Wife Rosemon Mother & Church End, Finchley, London	N.Y.	New York
9	Athenos	Richard B			M	Merchant			Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Friends C. Joannon 32 Finsbury Sq Athens, London E.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	Barret	[illegible]	28		M	Engineer			France	French			Wife [illegible] Edmond Blanchard, 20 Ave de Maine Paris (father)	Fla	Newberry
11	Blanchard	Lucie Marie			F				France	French	France	Paris	Brother Mr. Droger 29 rue St Sulpice Paris		
12	Dreme	George			M	Engineer							Mrs. Dodd, Leslie Rd Bellshill Scotland Glasgow father		
13	Dodd	Hannah Jane	28		M	Spinster	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Strell	Brother Edward Dodd 27 Dickinson Rd London E.C.	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Dewer	[illegible]									London	London			England
15	Dewer	[illegible]													
16	Dewer	Capt													
17	Edwards	Robert													
18	Fidao	Rudolph	36		M				Turkey	Smyrna		Smyrna	Mr Fidao Soda Fountain 356 Strand London WC	NY	NY York
19	Furuse	[illegible]	25		M				Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Mr. Furuse (father) Imperial Household Tokio	Japan	Tokio
20	Gardner	[illegible]			M	Engineer			England	English	England	London	Richard Gardner London E.C.	NY	New York
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	[illegible]							Wife [illegible]	Eng	London
22	Graham	William	29	6	M	Coal Factor			England	Scotch		Perth	Mrs. Graham Perth	Scotland	Perth
23	Hamilton	[illegible]												N.J.	E. Orange
24	Hetherington	Harold							England	English	England	London	Wife Mrs. Hetherington Stamford Street London SE	N.Y.	New York
25	Howard	[illegible]											Father Mr Hudson Woodland Stanford St Bernard Pawsey Wilts	N.Y.	New York
26	Hudson	[illegible]											Grandfather do	✓	✓
27	Hudson	[illegible]											Ped Father do	✓	✓
28	Hudson	[illegible]	30										Grand Father	✓	✓
29	Hudson	[illegible]													
30	Hudson	[illegible]													

NON IMMIG

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. P. [illegible], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7

15 MAY 1914

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

31—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue may be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 630
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **LUSITANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** ..... 19.. Arriving at Port of New York **15 MAY 1914**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Relation	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT BY WHICH NATURALIZED, AND DATE OF PAPERS	RESIDENCE
1	Preston	Francis T. C	49	M		10th July 1865 Buffalo N.Y.		Westland Princeton, N.J.
2	Gest	Morris	30	M	M			200 West 79th St New York
3	Russell	Charles	49	M	M	Born St Louis 19th March 1865	Boston Mass. about 8 years ago Supreme Court	Home Gt Falls Montana
4	✓	Laney C	36	F	M	Born Kentucky 4th 7ber 1878		
5	Shaffer	Samuel P	53	M	M	20th Sept 1860 Wansburg O.		17 N 16th St Orange N.J.
6	Stern	Leopold	60	M	"			687 Madison Ave New York
7	Temple	Edward	53	M	M	2nd March 1861 New York City		Pelham New York
8	✓	Mary	51	F	M	1st Sept 1861 Albany N.Y.		
9	✓	Genevieve	27	F	S	26th Oct. 1887 Philadelphia		
10	✓	Edna	22	F	S	13th Sept. 1892 N.Y. City		
11	Van Slyke	Warren C	40	M	M	Born Dec 25th 1874 Newyork		Home 969 Park ave Newyork
12	✓	Ruth alice	38	F	M	✓ ✓ 27th 1876 ✓		"
13	Ward	William P.	73	M	M	23rd July 1841 Hartford Conn.		New York Yacht Club N.Y.
14	Washington	The Hon Horace	41	M	M	4th June 1864. Washington DC.		Department of State Washington DC.
15	Whelan	Thomas Jas	43	M	M		San Francisco 1904	Dorset Pl San Francisco
16	Tiffany	George S.	36	M	M	22nd Dec 1877 St Louis Mo		14 Lanark Pl St Louis
17	Marsh	Frances L.	18	F	S	16th Jan 1896 New York City		Williamstown Mass.
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, May 1st, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 15 May 1914

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality of Alien, and Last Permanent Residence	Nationality of Citizen, and Place of Birth, City or Town, and Date	Name and Complete Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in United States, or Person Who Paid Passage
1	Hayes	Ella Mc	61	F	M				13th Sept 1852 Boston Mass	11 Hight Street Boston Mass
2	"	adelaide	32	F	S				4th Sept 188 Enst Weymouth	Home — do —
3	Hoyt	Charles B.	24	M	S	Bonn			Aug 30th 1889 Cornwall Wes	36 W 59 Street New York
4	Hine	Francis	60	M	M				6th Dec. 1854 Newmilford Conn	
5	"	Mary 2nd	55	F	"				30th Nov. 1859 Brooklyn	
6	Hodenpyl	Eug[illegible]	49	F	M				19th October 1864 Hoboken N.J.	34 E 63 St New York City
7	"	Marion	15	F	S				24th March 1898 New York "	"
8	"	Anton C.	60	M	M				7th Nov. 1854 Michigan	E. 16 Wall St New York
9	"	Annie P.	[illegible]	F	M				10th April 1865 "	"
10	Hartley	Richard S.	52	M	M					Philadelphia Pa. 745 N Pelton ave Baltimore
11	Johnson	Bernard G.	38	M	M					Los Angeles Cal 1904 Hemet Arizona
12	Jones	Joseph a.	53	M	M				Born Dec 7th 1860 Boston Mass	Home Great Neck Long Island
13	Junggren	Oscar	48	M	M					Schenectady [illegible] Howell Town Schenectady N.Y.
14	Kidney	David J.	30	M	M				8th Aug. 1883 N. Y. City	261 William St New York
15	"		24	F	M				22nd Feb 1890 "	
16	Landers	George	44	M	M				19th May 1870 New Britain Conn	New Britain Conn.
17	Taylor	Fenton	28	M	S				22nd Nov. 1887 Orange N.J	130 E 57th St New York
18	~~Lakey~~	John	29	M						
19	Latimer	Thomas M.	57	M	S					Common Pleas Court 1884 Allegheny Co. Pa. 10 E North Ave. N.S. Pittsburg Pa.
20	Lawliss	Peter a.	41	M	S				5th March 1873 Lynchburg Virg	1112 11th St Lynchburg Virg
21	Mayer	Josh. W.	46	M	M				8th Aug. 1867 New York City	35 W 85th St New York
22	Macdonald	James a.	70	M	M				Born New York 16th March 1844	Home 127 Jamaica Ave Flushing LI
23	Wallace	Fred W.	41	M	M				Clinton Conn Aug 13th 1873	Home Plainfield New Jersey
24	Meyers	Wallace F.	21	M	S				August 13 1892 New York City	69 E 20th New York City
25	Miller	Charles H.	50	M					Woodbridge Col: 11th Nov 1863	152 Park St Montclair N.J.
26	[illegible]rell	Blythe N	30	F	S				15th July 1884 Jersey City	[illegible]
27	Offenheimer	Herman	53	M	M				21st Aug 1860 N. Y City	153 W 85th St N.Y.
28	Du Pont	Wm	60	M	M				21st Aug 1854 Delaware Wilmington	Wilmington Delaware
29	"	Marion	20	F	S				4th May 1894 "	"
30	Cameron	Mary	20	F	S				1894	Pittsburg Virg

IMPORTANT NOTICE—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 4 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ~~...~~ sailing from ~~...~~ Arriving at Port of New York 15 MAY 1914 4

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	WHETHER OF THE UNITED STATES—CITIZEN BY BIRTH OR NATURALIZATION; OF WHICH COUNTRY A SUBJECT OR CITIZEN; OF WHAT PLACE BORN: Date of Birth, City or Town, and State	WHETHER NATURALIZED, WHERE AND WHEN; NAME OF COURT WHICH ISSUED PAPERS; AND DATE OF EACH	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE BEFORE COMING TO THE UNITED STATES: Country, City or Town, and State	INTENDED FUTURE PERMANENT RESIDENCE: State, City or Town, and Street and Number
1	Apple	Edward	41	M	M	~~...~~			
2	Apple (Mrs.)	Lena M.		F	M	21st March 1879	Phila Pa.		
3	Aaron	Albert	43	M	S			Passport No 23114. dated at Washington 23rd Day Feb'y 1914.	48 Freemont St. Gloucester N.J.
4	Adams	Joseph	62	M	M			Father U.S.A. Belgium	
5	✓	Mrs.		F	M			County Court, Cook Co Ill.	Lakota Hotel Chicago
6	Alexander	Andrew	35	M	M	16th June 1879	Phila Pa		✓
7	Barrett	Gertrude	26	F	S	Dec 20th 1888	New York City		923 Dun[illegible] Ave Phila
8	Beattie	John	72	M	M			S. Kanaba about 20 years ago	Gladstone Michigan
9	Brush	Fairfax	49	M	M	5th Oct 1861	Hebron Mass		55 East 59th Street N.Y.
10	✓	Edith W.	~~24~~	F	✓				✓
11	~~Lacey~~	Raquhild	20	✓	S				
12	Ayres	Albert H.	37	M	S.	15th Dec. 1878	Concordia Kan.		Knickerbocker Hotel N.Y.
13	Carpenter	Guy	45	M	M	1st June 1869	New Orleans La		Po Box 318 Atlanta Georgia
14	Chapin	Louis Le B.	30	M	M	6th Dec. 1883	London		58 W 9th St New York
15	Crocker	Emmons	—	F	M	Northboro Mass.	Sept 2nd 1869		Fitchburg Mass.
16	✓	Edward S.	18	M	S	Fitchburg Mass	Dec 20th 1895		do
17	Calladay	Wm F.	40	M	M	8th Nov. 1873	Phila Pa		1726 Jas St Washington
18	Carey	Chas. E.	62	M	M	13th Oct 1851	Brooklyn Mass		Winchester Mass.
19	Daby	Henry	30	M	S	13th Oct 1874	Virginia	Jordan	Wodon Virginia
20	Doob	William	35	M	M	August 2nd 188[illegible]	New York City		1765 56 Reyer Ave New York City
21	✓	Mark H.	37	M	M	August 25th 1876	Cincinnati Ohio		Arverne Long Island N.Y.
22	Downey	Joseph	54	M	M	31st March 1860	Phila Pa.		
23	✓	Abby	52	F	M	1st June 18[illegible]	San Francisco		
24	Flower	Gertrude	29	F	S	19th Sept 1885	New Britain Conn		
25	Rowe	Elizab'l H.	37	F	S	[illegible]	Dec 29/1874		4 Wyoth St Cambridge Mass
26	Fay	A. R.	50	M	M	31st Dec 1864	[illegible]		Chicago Ill.
27	~~Fitch~~		55	F					
28	Williams	Mary E.	45	F	S	13th May 1869	Newfoundland		246 Beacon St. Boston Mass. Home
29	Gnocchio	Alfonso	[illegible]	M	M			Naturalized Superior Court California 6/1/1882	Jackson Cal. California
30	Griffin	Frank W.	41	M	M	20th June 1873	Weaverville Cal.		310 Sansome St San Francisco Cal.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 6-10
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ~ sailing from ~ 18 ~ Arriving at Port of New York 15 MAY 1914 3

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth: City or Town and State	If Naturalized, Give Name of Court and Date and Place of Papers	Last Permanent Residence
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			1st Sept 1866		Toledo O
2	Rosenfield	Walter	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Rock Island Ill	Rock Island Ill
3	Rosenfield	Lena	[illegible]	F	15th [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	141 E 60 St Newyork City
6	Savage	Blanche	[illegible]	F		Citizen by marriage	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	[illegible]	10th April 1867	[illegible]	Oyster Bay, L.I. N.Y.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	F	12th March 1868	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	F	20th May 1896	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	July 2[illegible]	[illegible] Newyork	[illegible]
14	~~Utah~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10th March [illegible]	[illegible] Mass	200 Summer St Boston Mass
15	Stevenson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Sun	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11th Oct 1865	[illegible] Newyork	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29th May 1886	Portsmouth [illegible] ~~Norfolk Va~~	Home, % Mr. H. T. [illegible] [illegible] Pa
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Wife of American citizen (born)	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8th Feb 1895	New York	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Martha	[illegible]	[illegible]	16th Nov 1894	Williamsport Pa	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Theodore	[illegible]	[illegible]	20th Apr 1905	Elkins Park Pa	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28 [illegible]
26	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 838 East High St
27	[illegible]	Nellie Co. 149	[illegible]	W	14th May 1865	Cincinnati Ohio	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Father Naturalized Citizen Fayett Co. Pa. Dist. 1884	James [illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24th Sept 1887	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
U.S. Comm. of Immigration
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ~ sailing from ~ 7th Sep. 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 15 MAY 1914 2

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age				
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAMES					
1							
2				9th June 1852			
3				10th Nov 1865		Post Office	
4							
5							
6				13th Feb 1849			
7				26th July 1878			
8		Florence		15th Oct 1882			
9				14th March 1864			
10				4th March 1899			
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16				2nd 1874			
17							
18			64	9th April 1852			
19							
20		Elizabeth	60	M		Rhode Is	
21							
22							
23			2				
24				15th Jan			
25				31st May			
26				July 7th			
27						Illinois	
28							
29				26th Dec 1866			
30				15th May 1873			

	2nd Ave & New York City
	U.S. Navy Yard New York City
	Salvage Service
	Newark N J
	Office of Surveyor of Customs New York City
	Free Ward Island Hospital
	U.S. Navy Yard New York City
	Boston Mass
	Hotel Kennard Manchester, N.H.
	U.S. Navy Yard New York City
	Enfield, Conn.
	Beach St. Boston
	U.S. Navy Yard New York City
	Hotel Silver, Mass
	Providence R.I.
	3850 De Soto St. St. Louis Mo.
	Navy Yard New York City
	Haiti
	Hotel Metropole Detroit Mich
	Burroughs Adding Machine Co. Detroit, Mich.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 620
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—1712

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 1st May 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 15 MAY 1914 , 19

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Allwood	Wm E.	48		M	M		County Court Philadelphia 1884	Cliff Side N. Jersey
2	Aston	Thomas	63		M	M	21st April 1851 N. Y.		~~Woodside~~ ~~Adelaide~~ 155 W. 58th St New York
3	Aston	Katherine	46		F	M	21st March 1868 Liverpool	by marriage	
4	Biddle	Louis Alexander	21		M	S	12th March 1893 Phila Pa		Chestnut St cor, Phila Pa
5	Blankenship	Robert	28	2	M	S	9th March 1886. Dallas, Texas.		Hotel Baltimore, N. Y. City 838. East Hughes St
6	Bushnell	Asa S.	76		M	W	18th August 1838 Springfield Ohio		Springfield, Ohio
7	Cawling	Minerva W.	26		F	M	11th May 1888. Superior, Wis		5503 East End Ave Chicago Ill 620 Adams Ave
8	Clifford	Frances E.	58		F	M		by marriage husband born Minerva Elizabeth, N. S.	
9	Clifford	Wolly	186		F	S		Father a citizen	
10	Crane	Joshua	44		M	S	24th Oct 1869. Brookline Mass		53 State St Boston 216. Highlands Ave. Syracuse, N.Y.
11	Crandell	Thos G.	53		M	M	2nd Dec 1864. Baltimore Md		46. Washington St Pawtucket, R. I.
12	Dexter	Henry C	44	11	M	S	2nd May 1869. Central Falls, R.I		P.O. St Fitchburg, Mass
13	Dillon	David Frank	40		M	S	9th Oct 1873. Fitchburg Mass		53 Vernon St Brookline, Mass
14	Dizer	Malcolm C	29	5	M	S	26 Nov 1886. East Westmond Boston Mass		
15	Donnelly	John C	65		M	M		1878 Circuit Court Co. St Clare Michigan.	Detroit Mich
16	Donnelly	Anna	21		F	S	20th May 1893 Detroit Mich		
17	Eisenhower	Wm Ross	41		M	M	23rd Dec. 1872 Phila Pa		902 Chestnut St Phila.
18	Fairbanks	Mabel J	52		F	M	9th Nov. 1862 Boston		120 Milk St Boston
19	Fairbanks	Frank D	61		M	M	21st June 1858 Vermont Wardsboro		
20	Fitzpatrick	Albert L	52		M	M		Kings Co 1877 Brooklyn N.Y.	334 E. 17th St, Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Fitzpatrick	Adele R	49		F	M			191 Prospect Avenue Hartford Ct
22	Foster	Alice	64		F	S	6th March 1848. Hartford Ct		
23	Foster	Emma P	60	6	F	S	25th Feb 1852		
24	Gillespy	Howard	57		M	M	2nd Dec 1854 Saugerties N.Y.		Saugerties N.Y.
25	Gillespy (Mrs)	Mary	54		F	M	23rd May ~~Brooklyn~~ New York City		
26	Glass	Montague	36	6	M	M		Supreme Court N.Y. Co 23rd July 1900.	Chester Va
27	Goldschmidt	Hugo	40	4	M	S		Superior Court Chicago 14th April 1894	Long Beach L. I. 116 Broad St N.Y. City
28	Grozier	Richard	29	3	M	S	12th Jan 1885. N.Y. City		The Boston Post Boston, Mass.
29	Guinzburg	Joseph Clinent	21	4	M	S	9th Aug 1893 " "		21 Wright St N.Y. City
30	Guinzburg	Ralph Clinent	23	2	M	S	8th Feb 1891 " "		" "

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—1712 12

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5300

May 14-15-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 3 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 3 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME 5300

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

MAY 14 and MAY 15, 1914

DATE	STEAMSHIPS
May 15	Lusitania
	Metapan
May 14	New York

5300